

The Iron Age

INDEX TO
READING MATTER
PAGE 30

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

INDEX TO
ADVERTISEMENTS
PAGE 17

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, Nos. 66 and 68 Duane Street, New York. Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Vol. XXXVIII. No. 9.

New York, Thursday, August 26, 1886.

\$4.50 a Year, Including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

Improved Mining or Furnace Platform.

Messrs. Otis Brothers & Co., 36-38 Park row, New York, are turning out the improved mining or furnace platform shown in the engraving. It is constructed of heavy channel iron, well braced and riveted, calculated to stand rough usage and continuous, heavy work. A distinguishing feature is its safety catch, which is clearly shown in the engraving, and is on the wedge principle, positive in action and graduating the stoppage of the platform in case of breakage or derangement of cable or connections. The guideway, which also forms the post, is 3 x 8 inches or larger, according to the size of the platform. At a recent test of the safety catch and strength of the platform a weight of 6180 pounds was placed on it and hoisted to a height of 50 feet (in the experimental tower which Messrs. Otis Brothers & Co. have at their works). The cable was cut, and the platform dropped only 9 inches. The platform structure and the safety device were found to be in perfect condition. This test was repeated several times with the same result. Messrs. Otis Brothers & Co. have recently placed 12 of these platforms at the New York Aqueduct, in connection with their hoisting engines, and they may there be seen in constant use, performing exceptionally rough and heavy work.

New Applications of the Mechanical Properties of Cork.*

It would seem difficult to discover any properties in a substance so familiar as cork, and yet it possesses qualities which distinguish it from all other solid or liquid bodies, namely, its power of altering its volume in a very marked degree in consequence of change of pressure. All liquids and solids are capable of cubical compression or extension, but to a very small extent; thus water is reduced in volume by only $\frac{1}{1000}$ part by the pressure of 1 atmosphere. Liquid carbonic acid yields to pressure much more than any other fluid, but still the rate is very small. Solid substances, with the exception of cork, offer equally obstinate resistance to change of bulk; even india-rubber, which most people would suppose capable of very considerable change of volume, we shall find is really very rigid. Extension in like manner does not alter the volume of india-rubber. In this glass tube is a piece of solid round rubber which nearly fills the bore. The lower end of the rubber is fixed in the bottom of the tube and the upper end is connected by a fine cord to a small windlass, by turning which I can stretch the rubber. I fill the tube to the brim with water and throw an image of it on to the screen. If stretching the rubber either increases or diminishes its volume the water in the tube will either overflow or shrink in it. I now stretch the rubber to about 3 inches, or one-third of its original length, but you cannot see any appreciable movement in the water level; hence the volume of the rubber has not changed. Metals when subjected to pressures which exceed their elastic limits so that they are permanently deformed, as in forging or wire-drawing, remain practically unchanged in volume per unit of weight.

I have here a pair of common scales. To the under sides of the pans I can hang the various specimens that I wish to examine; underneath these are small beakers of water which I can raise or lower by means of a rack and pinion. Substances immersed in water lose in weight by the weight of their own volume of water; hence if two substances of equal volume balance each other in air they will also balance when immersed in water; but if their volumes are not the same, then the substance having the smaller volume will sink, because the weight of water it displaces is less than that displaced by the substance with the larger volume. To the scale on your left hand is suspended a short cylinder of ordinary iron, and to the right-hand scale a cylinder of ordinary copper. They balance exactly. I now raise the beakers and immerse the two cylinders in water; you see the copper cylinder sinks at once, and I know by that that copper has a smaller volume per pound than iron, or, as we should more commonly say, it is heavier than iron. I now detach the copper cylinder, and in its place hang on the iron one, which is made of the same bar as its fellow cylinder, but forced while red-hot into a mold by a pressure of 60 tons per square inch and allowed to cool under that pressure. The two cylinders balance, as you see. Has the volume of the iron in the compressed cylinder been altered by the rough treatment it has received? I raise the beakers, immerse the cylinders, the balance is not destroyed; hence we conclude that although the form has been changed the volume has remained the same. I substituted for the hot, compressed cylinder one pressed into a mold while cold and held there for some time with a load of 60 tons per square inch; the balance is not destroyed by immersion; hence the volume has not been altered. I can repeat the experiments with these copper cylinders and the result will be found the same. Extension also is incapable of appreciably altering the density of metals. I attach to the scales

two specimens of iron taken from a bar which had been torn asunder by a steady pull. One specimen is cut from the portion where it had not been strained, and the other from the very point where it had been gradually drawn out and fractured. The specimens balance, I immerse them, you see the balance is not destroyed; hence the volume of iron has not been changed appreciably by extension.

But cork behaves in a very different manner. I place this cylinder of cork into just such a brass tube as served to restrain the india-rubber, and apply pressure to it in the same way; you see I can readily compress the cork, and when I release it it expands back to its original volume; the action is a little sluggish on account of the friction of the cork against the sides of the tube. In this case, therefore, a very great change in

tract a little, but not sufficiently to be visible to you or to cause it to sink. I open a stop-cock and relieve the pressure; you see that the cork instantly expands, its buoyancy is restored and it floats again. By alternately applying and taking off the pressure I can produce the familiar effect so well known in the toy called "the bottle imps." It is this singular property which gives to cork its value as a means of closing the mouths of bottles. Its elasticity has not only a very considerable range, but it is very persistent. Thus in the better kind of corks used in bottling champagne and other effervescing wines you are all familiar with the extent to which the corks expand the instant they escape from the bottles. I have measured this expansion and find it to amount to an increase of volume of 75 per cent., even after the corks have been kept in a state of

direction, while the cork cut in the vertical direction is impervious.

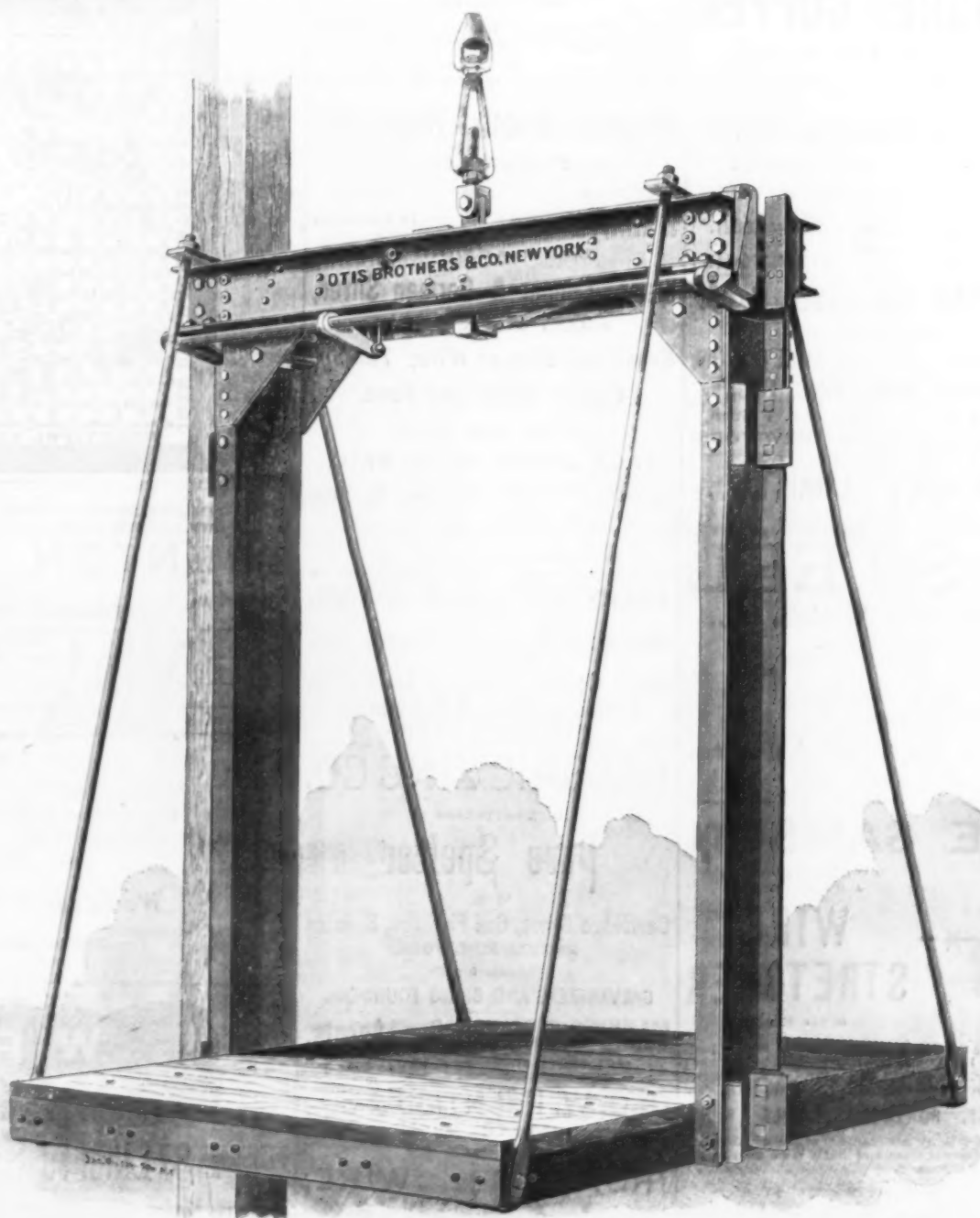
The cells of the cork are filled with gaseous matter, which is very easily extracted, and which has been analyzed for me by Mr. G. H. Ogston, and proved to be common air. From measurements made by Mr. Ogston I find that the air occluded in the cork amounts to about 53 per cent. of its volume. The facility with which the air escapes, compared with the impermeability of cork to liquids, is very remarkable. Cork consists, practically, of an aggregation of minute air vessels having very thin, very water-tight and very strong walls, and hence, if compressed, we may expect the resistance to compression to rise in a manner more like the resistance of gases than the resistance of an elastic solid such as a spring. In a spring the pressure increases

$\frac{1}{2}$ gallons capacity I introduced a quantity of cork, and filled the interstices full of water, carefully getting out all the air. I then proceeded to pump in water until definite pressures up to 1000 pounds per square inch had been reached, and at every 100 pounds the weight of water pumped in was determined. In this way, after many repetitions, I obtained the decrease of volume due to any given increase of pressure. The observations have been plotted in the form of a curve, which you see on the diagram on the wall. The base line represents a cylinder containing 1 cubic foot of cork divided by the vertical lines into 10 parts; the black horizontal lines according to the scale on the left hand represent the pressures in pounds per square inch which were necessary to compress the cork to the corresponding volume. Thus to reduce the volume to one-half required a pressure of 250 pounds per square inch. At 1000 pounds per square inch the volume was reduced to 44 per cent.; the yielding then became very little, showing that the solid parts of the cells had nearly come together, and this corroborates Mr. Ogston's determination that the gaseous part of cork constitutes 53 per cent. of its bulk. The engineer, in dealing with a compressible substance, requires to know not only the pressure which a given change of volume produces, but also the work which has to be expended in producing the change of volume. The work is calculated by multiplying the decrease of volume by the mean pressure per unit of area which produced it. The ordinates of the dotted curve on the diagram, with the corresponding scale of foot pounds on the right-hand side, are drawn equal to the work done in compressing a cubic foot of cork to the several volumes marked on the base line. I have not been able to find an equation to the pressure curve; it seems to be quite irregular, and hence the only way of calculating the effects of any given change of volume is to measure the ordinates of the curve constructed by actual experiment. As may be supposed, the pressures indicated by experiment are not nearly so regular and steady as corresponding experiments on a gas would be, and the actual form of the curves will depend on the quality of the cork experimented on.

The last point of importance in this inquiry relates to the permanence of elasticity in cork. So far as preservation of elasticity during years of compression is concerned, we have the evidence of wine corks to show that a considerable range of elasticity is retained for a very long time. With respect to cork subjected to repeated compression and extension, I have very little evidence to offer beyond this—that cork which had been compressed and released in water many thousand times had not changed its molecular structure in the least, and had continued perfectly serviceable. Cork which has been kept under a pressure of 3 atmospheres for many weeks appears to have shrunk to from 80 to 85 per cent of its original volume.

I will conclude this lecture by bringing under your notice two novel applications of cork to the arts. Before the lecture-table stands a water-raising apparatus called a hydraulic ram. The structure of the machine is shown by a diagram on the wall. The ram consists of an inclined pipe which leads the water from a reservoir into a chamber which terminates in a valve opening inward. Branching up from the chamber is a passage leading to a valve opening outward and communicating with a regulating vessel which is usually filled with air, but which I prefer to fill with cork and water. Immediately beyond the inner valve is inserted a delivery-pipe, which is laid to the spot to which the water has to be pumped, in this case to the fountain jet in the middle of this pan. The action of the ram is as follows: The outer valve, which opens inward, is, in the first instance, held open, and a flow of water is allowed to take place through it down the pipe and chamber. The valve is then released, and is instantly shut by the current of water which is thus suddenly stopped, and, in consequence, delivers a blow similar to that produced by the fall of a hammer on an anvil, and just as the hammer jumps back from the anvil so does the water recoil back to a small extent along the pipe. During this action, first, a certain portion of water is forced by virtue of the blow through the inner valve, opening outward, into the cork vessel, and so to the delivery-pipe, and instantly afterward the recoil causes a partial vacuum to form in the body of the ram, and permits the atmospheric pressure to open the outer valve and re-establish a rush of water as soon as the recoil has expended itself. In the little ram before you this action, which it has taken so long to describe, is repeated 140 times in a minute.

The ram is now working. You hear the regular pulses of the valve, and you see a jet of water rising some 10 feet into the air. I throw the electric light on the water, and I ask you to notice the regularity of the flow. You can, indeed, detect the pulses of the ram in the fountain, but that is because I am only using a regulating vessel of the same capacity as that generally used for air, and you will recollect that 44 per cent. of the substance of cork is solid and inelastic. By closing a cock I can cut off the cork vessel from the ram; you see the regularity of the jet has disappeared; it now goes in leaps and



NEW MINING AND FURNACE PLATFORM, BUILT BY OTIS BROTHERS & CO., NEW YORK.

the volume of the material has been easily effected. But, although solids evidently do not change sensibly in bulk after having been released from pressures high enough to distort them permanently, yet while actually under pressure the volumes may have been considerably altered. As far as I am aware, this point has not been determined experimentally for metals, but it is very easy to show that india-rubber does not change. I have here some of this substance, which is so very slightly lighter than water that, as you see, it only just floats in cold water, but sinks in hot. If I could put it under considerable pressure while afloat in cold water, then, if its volume became sensibly less, it ought to sink. In the same way, if I load a piece of cork and a piece of wood so that they barely float, if their volumes alter they ought to sink.

In this strong upright glass tube I have at the top a piece of india-rubber, immediately below it a piece of wood, and below that a cork. The wood and the cork are loaded with metal sinkers to reduce their buoyancy. The tube is full of water and is connected to a force pump by means of which I can impose a pressure of over 1000 pounds per square inch. The image of the tube is now thrown on the screen and the pressure is being applied. You see at once the cork is beginning to shrink in all directions, and now its volume is so reduced that it is incapable of floating and sinks down to the bottom of the tube. The india-rubber is absolutely unaffected, the wood does con-

compression in the bottles for 10 years. If the cork be steeped in hot water the volume continues to increase till it attains nearly three times that which it occupied in the neck of the bottle. When cork is subjected to pressure either in one direction, as in this lever press, or from every direction, as when immersed in water under pressure, a certain amount of permanent deformation, or "permanent set," takes place very quickly. This property is common to all solid elastic substances when strained beyond their elastic limits, but with cork the limits are comparatively low.

In considering the properties of most substances our search for the cause of these properties is baffled by our imperfect powers and the feeble instruments we possess for investigating molecular structure. With cork, happily, this is not the case; an examination of its structure is easy, and perfectly explains the cause of its peculiar and valuable properties. The difference between the arrangement of the cells or tissue forming the woody part of the tree and the bark is easily shown. I have here three metal sockets, supported over a shallow wooden tray. Into them are fitted, first, a cork cut out of the bark in a vertical direction; next, a cork cut in a radial direction; and, lastly, a piece of common yellow pine. By means of my force pump I apply a couple of atmospheres of hydraulic pressure. I project an image of the apparatus on the screen, and you see the water has made its way through the wood and through the cork cut in the radial

in proportion to the distance to which the spring is compressed, but with gases the pressure increases in a much more rapid manner—that is, inversely as the volume which the gas is made to occupy. But from the permeability of cork to air it is evident that, if subjected to pressure in one direction only, it will gradually part with its occluded air by effusion—that is, by its passage through the porous walls of the cells in which it is contained. This fact can be readily demonstrated by the lever press which I have used, for, if the brass cylinder containing the cork be filled with soap and water and pressure be then applied, minute bubbles will be found to collect on the surface, and their formation will go on for many hours.

On the other hand, if cork be subjected to pressure from all sides, such as operates when it is immersed in water under pressure, then the cells are supported in all directions, the air in them is reduced in volume, and there is no tendency to escape in one direction more than another. An india-rubber bag, such as this, distended by air, bursts, as you see, if pressed between two surfaces; but if an india-rubber cell be placed in a glass tube and subjected to hydraulic pressure it is merely shriveled up; the strain on its walls is actually reduced. To take advantage of the peculiar properties of cork in mechanical applications it is necessary to determine accurately the law of its resistance to compression, and for this purpose I instituted a series of experiments of this kind. Into a strong iron vessel of

* From a paper read at the Royal Institution of Great Britain, April 9, 1886, by William Anderson, M. Inst. C. E., M. R. I.

COMPLETE AND PERFECT ELECTRIC LIGHTING SYSTEM,
For Central Stations or Isolated Plants. All kinds of Electrical
Apparatus and Supplies.

R. T. SOLLIS & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
LEAD PIPE CUTTERS
INDISPENSABLE TO PLUMBERS.
Cuts 1 in. to 2 in. Sent, postpaid, for \$1.75.
D. 2 1/2 3/4 1 1 1/2 1 3/4 2 2 1/2 3 3 1/2 4 4 1/2 5 5 1/2 6 6 1/2 7 7 1/2 8 8 1/2 9 9 1/2 10 10 1/2 11 11 1/2 12 12 1/2 13 13 1/2 14 14 1/2 15 15 1/2 16 16 1/2 17 17 1/2 18 18 1/2 19 19 1/2 20 20 1/2 21 21 1/2 22 22 1/2 23 23 1/2 24 24 1/2 25 25 1/2 26 26 1/2 27 27 1/2 28 28 1/2 29 29 1/2 30 30 1/2 31 31 1/2 32 32 1/2 33 33 1/2 34 34 1/2 35 35 1/2 36 36 1/2 37 37 1/2 38 38 1/2 39 39 1/2 40 40 1/2 41 41 1/2 42 42 1/2 43 43 1/2 44 44 1/2 45 45 1/2 46 46 1/2 47 47 1/2 48 48 1/2 49 49 1/2 50 50 1/2 51 51 1/2 52 52 1/2 53 53 1/2 54 54 1/2 55 55 1/2 56 56 1/2 57 57 1/2 58 58 1/2 59 59 1/2 60 60 1/2 61 61 1/2 62 62 1/2 63 63 1/2 64 64 1/2 65 65 1/2 66 66 1/2 67 67 1/2 68 68 1/2 69 69 1/2 70 70 1/2 71 71 1/2 72 72 1/2 73 73 1/2 74 74 1/2 75 75 1/2 76 76 1/2 77 77 1/2 78 78 1/2 79 79 1/2 80 80 1/2 81 81 1/2 82 82 1/2 83 83 1/2 84 84 1/2 85 85 1/2 86 86 1/2 87 87 1/2 88 88 1/2 89 89 1/2 90 90 1/2 91 91 1/2 92 92 1/2 93 93 1/2 94 94 1/2 95 95 1/2 96 96 1/2 97 97 1/2 98 98 1/2 99 99 1/2 100 100 1/2 101 101 1/2 102 102 1/2 103 103 1/2 104 104 1/2 105 105 1/2 106 106 1/2 107 107 1/2 108 108 1/2 109 109 1/2 110 110 1/2 111 111 1/2 112 112 1/2 113 113 1/2 114 114 1/2 115 115 1/2 116 116 1/2 117 117 1/2 118 118 1/2 119 119 1/2 120 120 1/2 121 121 1/2 122 122 1/2 123 123 1/2 124 124 1/2 125 125 1/2 126 126 1/2 127 127 1/2 128 128 1/2 129 129 1/2 130 130 1/2 131 131 1/2 132 132 1/2 133 133 1/2 134 134 1/2 135 135 1/2 136 136 1/2 137 137 1/2 138 138 1/2 139 139 1/2 140 140 1/2 141 141 1/2 142 142 1/2 143 143 1/2 144 144 1/2 145 145 1/2 146 146 1/2 147 147 1/2 148 148 1/2 149 149 1/2 150 150 1/2 151 151 1/2 152 152 1/2 153 153 1/2 154 154 1/2 155 155 1/2 156 156 1/2 157 157 1/2 158 158 1/2 159 159 1/2 160 160 1/2 161 161 1/2 162 162 1/2 163 163 1/2 164 164 1/2 165 165 1/2 166 166 1/2 167 167 1/2 168 168 1/2 169 169 1/2 170 170 1/2 171 171 1/2 172 172 1/2 173 173 1/2 174 174 1/2 175 175 1/2 176 176 1/2 177 177 1/2 178 178 1/2 179 179 1/2 180 180 1/2 181 181 1/2 182 182 1/2 183 183 1/2 184 184 1/2 185 185 1/2 186 186 1/2 187 187 1/2 188 188 1/2 189 189 1/2 190 190 1/2 191 191 1/2 192 192 1/2 193 193 1/2 194 194 1/2 195 195 1/2 196 196 1/2 197 197 1/2 198 198 1/2 199 199 1/2 200 200 1/2 201 201 1/2 202 202 1/2 203 203 1/2 204 204 1/2 205 205 1/2 206 206 1/2 207 207 1/2 208 208 1/2 209 209 1/2 210 210 1/2 211 211 1/2 212 212 1/2 213 213 1/2 214 214 1/2 215 215 1/2 216 216 1/2 217 217 1/2 218 218 1/2 219 219 1/2 220 220 1/2 221 221 1/2 222 222 1/2 223 223 1/2 224 224 1/2 225 225 1/2 226 226 1/2 227 227 1/2 228 228 1/2 229 229 1/2 230 230 1/2 231 231 1/2 232 232 1/2 233 233 1/2 234 234 1/2 235 235 1/2 236 236 1/2 237 237 1/2 238 238 1/2 239 239 1/2 240 240 1/2 241 241 1/2 242 242 1/2 243 243 1/2 244 244 1/2 245 245 1/2 246 246 1/2 247 247 1/2 248 248 1/2 249 249 1/2 250 250 1/2 251 251 1/2 252 252 1/2 253 253 1/2 254 254 1/2 255 255 1/2 256 256 1/2 257 257 1/2 258 258 1/2 259 259 1/2 260 260 1/2 261 261 1/2 262 262 1/2 263 263 1/2 264 264 1/2 265 265 1/2 266 266 1/2 267 267 1/2 268 268 1/2 269 269 1/2 270 270 1/2 271 271 1/2 272 272 1/2 273 273 1/2 274 274 1/2 275 275 1/2 276 276 1/2 277 277 1/2 278 278 1/2 279 279 1/2 280 280 1/2 281 281 1/2 282 282 1/2 283 283 1/2 284 284 1/2 285 285 1/2 286 286 1/2 287 287 1/2 288 288 1/2 289 289 1/2 290 290 1/2 291 291 1/2 292 292 1/2 293 293 1/2 294 294 1/2 295 295 1/2 296 296 1/2 297 297 1/2 298 298 1/2 299 299 1/2 300 300 1/2 301 301 1/2 302 302 1/2 303 303 1/2 304 304 1/2 305 305 1/2 306 306 1/2 307 307 1/2 308 308 1/2 309 309 1/2 310 310 1/2 311 311 1/2 312 312 1/2 313 313 1/2 314 314 1/2 315 315 1/2 316 316 1/2 317 317 1/2 318 318 1/2 319 319 1/2 320 320 1/2 321 321 1/2 322 322 1/2 323 323 1/2 324 324 1/2 325 325 1/2 326 326 1/2 327 327 1/2 328 328 1/2 329 329 1/2 330 330 1/2 331 331 1/2 332 332 1/2 333 333 1/2 334 334 1/2 335 335 1/2 336 336 1/2 337 337 1/2 338 338 1/2 339 339 1/2 340 340 1/2 341 341 1/2 342 342 1/2 343 343 1/2 344 344 1/2 345 345 1/2 346 346 1/2 347 347 1/2 348 348 1/2 349 349 1/2 350 350 1/2 351 351 1/2 352 35

O. LINDEMANN & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Japanned, Brass, Tin
Plated and Wood

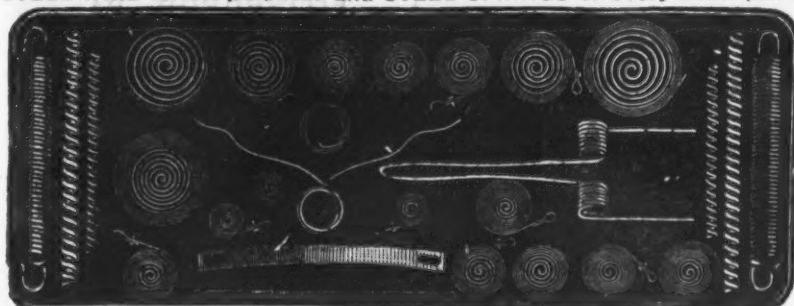
BIRD
CAGES.



254 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

CARY & MOEN,
MANUFACTURERS

STEEL WIRE for all purposes and STEEL SPRINGS of every description.



Market Steel Wire, Crinoline Wire, Tempered and Covered.
Also PATENT TEMPERED STEEL FURNITURE SPRINGS, constantly on hand.
234, 236 and 238 West 29th Street, NEW YORK.

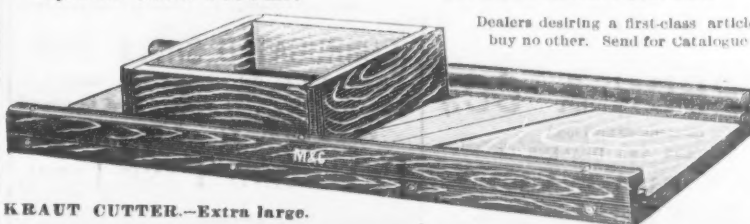
THE FRED. J. MYERS MFG. CO.

COVINGTON, KY., Manufacturers of

CORN POPPERS, KRAUT, SLAW
AND VEGETABLE CUTTERS,
and a large variety of Hardware Specialties. Our PATENT
OVAL POPPER, with Round Corners, is the neatest,
strongest and largest Popper made.



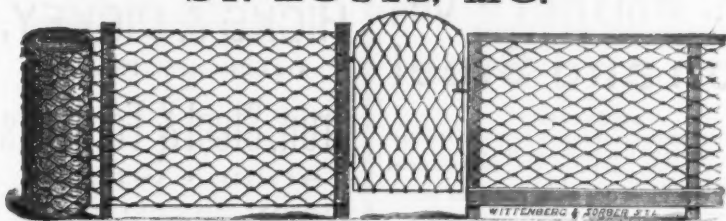
SQUARE CORN POPPER.



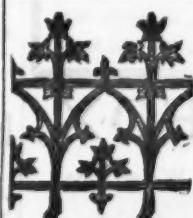
KRAUT CUTTER.—Extra large.

MORGAN SPRING CO.
Worcester, Mass.
MILK TEMPERED

LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.



WIRE, WIRE CLOTH, WIRE ROPE,
Counter Railings, Window Guards, Iron and Wire Fences,
Plain and Barbed Fencing Wire.



ROOF CRESTING,
Tower Ornaments, Vanes, and Stable Fittings.
FULL LINE OF EACH MANUFACTURED BY

National Wire & Iron Co., DETROIT, MICH.

Send for Catalogue, stating your wants. Liberal Discounts to the Trade.

THOMPSON McCOSH, President.

JOHN A. McCOSH, Sec'y and Treas.

McCosh Iron & Steel Co.
MANUFACTURERS,
IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS.

Offices, Factories and Warehouses,

BOUNDARY, OSBORN AND AGENCY STREETS, BURLINGTON, IOWA.



The above cut represents Preston's Patent Braided Cable Wire Fence Rail, manufactured by the
HOLLOW CABLE MFG. CO., Hornellville, N. Y. We also manufacture extensively
four different sizes Wire Clothes Lines. Send for Circulars and Price Lists.
O. S. CHAMBERLAIN, 55 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

THE BILLINGS & SPENCER CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

MANUFACTURERS OF
STANDARD MACHINE WRENCHES
SINGLE AND DOUBLE END
IN 16 SIZES.
DROP FORGED OF BAR STEEL
TAKING NUTS FOR 1/4 INCH
UP TO AND INCLUDING
NUTS FOR 1 1/2 INCH BOLTS
AND ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF STEEL AND IRON DROP FORGINGS.

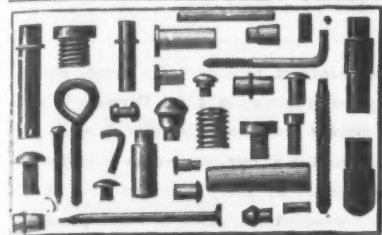
WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE CLOTH AND WIRE GOODS

"CORTLAND"
WINDOW SCREEN
WIRE CLOTH.
Dish Covers,
Corn Poppers,
Coa Sieves,
Flour Sieves,
Etc., Etc.



Metallic Coal Sieves.



IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,
STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

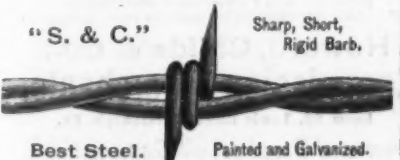
BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.

WIRE WORKS CO.
SUCCESSORS TO W. S. TYLER,
MANUFACTURERS OF

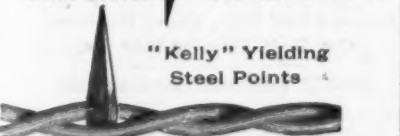
BRASS, STEEL AND
GALVANIZED WIRE,
FOUNDRY RIDDLES, COKE AND COAL
SCREENS.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. E. H. ALLEN, Sec. & Treas.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

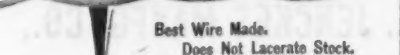
THORN WIRE HEDGE CO.
STEEL BARB WIRE FENCING.



Best Steel. Painted and Galvanized.



"Kelly" Yielding Steel Points



Best Wire Made. Does Not Lacerate Stock.



Covered with Celebrated Kelly Point.

Address THORN WIRE HEDGE CO., CHICAGO.

THE UNITED STATES
Mitis Company,
26 Broadway, New York.

This company is now prepared to issue licenses
for the use of the several Patents owned by them.
These Patents cover processes for the production
of "Mitis Castings" in Wrought Iron and
Steel, and improvements in furnaces for melting
and heating.

The Mitis Castings made in accordance with the
inventions covered by these Patents retain in
every respect all the valuable qualities of
the Wrought Iron and Steel (Scrap) from which
they are made, do not require annealing, can be
welded and worked under the hammer as well as
the raw materials.
Full particulars furnished on application.

W. F. DURFEE
General Manager,
Room 67, 26 Broadway,
NEW YORK.

WIRE NAIL MACHINES

HARDMAN PATENT.

Thoroughly Tested and in Suc-
cessful Operation.

For prices and particulars address the Manufacturers,

BIRMINGHAM IRON FOUNDRY,
FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS,
BIRMINGHAM, CONN.

E. T. BARNUM,
MANUFACTURER
WIRE AND
IRON WORK
Detroit, Mich.

The Popular Polish
of the world.
For sale by all dealers in U.S.A.
and Canada. Price List Free.
THE PARLOR MFG. CO.,
55 Fulton St., Boston.

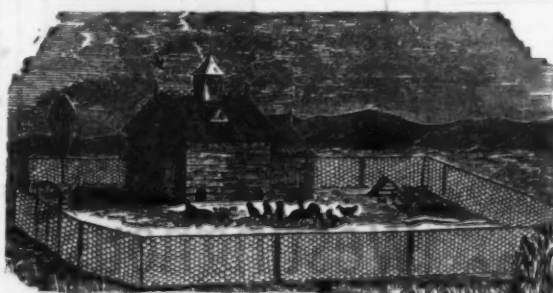
The Steel Mill of the GAUTIER STEEL
DEPARTMENT, CAMBRIA IRON CO.,
JOHNSTOWN, PA., is the largest and
most complete miscellaneous Steel Mill
in the world. Agricultural Implement
Makers, Plow Manufacturers, Carriage
and Wagon Makers, Hoe, Rake, Fork,
Spring, Axe, Axle, Machinery, Special
Steel Manufacturers and Dealers can
here have their wants promptly and
satisfactorily supplied.

Send for Catalogue.

New York Office,
104 READE ST.

Chicago Office,
202 First Nat. Bank Building.
[No. 161]

Philadelphia Office,
523 ARCH ST.



Established 1815. Incorporated 1874.
THE
GILBERT & BENNETT MFG. CO.
WAREHOUSES:
42 Cliff St., New York.
225 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Iron & Galvanized Wire
Sieves and Wire Cloth.
Power Loom Painted and Gal-
vanized Window Screens Wire
Cloth, Galvanized Wire Cloth
for Drying Fruits, World's Gal-
vanized Web Wire Fence, Gal-
vanized Twist Wire Fencing
Netting.
Factories, Georgetown, Conn.

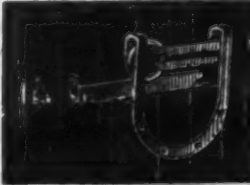
NIEN-TSI CHINESE LACQUER,

Manufactured by ALBERT ARSMAN & SONS.
UNEQUALLED FOR DURABILITY. Prevents Iron, Steel, Brass, Nickel, Copper, Silver, Bronze and
all compositions from corroding. Also resists dampness, KEROSENE OIL
and FLY SPECKS. Can be applied without heating metal.

Sole Agents, H. S. ALLEN & CO., 112 John St., New York.
Would call special attention to manufacturers of Agricultural Implements, Machinery and Architectural
Iron Works. Sample and Prices sent on application.

LANE'S PATENT STEEL DOOR HANGER.

The most perfect Anti-Friction Hanger in the Market,
BECAUSE



It is made of steel throughout, except the wheel, which has a
steel axle. It will not break. It is practically free from wear. It
is almost noiseless in action. It requires no oil. It has a broad
bearing on the door, and keeps in line. It is by far the most
durable. It may be used with any track. It is always in order.

LANE'S PATENT TRACK

Is made of steel and is easily put in position. Catches and holds
no snow or ice. Door hung thereon cannot jump the track. Is not
subject to decay. Requires no fitting, but is ready at once. May
be used with hangers of other manufacture.

Manufactured by **LANE BROS.,** Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents, 113 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

PHOSPHOR-BRONZE



TRADE MARKS:

"Phosphor-Bronze."
THE PHOSPHOR-BRONZE SMELTING CO., LTD.,
No. 512 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Owners of the U. S. Phosphor-Bronze Patents. Sole Manufacturers of Phosphor-Bronze in the U. S.

For Bearings, Slide Valves, Cylin-
der Rings, Cross-Head Gibs, Steps,
Bushings, and all purposes where
Maximum Durability, Anti-Frictional
and Non-Cutting Qualities are desir-
able. Pump Rods, Bolts and Nuts.
Machine and Wood Screws, &c., &c.
Combine Toughness, Strength, Dura-
bility and Resistance to Corrosion.
Castings of all kinds to order. Send
for pamphlet and prices.

"SILVER FINISH"
Galvanized POULTRY NETTINGS.

FOR SALE BY THE HARDWARE TRADE. GET THE BEST.

OGDEN & WALLACE,
85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.
Iron and Steel
Of every description kept in stock.
Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s
BLACK DIAMOND STEEL.
All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

PIERSON & CO.,
(Established 1790.)
IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON and STEEL,
AND GENERAL COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
24, 26, 28 & 27 West Street, NEW YORK.

ABEEL BROTHERS,
ESTABLISHED 1765.
Iron & Merchants,
190 SOUTH ST., NEW YORK.
365 WATER ST., NEW YORK.
"CATASAUQUA" IRON.
Large Assortment of Extra Heavy Sizes on Hand.
"ARM CO." SHAFING.
Also general assortment of Norway, Ulster
Refined Bar, Band, Hoop, Scroll, Angle Iron
Steel of all kinds, &c.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
Iron and Steel

AGENCIES:
PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron and
Soft Steel and Cut Nails and Spikes.
NORWAY STEEL & IRON CO., Homogeneous
Steel Plates.
BAY STATE IRON CO., Tank, Boiler and Girder
Plates.
BRANDYWINE ROLLING MILL, Boiler Plates.
GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.
A. M. BYERS & CO., Wrought Iron Pipe.
CARNegie BROS. & CO., Limited, Iron and
Steel Beams, Channels, Shapes and Shafting.
BROOKLYN WIRE NAIL CO., Steel Wire Nails
THE CHESTER PIPE AND TUBE CO.
Plans and estimates furnished and contracts
made for erecting Iron Structures of every descrip-
tion. Books containing cuts of all iron made sent
on application by mail. Sample pieces at office.
Please address 17 Broadway, New York.
P. O. BOX 33.

Borden & Lovell,
70 & 71 WEST ST.,
L. N. LOVELL,
C. A. GREENE,
H. L. FREELAND,
New York.

Agents for the sale of
FALL RIVER IRON WORKS CO.'S
Nails, Bands, Hoops and Rods.

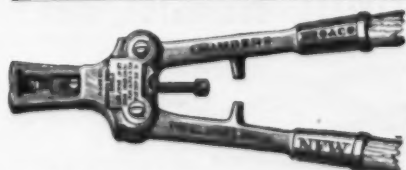
DANVILLE NAIL & MFG. CO.'S
NAILS AND SPIKES.

BORDEN MINING CO.'S
CUMBERLAND COAL.

IMPORTED & AMERICAN
PIG IRON.

LAKE SUPERIOR CHARCOAL IRON,
For Malleable and Car-Wheel Purposes,
A SPECIALTY.

CHARLES HIMBOD & CO.,
CHICAGO AND DETROIT.



BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS.

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets, on
carriages, wagons, harness, &c. Ask for them
where you buy your hardware, or send for cir-
cular and price list.

CHAMBERS, BROTHER & CO.,
52nd St., Below Lancaster Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.
Manufacture and have always in stock
ROLLED IRON BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees, Merchant Bars, Riveted Work,
Forgings, Eye Bars, &c.,
PATERSON, N. J.
Room 45, Astor House, New York.

CUT NAILS,

Hot Pressed Nuts, Bolts, Washers, &c.

DOVER IRON CO.'S

Boiler Rivets. Boiler Brace Jaws, Socket Bolts,
BAR IRON.

FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,

139 GREENWICH ST., NEW YORK.

Marshall Lefferts & Co.,
90 Beekman St., New York City.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Galvanized Sheet Iron,
Best Bloom, Best Refined and Common.
Galvanized Wire, Telegraph and Fence (Galvanized
Hoop and Band Iron, Galvanized Rod and Bar Iron,
Galvanized Nails, Galvanized Chain, Galvanized Iron
Pipe.

CORRUGATED SHEET IRON
For Roofing, &c., Galvanized, Plain or Painted.
Best Charcoal, Best Refined and Common
SHEET IRON.

PLATE AND TANK IRON,
C. No. 1, C. H. No. 1, C. H. No. 1 Flange, Best Flange,
Best Flange Fire Box, Circles.

ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF
IRON WORK GALVANIZED OR TINNED TO ORDER.
Price list and quotations sent upon application.

B. F. JUDSON,
Importer of and Dealer in
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN
Pig Iron,
WROUGHT & CAST SCRAP IRON,
OLD METALS.

457 & 459 Water St., NEW YORK.
233 & 235 South St., NEW YORK.

HICKS & DICKEY,
413 Commerce St., PHILA., PA.

Iron, Steel & Forgings
STEEL CASTINGS.

MERCHANT IRON & SOFT STEEL.
COLD ROLLED & TURNED SHAFING.

AGENCIES:
CROWN & CUMBERLAND STEEL CO.,
CAST TOOL STEEL.

HARTMAN STEEL CO., Ltd.,
Tire, Toe, Sleigh, Machinery, Spring Steel, &c.

CHARLES L. BAILEY & CO., Chesapeake Nails.

HARTMAN STEEL CO., Ltd., Steel Wire Nails.

JOHN FOX,

Cast Iron Gas and Water Pipe.
2 to 48 Inches Diameter,
160 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO.,
SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

PIG IRON,
No. 63 Wall St., New York.

DANIEL F. COONEY,
88 Washington St., New York,
IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATES

GLASGOW IRON CO. PINE IRON WORKS.
ALLISON BOILER FLUES.

OX MUZZLES
VERY LOW IN PRICE.

JOHN BROWER,
81 Murray Street.

CHAS. F. LOMBARD
Augusta, Ga.
MANUFACTURERS OF
GIN RIBS & RAILROAD CASTINGS.

OXFORD
IRON AND NAIL CO.,
Cut Nails
AND
SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

BURDEN'S
HORSE SHOES.

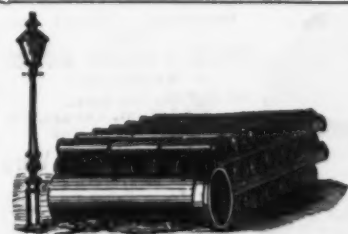
"Burden Best"
Iron
Boiler Rivets.

THE BURDEN IRON CO.
TROY N. Y.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO.,
Iron Merchants,
COR. ALBANY & WASHINGTON STS.,
NEW YORK CITY.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bishop. E. C. Wallace.

WM. McFARLAND,
Iron and Brass Founder,
TRENTON, N. J.
Chilled Cast Wire Dies a Specialty.
Any size or style made at short notice.



R. D. WOOD & CO.,
PHILADELPHIA
Manufacturers of
Cast Iron Pipe
FOR WATER AND GAS.

LAMP POSTS, VALVES, ETC.
Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants.
400 CHESTNUT STREET.

A. GARRISON, J. H. RICKETSON, WM. HOLMES.
A. GARRISON & CO.,
Manufacturers of Sand, Patent Homogeneous,
Steel and

Chilled Rolls,
BOTH SOLID AND HOLLOW.

Ore and Clay Pulverizers, Rotary Squeezers,
Haskin's Patent Double Spiral Pinions, and Roll-
ing Mill Castings of every description.
Office, Nos. 10 & 12 WOOD ST., PITTSBURGH, PA.

CHAS. J. STEBBINS,
111 Reade St., New York,
STEEL AND IRON NAILS.

Bonnell, Botsford & Co.,
IRON, NAILS AND SPIKES
YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

VARIETY METAL BOOM.
Iron Foundry and Machine Shop.
STEAM HEATING BY DIRECT RADIATION
in all its Branches a Specialty. Brass and other
Metal Moulding, Casting and Finishing. Noiseless
Vertical Engines, Hydrants, Fire Pumps, &c.
FRAS. H. MANNAN,
Pottsville, Schuylkill Co., Pa.

W. D. WOOD & CO., L'd,
PITTSBURGH, PA.



MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT
Planished Sheet Iron.

Patented April 8th, 1873; Sept. 9th, 1873; Oct.
6th, 1874; Jan. 11, 1876; Oct. 17th, 1876; Jan.
15th, 1877; Feb. 6th, 1877; Dec. 10th, 1878;
Jan. 10th, 1880; Jan. 1st, 1884; Feb. 12th, 1884;
March 4th, 1884; Jan. 6th, 1885.

Guaranteed fully equal in all respects to the

IMPORTED RUSSIA IRON,
and at a less price.

ALSO
Common, Refined Charcoal and Junata
GRADES OF
BLACK SHEET IRON.
Smooth on both sides.

SYRACUSE
MALLEABLE IRON
WORKS,
SYRACUSE, - N. Y.

Mower and Reaper Castings and
Carriage Irons a Specialty.
W. B. BURNS, PROPRIETOR.

EVERSON, HAMMOND & CO.,
LIMITED,
PITTSBURGH, PA.,
Sheet Steel
For Roofing and Corrugating.

OPEN-HEARTH STEEL, INGOTS and BILLETS.
SHEET IRON, All Grades.

CORRUGATED AND CRIMPED IRON ROOFING & SIDING.

Iron Buildings, Roofs, Shelters, Doors, Cornices,
Skylights, Bridges, &c.
MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,
5 Day Street, NEW YORK.

GEORGE WESTINGHOUSE, JR., Pres. JOHN CALDWELL, Treas. T. W. WELSH, Supt.
H. H. WESTINGHOUSE, Gen'l Agt. W. W. CARD, Secy.

Westinghouse Air-Brake Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE
WESTINGHOUSE AUTOMATIC BRAKE, Westinghouse Locomotive Driver
Brake, Vacuum Brakes (Westinghouse & Smith Patents).

WESTINGHOUSE FREIGHT BRAKE.

The Automatic Freight Brake is essentially the same apparatus as the Automatic Brake for
passenger cars, except that the various parts are so combined as to form practically one piece of
mechanism, and is sold at a very low price. The saving in accidents, flat wheels, brakemen's wages,
and the increased speed possible with perfect safety, will repay the cost of its application within
a very short time.
The "Automatic" has proved itself to be the most efficient Train and Safety Brake known. Its
application is instantaneous. It can be operated from any car in the train if desired, and should the
train separate, or hose or pipe fail, it applies automatically. A GUARANTEE is given customers
against loss from PATENT SUITS on the apparatus sold them.

The WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE is now fitted to upward of
15,000 ENGINES AND 80,000 CARS
and is adopted by the principal Railways in all parts of the world.

FULL INFORMATION FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

RHODE ISLAND HORSE SHOE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse, Mule & Snow Shoes OF THE Perkins Pattern.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I. Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.
F. W. CARPENTER, President. C. H. PERKINS, Gen'l Manager. R. W. COMSTOCK, Secretary

CLOSES ON OUTSIDE OF NOSE
Only Double Ring Invented.
Champion Hog Ringer
RINGS and HOLDER.
The only Ring that will effectually
keep hogs from rooting. No
sharp points in the nose.
CHAMBERS, BERING & QUINLAN CO., Exclusive Manufacturers, Decatur, Ill.

J. M. SCHOONMAKER.
MANUFACTURER AND SHIPPER OF

CONNELLSVILLE

Capacity of Mines, 2500 Tons Daily.

Siding connections with all lines of Railroads.

Office, 120 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

JAMES P. WITHEROW
Engineer & Contractor,

Lewis Block, PITTSBURGH, Pa.,

GENERAL AGENT FOR

WHITWELL FIRE-BRICK STOVES

AND

CLAPP-GRIFFITHS PATENTS FOR MANUFACTURE
OF SOFT STEEL,

specially adapted for A No. 1 Boiler Plates,

Boiler Rivets, Wire Rods, Stay Bolts,

Stamping Ware, Nail Plates, &c.

Will contract to completely erect, equip
and place in operation Blast Furnace Whit-
well Stoves and Steel Plants as above. As
I manufacture at our own works everything
appertaining to Blast Furnace and Steel
Works construction, can guarantee prompt-
ness and satisfaction.

Manhattan Rolling Mill.

J. LEONARD,
445 to 451 West St., NEW YORK,
177 & 179 Bank St.,
MANUFACTURER OF

HORSE SHOE IRON,
Toe Calk Steel, Rods, Ovals, Half Ovals and Flats.

HENRY KELLY,
PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT,
925 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA, Pa.

Specialty: Iron and Steel Manufacturers' Cost
Accounts and Partnership Settlements.
Late Chief Accountant to Cambria Iron Company.

Howard, Childs & Co.,
Commission Merchants,
Room 20, Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Iron and Steel of all Descriptions,
Iron and Steel Nails, Heavy Hardware,
Coal Hods, Dripping Pans, &c.

Pittsburgh Manufactured Goods of all Kinds.
Correspondence solicited. Prices on application.

E. JENCKES MANFG. CO.,
PAWTUCKET, R. I.,
Bright Wire Goods, Belt Hooks,
SPRING PINS, KEYS and COTTERS.
Best Wire Goods of all kinds a Specialty.

New York Office, 88 Chambers Street,
SAMUEL A. HAINES, Selling Agent

JOHN CALDWELL, Treas. T. W. WELSH, Supt.
W. W. CARD, Secy.

— THE —

Westinghouse Air-Brake Co.

PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE
WESTINGHOUSE AUTOMATIC BRAKE, Westinghouse Locomotive Driver
Brake, Vacuum Brakes (Westinghouse & Smith Patents).

WESTINGHOUSE FREIGHT BRAKE.

The Automatic Freight Brake is essentially the same apparatus as the Automatic Brake for
passenger cars, except that the various parts are so combined as to form practically one piece of
mechanism, and is sold at a very low price. The saving in accidents, flat wheels, brakemen's wages,
and the increased speed possible with perfect safety, will repay the cost of its application within
a very short time.
The "Automatic" has proved itself to be the most efficient Train and Safety Brake known. Its
application is instantaneous. It can be operated from any car in the train if desired, and should the
train separate, or hose or pipe fail, it applies automatically. A GUARANTEE is given customers
against loss from PATENT SUITS on the apparatus sold them.

The WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE is now fitted to upward of
15,000 ENGINES AND 80,000 CARS
and is adopted by the principal Railways in all parts of the world.

FULL INFORMATION FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

RHODE ISLAND HORSE SHOE CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse, Mule & Snow Shoes OF THE Perkins Pattern.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I. Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.
F. W. CARPENTER, President. C. H. PERKINS, Gen'l Manager. R. W. COMSTOCK, Secretary

CLOSES ON OUTSIDE OF NOSE
Only Double Ring Invented.
Champion Hog Ringer
RINGS and HOLDER.
The only Ring that will effectually
keep hogs from rooting. No
sharp points in the nose.
CHAMBERS, BERING & QUINLAN CO., Exclusive Manufacturers, Decatur, Ill.

J. M. SCHOONMAKER.
MANUFACTURER AND SHIPPER OF

CONNELLSVILLE

Capacity of Mines, 2500 Tons Daily.

Siding connections with all lines of Railroads.

Office, 120 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

COKE

WILLIAM R. HART & CO.,
SPANISH, AFRICAN, AND ITALIAN
IRON ORES
CASTLE PIG IRON. A superior iron for ordinary Bessemer work, comparing favorably with English West Coast Hematites.
For Finest Steel (phosphorus uniformly low, seldom reaching .03 per cent., and Silicon from 1 per cent. upward, according to requirements of buyers).
Bessemer, Basic and Open-Hearth Steel Slabs, Billets, Plates and Bars to specifications furnished.
Old Iron and Steel Rails, Crop Ends, Spiegeleisen, Ferromanganese, &c.
226 Walnut Street, - - PHILADELPHIA.

Heavy Rails, Light Rails, Railway Fastenings, STREET RAILS,
Cambria Steel Rails.
ADDRESS
Cambria Iron Co.,
OFFICE, 218 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
WORKS, Johnstown, Pennsylvania.

The Phoenix Iron Co.,
410 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA
Manufacturers of Wrought Iron
Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Angle & Tee Bars.
STRAIGHT AND CURVED TO TEMPLATE.
Largely used in the construction of Iron Vessels, Buildings and Bridges.
Wrought Iron Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists, and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction of Fire-Proof Buildings: Patent Wrought Iron Columns, Weldless Eye Bars, and Built-up Shapes for Iron Bridges.
REFINED BAR, SHAPING, and Every Variety of SHAPE IRON Made to order.
Plans and Specifications furnished. Address
New York Agents, MILLIKEN, SMITH & CO., 61 Liberty St.
Boston Agents, HOUDLETTE & DUNNELS, 272 Franklin St.

ALAN WOOD COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Reformed, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom
PLATE & SHEET IRON,
ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL.
No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack, Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

W. H. WALBAUM & CO.,
206 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. 61 Pine St., New York.
NEW AND OLD RAILS. BLOOMS. BESSEMER PIG.
Crop Ends, Spiegeleisen, Iron Ores and Railroad Supplies Generally.
AGENTS IN THE UNITED STATES FOR
THE NORTH LONSDALE IRON & STEEL CO., Limited, Bessemer Pig Iron, brand "Ulverston;"
Malleable Pig Iron, brand "U. H. M."
MOSS BAY HEMATITE IRON & STEEL CO., Limited, Spiegeleisen, Crop Ends, &c.
Also for "Lorn" Malleable Charcoal Pig Iron and N. B. ALLEN & CO.'S Dinas Fire Bricks.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS,
A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BEAMS, CHANNELS, DECK BEAMS, ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, MERCHANT BAR.

SHAFTING AND ROLLED OR HAMMERED AXLES OF IRON OR STEEL
Office, No. 26 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

Agency Fire-Brick Hot-Blast Stove Co.
GORDON, STROBEL & LAUREAU
ENGINEERS,
No. 226 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
(Formerly of Witherow & Gordon, Pittsburgh, Pa.)

BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION, STEEL WORKS CONSTRUCTION.
SPECIALTIES:
Gordon's Patent Improved Whitwell-Cowper Stoves, Gordon's Patent Converter for Treating Molten Iron, Improved Regenerative Furnaces, Coke Regenerative Ovens, Blast Furnace Improved Details, Tuyere Stocks and Tuyere Attachments, Boiler Setting giving the Greatest Efficiency, Cinder Car, Kennedy & Gordon's Patents.

QUAKER CITY FACING MILLS.
Send for sample bbl. (Star) Stove Plate Facing.
Send for sample bbl. XX Machinery Facing.
We Guarantee Perfect Satisfaction.

J. W. PAXSON & CO.,
DEALERS IN MOULDING SAND, AND MANUFACTURERS OF FOUNDRY SUPPLIES,
Nos. 1015, 1017, 1019 and 1021, or Pier 46 North, Del. Ave., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

EDWARD J. ETTING
IRON BROKER & COMMISSION MERCHANT,
222 S. THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
PIG, BAR AND RAILROAD IRON, OLD RAILS, SCRAP, &c.
Agent for the
Mount Savage Fire Brick.
Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware.
LYNCHBURG IRON CO.,
LYNCHBURG, VA.,
Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.
STORAGE, WHARF AND YARD, Delaware Avenue, above Callowhill St., connected by track with railroad. CASH ADVANCES MADE ON IRON.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
257 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.
Kemble and Norway Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.
Weybrooke C. B. Charcoal Pig Iron. Ferguson Red Short Pig Iron.
DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF SCRAP IRON.

MORRIS, WHEELER & CO.,
Iron, Steel and Nails.
WAREHOUSE & OFFICES, 16th & Market Sts., PHILA., PA.
SALES OFFICES, 400 Chestnut St., PHILA., PA.
New York Address, 14 CLIFF ST.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents
For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler and Sheet Iron and General Railway Equipments.
Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.
234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

ESHERICK & CO.,
263 So. 4th St. PHILADELPHIA
Iron and Steel of All Description.
Selling Agents for Cleveland City Forge and Iron Co., Forgings; Central Iron and Steel Works, Plates of Iron and Steel; Danville Nail and Mfg. Co., Iron and Steel Rails, Boiler Tubes; Bridge, Car and Boat Specifications a Specialty.

J. J. MOHR,
430 WALNUT ST., PHILA., PA.
SOLE AGENT FOR
Sheridan, Leesport, Temple, Lynchburg, Millcreek and Mt. Laurel
Foundry **PIG IRON** and Forges
CHARCOAL PIG IRON.
Also Woodbridge Clay Mining Co.'s Fire Brick.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Rails, Bars, Axles, Shafting, Fish Bars (Plain and Angle), Spikes, Rivets, Bolts and Nuts, &c. Bridges and Turn-Tables.
General Office, 237 South Third St., Philadelphia. Works at Allentown, Pa.

PLYMOUTH ROLLING MILL CO., Conshohocken, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Pig Iron, Foundry and Forge.
Puddled Bars, Special for Axles, Best Neutral and Common.
Plate and Sheet Steel, Every description of Light Plates and Sheets of Steel.
Plate and Sheet Iron, Best Bloom, Tube, Cleaned, Best Reformed, Skelp, Blue Annealed and Common.
Particular attention given to Iron for Special Purposes.

TESTED CHAINS.
Bradlee & Co., Empire Chain Works,
816 Richmond St., Philadelphia.
Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings.
"D. B. G." Special Crane Chain.
Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains.
Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
"CUMBERLAND" NAILS & WROUGHT IRON PIPE,
43 North Water St., and 44 North Delaware Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

J. Tatnall Lea & Co.,
Successors to CABERN & CO.,
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.
BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIG IRON, SKELP IRON, MUCK AND SCRAP BARS, NATIVE AND FOREIGN ORES. AGENTS FOR CONNELLSVILLE COKE.

BOOTH, GARRETT & BLAIR,
ANALYTICAL AND CONSULTING CHEMISTS,
919 and 921 Chant St. (10th St., above Chestnut St.), Philadelphia, Pa.
Established in 1836.
Analysis of Ores, Waters, Metals and Alloys of all kinds. A special department for the
ANALYSIS OF IRON AND STEEL,
fitted with all the apparatus and appliances for the rapid and accurate analysis of Iron, Steel, Iron Ores, Slags, Limestones, Coals, Clays, Fire Sands, &c. Agents for sampling ores in New York and Baltimore. Price lists on application.

JUSTICE COX, JR., CHARLES K. BARNES.
JUSTICE COX, JR., & CO.,
AGENTS FOR
CATASAUQUA M'FG. CO.,
Iron, Steel,
Bars, Boiler, Tank and Bridge Plates; Skelp, Angles and Shapes; Chick's, Montgomery, Conewago and Alice Furnaces.
PIG IRON
for Foundries and Mills.
ERIE FORGE CO., Lth. Iron and Steel Forgings: Every shape.
224 South Fourth Street, - Phila., Pa.

Jerome Keeley & Co.,
206 Walnut Place, Phila.
Selling Agents for CHARCOAL and ANTHRACITE BLOOMS, PIG IRON, BAR IRON, SHEET IRON, STEEL and IRON RAILS, IRON CLAD STEEL RAILS and BARS, MAGNETIC and HEMATITE IRON ORES, FIRE BRICK, COAL and COKE, MUCK BARS, Handle Old Iron and Steel Rails, Scrap Iron, &c. Examine and negotiate sales of Iron and Coal properties.

E. H. WILSON & CO.,
222 and 224 South Third St., Philadelphia.
BROKERS AND DEALERS IN
IRON AND STEEL.
Correspondence solicited.

J. W. HOFFMAN & CO.,
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
208 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.
Selling Agents PINE IRON WORKS, Pine Brand Plates; GLASGOW IRON CO., Plates and Muck Bars; SPRANG STEEL & IRON CO. (Limited), Siemens-Martin (Open-Hearth) Steel, Universal and Sheared Plates, Angles and Shapes.

JNO. L. HOGAN,
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANT,
216 SOUTH FOURTH ST., PHILA.
Pig Iron & Ores, Steel & Iron Blooms.
Agent for Erie Hill Iron and Coal Co., Youngstown Steel Co. Open Hearth Metal, Charcoal Iron, Connelville Coke, Old Rails, Scrap, &c.

Andover Pig Iron
FOR BEST MILL PRODUCTS.
Andover Chill Iron for Carwheels, &c.
Each Pig marked exact chill depth (3/4 in. to 1 1/4 in.).
A. Whitney & Son's standard test.
F. A. COMLY, Treas.
J. WENLEY FULLMAN, Agent. 240 So. 3d St., Phila.

SALOM & WESTESSON,
Philadelphia Testing Laboratory,
208 SOUTH FOURTH STREET, PHILADELPHIA.
Analytical and Consulting Chemists, Assayers and Metallurgists, Physical Testing.
Established 1847.

A. WHITNEY & SONS,
CAR WHEEL WORKS,
PHILADELPHIA.
Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

bounds. This demonstrates that the elasticity of cork is competent to regulate the flow of water. When air is used for this purpose the air vessel has to be filled, and, with most kinds of water, the supply has to be kept up while the ram is working, because water under pressure absorbs air. For this purpose a "sniff-valve" is a necessary part of all rams. It is a minute valve opening inward, placed just below the inner valve; at each recoil a small bubble of air is drawn in and passed into the air vessel. This sniff-valve is a fruitful source of trouble. Its minuteness renders it liable to get stopped up by dirt; it must not, of course, be submerged, and, if too large, it seriously affects the duty performed by the ram. The use of cork gets rid of all these difficulties, no sniff valve is needed, the ram will work deeply submerged, and there is no fear of the cork vessel ever getting empty. The duty which even the little ram before you has done is 65 per cent., and larger ones have reached 80 per cent.

The second novel application of cork is for the purpose of restoring a portion of the energy of the recoil of cannon, for the purpose of expending it afterward in running them out. The result of the explosion of gunpowder in a gun is to drive the shot out in one direction, and to cause the gun to recoil with equal energy the opposite way. To restrain the motion of the gun "compressors" of various kinds are used, and in this country for modern guns they are generally hydraulic—that is to say, the force of recoil is expended in causing the gun to mount an inclined plane, and at the same time in driving a piston into a cylinder full of water, the latter being allowed to squeeze past the piston through apertures, the areas of which are either fixed or capable of being automatically varied as the gun recoils; or else the water is driven out of the cylinder through loaded valves. As a rule, the gun is moved out again into its firing position by its weight causing it to run down the inclined plane, up which it had previously recoiled. For naval purposes, however, this plan is inconvenient, because the gun will not run out to windward if the vessel is heeling over, on account of the inclined plane becoming more horizontal, or even inclined in the reverse direction, and should the ship take a permanent list, from a compartment getting full of water, the inconvenience might be very considerable. In land service guns, when mounted in barbette, the rising of the gun exposes it and the loading detachment more to the enemy's fire, and in both cases, when placed in ports or embrasures, the ports must be higher than if the gun recoiled horizontally, and will therefore offer a better mark to the enemy's fire, especially that of machine guns, while the sudden rise of the gun in recoiling imposes a severe downward pressure on the deck or on the platform.

To obviate these disadvantages the gun is mounted on a carriage composed of two hydraulic cylinders united so as to form one piece. The carriage slides on a pair of hollow ways, and also on to a pair of fixed rams, the rear ends of which are attached to the piece forming the rear of the mounting. There are water passages down the axes of the rams, and these communicate through an automatic recoil valve, opening from the cylinders, with the two hollow slides. There is a second communication between the cylinders and slides by means of a cock which can be opened or shut at pleasure. The hollow slides are packed full of cork and water, the latter also completely filling the cylinders, rams and various connecting passages. By means of a small force pump enough of water can be injected to give the cork so much initial compression as will suffice to run the gun out when the slides are inclined under any angle which may be found convenient. When the gun is fired the cylinders are driven on to the rams, and the water in the cylinders is forced through the hollow rams into the cork and water vessels formed by the slides, and the cork is compressed still further. When the recoil is over, the automatic recoil valve closes, and the gun remains in its rearward position ready for loading. As soon as loaded the running-out cock is opened, and the expansion of the cork drives the water from around it into the cylinders, and so forces the gun out. If it be desired to let the gun run out automatically immediately after recoil, it is only necessary to leave the running-out cock open, and the water forced among the cork by recoil returns instantly to the cylinders, and runs the gun out quicker than the eye can follow the motion. The merit of cork is its extreme simplicity and trustworthiness. By mixing a certain proportion of glycerine with the water it will not freeze in any ordinary cold weather.

Automatic Sprinklers, Rates and Contingencies.

The American Exchange and Review says: There is now an experience of about nine years in the sprinkler fixtures as defensive against fire in New England mills. The New England Fire Insurance Exchange has a standing Committee on Factory Improvement and Protection, and at the last meeting of the Exchange this committee made a report especially recommending one sprinkler—a dry-pipe system:

"May 1, 1886, there were 929 establishments protected by the Grinnell Sensitive Automatic Sprinklers, with an insurable value of \$200,000,000. Losses on the property protected by this sprinkler from May 1, 1882, the time when the Providence Steam and Gas-Pipe Company commenced to introduce it in the place of the Parmelee sprinkler, to May 1, 1886, amounted to \$12,497.92. Number of fires where no claim was made, 99; where claim was made, 20. Total number of fires, 119. Average loss to one fire, \$105.02, and an average of one fire to every eight establishments. The report of the largest insurance company doing business on this class of property reports fires on the property protected by automatic sprinklers of all kinds from 1877 to 1886: Number of fires, 224; average loss per fire, \$382.36."

Our contemporary adds: The committee does not appear yet to regard such rate of fire loss as sufficiently established to warrant the reduction of insurance to, say \$2000 or \$3000 per establishment. A special com-

ESTABLISHED IN 1848.
SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Ltd.,
 PITTSBURGH, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF

HAMMERED AND ROLLED

STEEL,

WARRANTED EQUAL TO ANY PRODUCED.

BEST REFINED TOOL CAST STEEL

For Edge and Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear-Knives, Cold-Chisels and Machinists' Tools generally.

SAW PLATES

For Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

Sheet Steel

For Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Shovels, Cotton Gin Saws, Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

SIEMENS-MARTIN (Open-Hearth) PLATE STEEL

For Boilers, Fire-Boxes, Smoke-Stacks, Tanks, &c.

All our Plate and Sheet Steel being rolled by a Patented Improvement, is unequalled for surface finish and exactness of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY CAST STEEL

For Shafting, Spindles, Rollers, &c., &c.

File, Fork, Hoe, Rake, R. R. Frog, Toe-Calk, Sleigh-Shoes and Tire Steel, &c.; Cast and German Spring and Plow Steel.

"Iron Center" Cast Plow Steel. | Finished Rolling Plow Centers, with Patent Screw Hubs.
 "Soft Steel Center" Cast Plow Steel. | Agricultural Steel cut to any pattern desired. (attached).
 "Solid Soft Center" Cast Plow Steel. | Steel Forgings made to order.

Represented a 248 Pearl and 18 Cliff Sts., New York, by

HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.

HOGAN & McCARGO, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia, and FULLER, DANA & FITZ, 110 North St., Boston.



LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR-WHEEL TIRES

Manufactured from the celebrated OTIS STEEL BRAND

STANDARD

Quality and efficiency fully guaranteed. Prices as low as any of the same quality. We manufacture Heavy and Light Forgings, Driving and Car Axles, Crank Pins, Piston Rods, &c.

THE STANDARD STEEL WORKS,
 WORKS AT LEWISTOWN, PA.

Office, 220 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FRANKFORD STEEL COMPANY

FRANKFORD, PHILA., PA.,

STEEL RAILROAD AND MACHINE FORGINGS,

SOLID CRUCIBLE STEEL CASTINGS

Best Grades of Tool and Machinery Steel.

MOORHEAD & COMPANY,

Soho Mills, Pittsburgh, Pa., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SHIP, TANK
 AND
 BRIDGE PLATE,
 SKELP
 SHEET IRONS,
 Special Sizes.
 AND
 WIDE SHEETS.

Iron, Steel or
 COMPOUND

ARMOR PLATES,

UP TO 18 INCHES THICK.
 GUARANTEED TO STAND
 ADMIRALTY TESTS.

STEEL OR IRON PLATES
 FOR MERCHANT VESSELS
 OR YACHTS.

Galvanized
 Sheets
 (Patent Levelled).
 Only Manufacturers



And
 PLANET Brands.

Open Hearth Steel.

SHIP PLATE, TANK, BOILER, FLANGE and FIRE-BOX.

ELECTRIC LIGHT.

BRUSH ELECTRIC CO.,

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Established in 1839.



A. G. Coes & Co.,
 WORCESTER, MASS.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
A. G. COES' PATENT SCREW WRENCHES,

The Strongest Wrench made, and the only successful re-enforced bar. The Ferrule is firmly secured in place by a nut screwed on the bar. Particular attention is called to the way in which the handle is made and fastened to the shank. This Handle is made better and stronger than heretofore by using our new Cup Tip at the end which encloses the wood and keeps it from splitting. This is the only wrench which has the wood handle firmly secured and held together at each end, and it will stand more rough usage and last longer than any now made. It is not affected by heat, cold or moisture.

None Genuine unless Stamped,
A. G. COES & CO.

Warehouse:
 113 Chambers
 and 95 Reade Sts.,
 NEW YORK.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., Agts.

Established 1861.
THOMAS C. BURROWS,
 Agent for Jersey City Steel Company,
 Successors to JAS. R. THOMSON & Co.

Manufacturers of **STEEL** Of All Descriptions.

WAREHOUSE, 99 and 101 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.



FARLEY & HOFMAN,

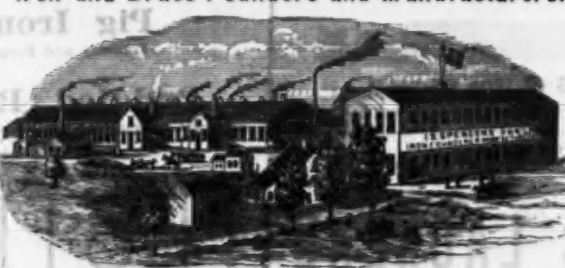
ROCHESTER SHOW CASE WORKS,

Manufacturers of SHOW CASES of every description. Highly finished wood cases with patent bell-metal joints a specialty, and the best in the world. Branch stores, 45 West Broadway, New York; 65 Southbury St., Boston, Mass. Catalogues sent on application. Mention The Iron Age.

Office and Factory, 29, 31 & 33 Water St., Rochester, N. Y.

I. S. SPENCER'S SONS.

Iron and Brass Founders and Manufacturers.



ESTABLISHED 1857.

CORRESPONDENCE OR INTERVIEW SOLICITED.

GUILFORD, CONN.

INDESTRUCTIBLE

Furnace Lamp,

MADE BY

TAYLOR & BOGGIS

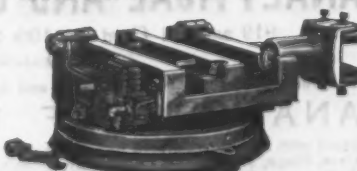
FDY. CO.

Cleveland, - Ohio.

2 Sizes—3 Pint and 2 Pint.

It has no Seams or Solder in Its Construction.

Greenwood's Universal Planer Chuck.



For Straight, Curved (Concave or Convex), or Angle Work. Used on any Planer with Cross Feed for Links, Wedges, Keys, etc. Indispensable for Locomotive Builders and Master Mechanics.

Circulars with full description on application.

L. B. FLANDERS MACHINE WORKS,
 Pedrick & Ayer, Props., Philadelphia, Pa.

WROUGHT IRON
BOILER TUBES.
 Steam, Gas and Water Pipe, Oil
 Well Tubing, Casing
 AND
LINE PIPE.
 Cotton Presses, Forgings, Rolling
 Mill and General Machinery.

READING IRON WORKS.

261 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.



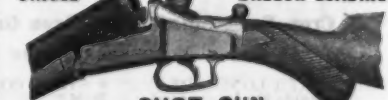
FRANKLIN S. MILES,
 Manufacturer of
SCREWS,
 Iron, Steel and German Silver
 Brass. 205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.

LOVELL ALL CLAMP ROLLER SKATE!

We Challenge the World to Produce its Equal. Sample Pair sent postpaid on receipt of price.



PRICE, \$6.
 Nickel Plated and
 Polished.



CHAMPION BREECH-LOADING SHOT GUN.

Top-Snap Action, Pistol Grip, Rebounding Lock, Patent Fore-and-Aft Fastening. For good workmanship, convenience of manipulation, hard and close shooting, durability, and beauty of finish, this Gun has no equal and challenges the world.

PRICES: Plain Barrel, 15 bore, \$15.00; 10 bore, \$16.00.



BEAN'S PATENT HAND CUFF.

PRICES: Cuff, Plated, \$4.75; Cuff, Polished, 4.00.

Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price.

Special catalogue of Police Clubs, Hand Cuffs, Leg Irons, Police Hooks, Chain Twisters, Pocket Holders, Police Dark Lanterns, &c. Sent free on application.



LOVELL'S DOUBLE ACTION EJECTOR REVOLVER.

Price, \$7.50.

Using .38 & .32 W. C. F. Cartridges. Sent postpaid on receipt of price.

Send for a sample for large catalogue of Police Clubs, Hand Cuffs, Leg Irons, Police Hooks, Chain Twisters, Pocket Holders, Police Dark Lanterns, &c. Sent free on application.

JOHN P. LOVELL'S SONS, Boston, Mass.

Prices to the trade sent on application.

THE HUMPHRIES MFG. CO., MANSFIELD, OHIO,

Manufacturers of

Iron, Brass and Brass-Cyl-
 inder Cisterns, Pitcher
 Well and Force

PUMPS,

Windmill, Boiler Feed
 Horizontal and Rotary

Pumps.

Hydraulic Rams, Iron
 and Brass

CYLINDERS

of every description,
 and other

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.

TYRONE IRON CO.,

Works at Tyrone Forge, Blair Co., Penn.

MANUFACTURERS OF

BEST CHARCOAL BLOOMS
 and BOILER TUBE SKELP.

ALSO TACK AND NAIL PLATE.

Blooms guaranteed and especially adapted
 for stamped ware.

GEO. M. EDDY & CO.

Manufacturers of

Measuring Tapes

of Cotton, Linen and Steel.

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

351 to 353 Classon Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SILVER & DEMING MANUFACTURING CO.,
Salem, Ohio,
U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF
CISTERN, PITCHER, WELL AND
FORCE
PUMPS
Wind Mill Pumps, Hand and
Power Rotary
Pumps,
HYDRAULIC RAMS,
Boiler Feed Pumps, Gar-
den Engines, &c.
Write for Catalogue and Prices.



AGENCIES:
ENGLISH BROS., Kansas City, Mo.; PANCOAST
& BAILEY, Phila., Pa.; LOUIS WAPFELER CO.,
LIMITED, 81 Beekman Street, New York.
EUROPEAN AGENCY,
SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., London E. C., England.

JOHN MAXWELL,
MANUFACTURER OF PATENTED
BRASS, BRIGHT
TINNED WIRE
& JAPANNED
**BIRD
CAGES.**
The cheapest and
most saleable in
market.
Catalogues and
Price Lists furnished
to the Trade.
247 & 249 Pearl St.,
New York.



Full size of Band for Brass and Tinned Wire Cages.

DUNBAR BROS.,
Manufacturers of
Clock Springs and Small Springs
of every description, from best Cast Steel.
BRISTOL, CONN.



FIELD'S
IMPROVED
FORCE PUMPS.
Latest, Cheapest
and Best.
Household, Orchard
and Well
Force Pumps,
Pitcher Pumps,
Tub Well Pumps,
ECONOMY
Garden Engine.





Send for Catalogue.
Field Force Pump Co.,
Lockport, N. Y.
New England Agency with Fuller, Dana & Fitz,
Boston, Mass.
Western Agency with The Temple Pump Co.,
Chicago, Ill.
Florida Agency with Geo. F. Drew & Co., Jack-
sonville, Fla.

Patterson's Patent Forges
Send for Catalogue and Price List.



GLASS The most perfect and non-
corrosive valve seat, used
only in Myers' Pumps.
MYERS'
FORCE-PUMP
Adapted to open and drilled wells. The
only double acting force-pumps furnished
with expansive plunger bucket and Glass
Valve-Seat. The only successful
Drill Well Pump made.
Simple, durable, powerful, easy to oper-
ate. Never affected by frost.
**MYERS' DOUBLE LOCK
REVERSIBLE
HAY CARRIER.**
A perfect reversible
carrier. New Myers'
iron, steel and wood
track carriers. The
simplest carriers made.
Double and single har-
poon hay forks, pulleys
Grapples, sling attachments, grapple
hay forks, door and hanging hooks, etc.
F. E. MYERS & BRO., ASHLAND, O.

W. & B. DOUGLAS, Middletown, Conn.,
The Oldest and Most Extensive Manufacturers of
Pumps, Hydraulic Rams, Garden Engines,
Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill Pumps
and Other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

Fig. 120. Fig. 209. Fig. 70.



WROUGHT STEEL SINKS.



One of the strong points of these sinks is the new coupling with which they are now supplied, and which is pronounced by all plumbers the best on the market. It is used with both lead and wrought-iron pipe; is neat, reliable coupling, and is easily detached for the purpose of pumping out the pipe. The strainer and all parts of the coupling are fitted, and are furnished with all sinks without extra charge.
The fact of the great strength and durability of this sink, as it is practically free from danger of break-
age in transportation, handling or use, is a strong point in its favor, and that its merits are recognized by
most competent judges is evident from the fact that leading houses which have been interested in the com-
mon article have taken up the Wrought Steel Sink. Twenty-five per cent. is saved in freight by purchasing
Steel Sinks. Orders come from all parts of the United States, Canada, Europe and Australia.

BRANCH WAREHOUSES:
85 and 87 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK, and 197 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

UNION MANUFACTURING CO.
Manufacturers of
**SKINNER'S PATENT
COMBINATION CHUCK.**
Plain and Ornamental Butts,
Single and Double Acting Spring Hinges,
Union Coil Door Springs,
Galvanized Pump Chain,
Patent Rubber Buckets,
Wooden Well Curbs, Wood Tubing,
Iron and Brass Pumps,
Patent Copper Pumps,
Hydraulic Rams, Power Pumps,
&c., &c., &c.



**FIG. 114 REPRESENTS OUR
Hand Force Pump.**
It is made of brass, is strong and light, and is the best pump of its kind in the
market. Write for prices.


UNION MANUFACTURING CO. New Britain Conn.
Warehouse, 103 Chambers Street, New York.

GEORGE BROOKE, President. GEO. W. HARRISON, Treasurer.
THE E. & G. BROOKE IRON CO.,
BIRDSBORO, BERKS CO., PA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

ANCHOR NAILS AND SPIKES. BRAND
Capacity, 1000 Kegs per Day.
Made from their own Pig Iron, Insuring Regularity and Superiority in Quality.
ALSO
**FOUNDRI AND FORGE PIG IRON,
AND COLD BLAST CHARCOAL CAR WHEEL IRON.**
**OLD DOMINION
CUT NAILS, BAR IRON.**
R. E. BLANKENSHIP, President,
RICHMOND, VA.

IRON AND STEEL DROP FORCINGS
All shapes, small and large, including
GUN, PISTOL, WRENCH BARS, &c. ALSO, DIE SINKING. MANUFACTURERS ALSO
OF BRICKLAYERS', MOULDERS' AND PLASTERERS' TOOLS,
SADDLERS' BOUND AND HEAD KNIVES.
WILLIAM ROSE & BROS.,
36th & Filbert Sts., WEST PHILADELPHIA.

**BYRAM & COMPANY'S
STEEL NOSE STORE AND
WAREHOUSE TRUCKS.**
The most serviceable Truck for store, warehouse or rail-
road use will be found in the Steel Nose Truck manufactured
exclusively by
BYRAM & COMPANY,
435 and 437 Guoin St., 46 and 48 Wight St.,
DETROIT, MICH.
Correspondence Solicited and Satisfaction Guaranteed.



mittee is, however, recommended, to be
called Factory Protection and Automatic
Sprinkler Committee, which is to have con-
sideration of all questions connected with the
subject. The sprinkler has not become an
absolute reducer of jeopardy, being itself
subject to contingencies. The committee
put the following as absolute conditions for
effective operation:

"1. A sprinkler should cover every part
of the building, including stairways, eleva-
tors, closets and all concealed spaces.
"2. A supply of water, valves all open,
and pressure on the pipes, whatever it may
be, free and in working order."

Further, it is said:
"The whole sprinkler system may be the
best, the water supply ample, and yet if the
main valve is closed the whole apparatus is
worse than useless. With all the care used,
the number of valves found closed is sur-
prising. Sprinkler people have been working
to devise some simple arrangement by which
the closing of the valve would be detected
and the alarm given, but as yet without the
desired effect. A water-gauge above the
valve and set-cocks may be of some value,
but are not to be depended upon. At present
the greatest care should be observed, and the
main valve should be strapped open by a
riveted leather strap, the strap passing
around the pipe and a spoke of the hand-
wheel used for opening the valve, and under
no circumstance should a left-hand valve be
allowed in a sprinkler system. * * * In
order to reduce the chances for accident to a
minimum two sources of water supply afford
the best protection. The desired pressure
may be constantly maintained by a tank
located above the highest point to be protected
by sprinklers, by reservoir pressure through
main streets, by steam pumps having auto-
matic-pressure regulations, and by air-
pressure tanks. The size and location of
the elevated tank will depend upon various
conditions, including that of auxiliary sup-
plies, but there should not be less than 3000,
and for a system of fair size 5000, gallons,
and the bottom of the tank should not be
less than 10 feet above the highest point to
be protected. Steam pumps should be du-
plex and of from 250 to 500 gallons capacity;
should be connected automatically and with a
drip, so that the pumps may be always in
working order. The size of the pump de-
pends on the size of the property to be pro-
tected. An air-pressure tank consists of an
iron tank of desired capacity about two-
thirds full of water, the remaining space
filled with compressed air under pressure of
about 80 pounds. This may be an important
apparatus for supplying pressure on the top
of high buildings in cities. A force pump
may also be used as a secondary source of
supply connected with the system of
sprinkler-pipes, proper check-valves to be
placed in the pipes. Protection by hydrants
should not be overlooked, but they should be
independent from the system of sprinkler-
pipes."

At the present stage sprinkler protection
appears to be a change in the fire conti-
gency, attended with incidental reduction of
loss. Great confidence is felt in the event-
ual successful establishment of the method,
and thereby the mills so guarded against fire
will either be kept in the specially hazard-
ous class by small lines at specially hazardous
rates, or reduced to the non-hazardous plane
of brick dwelling-houses with large lines at
dwelling-house rates. At the present stage,
with little established that is definite, the
Exchange Committee recognizes that "the
conditions vary with every risk," and that
each case should be considered by itself. If,
however, we are to understand the first
paragraph quoted as meaning what it says,
the variation in risk is reduced to an in-
considerable trifle, the fire cost being almost
entirely eliminated—that is, reduced to less
than 2 mills per annum per \$100 of insurable
value.

Store-Front Decoration.
The London Decorator and Furnisher
prints the following: The question how to
deal with modern shop fronts in an artisti-
cally decorative manner is one that is daily
forcing itself more and more upon the atten-
tion of architects and others. The desire
for ample and imposing window space, aris-
ing from the keen competition of trade and
the advertising tendencies of the present
day, can now be satisfied to the utmost
through the facilities offered by modern iron
construction and the manufacture of plate
glass. There is no structural difficulty in
supplying the wants of the shopkeeper of
to-day, and this is the main reason why the
decorative difficulties are increased. With
stone fronts the incongruities are conspicu-
ous. We often meet with shops of 40 feet
frontage having piers not more than 15
inches wide on each side of the party divi-
sion line. The main wall is carried by a
girder whose ends take their bearings upon
cast-iron stanchions. These stanchions are
masked by pilasters of stone, marble or
granite, above which there is a stone en-
tablement attached to the girder with levis
bolts. The eye is offended by architectural
proportions quite inconsistent with stone
construction. With 15 inch piers and a
clear bearing of nearly 38 feet persons un-
acquainted with construction must be im-
pressed with the insecurity of a stone beam
about 2 feet deep which is supposed to carry
a front wall some three or four stories high,
and, to make matters worse, the strong
beam is necessarily jointed in lengths of 6
or 8 feet. Sometimes, also, the shop front
is built in two stories, and then the slender
proportions of the piers become increased in
a double ratio. The stone front offends the
eye, not because it is a sham, but because it
does not represent any possible form of con-
struction.

When the iron construction is cased up in
wood the effect is much more satisfactory,
because wood is familiar as a decorative
material in a way that stone is not. Wood
can also be employed for the mullions divid-
ing the glass, so that the whole may form
one composition. These mullions are often
treated as columns, with caps and bases,
but the projections of the members should
be slight, that they may die against the
frame and not present awkward breaks
upon the glass line. The carved foliage
upon the caps should be bold and simple, and

not, as we too often see it, abounding in un-
meaning clusters of natural leaves. If
quadrangle spandrels are formed above,
these may very appropriately be filled in
with ornamental hammered metal work, be-
hind which means of ventilation can be pro-
vided if necessary. The paneled casings at
the side will admit of varieties of treatment.
Ornamental tiles may be introduced into the
panels, or even slabs of marble or mosaic.
The enriched moldings employed in the
front may be in wood or in metal. Some-
times good effects are obtained through the
introduction of bronze bosses, bands and
other ornaments, so that the front presents
a combination of wood and metal. Many of
the modern shop fronts in Paris are excel-
lent examples of this kind. A proper de-
corative distinction should always be preserved
between wood and metal. Dark bronze
will form a suitable contrast with light oak,
or polished brass and gilded metals with
dark woods. Of late years ebonyized wood
with incised gold ornament has been much
in favor, but there is room for greater
varieties of treatment than we generally see.
Polychromatic decorations might often be
introduced with advantage.

A front should, so far as possible, be so
decorated as to form a suitable frame to the
goods exposed in the window, and with this
object it is often advisable to leave the deco-
rations to be completed when the trade of
the occupier is known. As a general rule,
however, brilliant coloring does not find
favor with the shopkeepers. Probably they
have discovered that it detracts from the
effect of the window, which may be the rea-
son why the gaudy brass finishings once so
common are now less in request. Sober
greens, browns, chocolate and black are
suitable where there is no very broad sur-
face to be covered, while moldings and en-
richments may be picked out in gold, ver-
million and bright blue. Flattening is not to
be recommended, as it does not stand ex-
posure to the weather, nor would we look with
much favor upon those combinations of
wood and plaster which are to be found in
some old shop fronts. Hardwoods and metal
are probably the most economical, because
the most durable materials.

Usually the frieze above is utilized as a
name plate, and it is to be hoped that our
tradesmen will in time discontinue those
glaring letters of gigantic size which now
disfigure the fronts of many houses. Per-
haps if architects had not formerly ignored
the necessity of names and announcements
upon business premises the practice of post-
ing them in unsuitable places would have
become less prevalent. When the distinc-
tion of architrave, frieze and cornice is
preserved over a shop front the architrave
should be, and often is, reduced to little
more than a mere molding, so that the
frieze may be of sufficient width to allow
space for names and announcements. The
cornice frequently forms a box for a
sun-blind roller, the bed-mold being the
lath, which is removed from position when
the blind is let down. Here opportunities
for tasteful decoration are often thrown
away. The iron guide-bars and their fixings,
which are attached to the blind lath, are
generally of a perfectly plain, and, indeed,
ugly, character; and every attempt is made
by painting them to match the woodwork to
ignore their existence. Yet why should not
this ironwork, which cannot be concealed,
be made a source of gratification to the eye
by means of appropriate coloring and gild-
ing.

This is the age of iron and steel construc-
tion, and those who object to wooden shop
fronts on the score that they are not fire-
proof, or for any other reason, ought seri-
ously to consider how iron stanchions and
girders can be appropriately decorated. We
have seen riveted girders exposed to view
and painted, and there seems no reason why
they should not be made pleasing to the eye
if the money that would otherwise be spent
in casing them up were employed in provid-
ing ornamental rivet-heads and other em-
bellishments. No difficulty need be experi-
enced in the treatment of wrought-iron
stanchions, the front flanges of which can
be cast as fluted, chamfered or paneled
pilasters, and can be painted and gilded or
plated with some decorative metal. If
thought desirable the whole of a shop front
could be treated successfully in metal and
glass, the sun blind being hung upon orna-
mental hooks over the window, and the
blind lath attached to private lamp posts at
the edge of the footway, as at many West
End shops in London.

New Process for Making Steel Pipe—
The Berlin Eisenzeitung contains an ac-
count of a new process for manufacturing
steel pipe and tubing, of which it speaks in
an enthusiastic manner. A syndicate has
been formed to build works at Burbach,
the capital being 1,200,000 marks, of which
500,000 marks are issued to the patentee,
A. Mannesmann, of Remscheid. It is
stated that Funke & Ebers, of Hager,
Germany, have also purchased patent rights,
and a large firm in Paris propose to apply
the method to the manufacture of copper
tubing. The following is the process al-
luded to: As soon as the steel is cast into
the round mold a core is thrust down into
the steel, so that a tube is formed between
it and the walls of the mold. In order to
prevent cracking of this annular casting
during cooling, the core is so made that it
follows up the shrinkage of the steel. The
steel cup thus obtained may then be rolled
in an ordinary train. Trials made at the
Burbach works have been very successful.

Mr. Alfred T. Brainerd, chemist, of Bir-
mingham, Ala., sends us the following anal-
yses of native bitumen found in Alabama,
locality not stated:

	Per cent.
Moisture.....	1.287
Volatile matter.....	77.754
Fixed carbon.....	16.817
Ash.....	4.172

Mr. Brainerd adds that this bitumen occurs
in a liquid state and has quite a flow in
several places in the same locality where it
is found. The orifice from which it comes
is, however, small, and it is thought that by
boring the flow can be increased and a
larger daily product can be obtained.

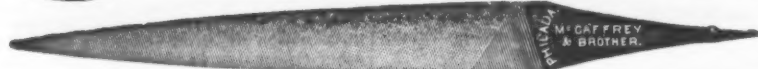
Paris, 1878.

**McCAFFREY & BRO.,**

PENNSYLVANIA FILE WORKS,

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S.

For Superiority.



Manufacture and keep in stock a full line of **FILES** and **RASPS** only, for which we claim special advantages over the ordinary goods, and ask domestic and foreign buyers to allow us to compete for their trade.

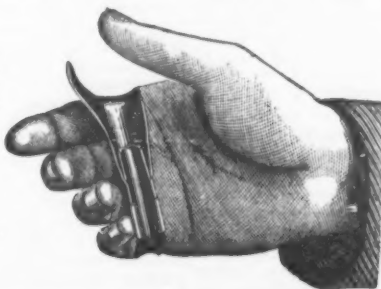
Superiority acknowledged wherever used, sold or exhibited.

UNIVERSAL CORN HUSKER

[A. W. BRINKERHOFF'S PATENT.]

ADJUSTABLE TO FIT ANY HAND.

Made for Either
Right or Left
Hand.



Can be Worn
over
Glove or Mitten.

Will not make the Hands Sore! Made Entirely of Brass, without
Straps, Web or Elastic Band.

WRITE FOR PRICES AND DISCOUNTS.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,

Sole Manufacturer's Agents,

113 CHAMBERS STREET,

NEW YORK CITY.

**IRON ROOFING**

SIDING, CEILING, ARCHES AND LATH.

CINCINNATI CORRUGATING CO.

CINCINNATI, O. +
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CRIMPED

**LIGHTNING HAY KNIVES. WEYMOUTH'S PATENT.**

This knife is the best in use for cutting down hay and straw in mow and stack, cutting fine feed from bale, cutting corn stalks for feed, cutting peat and ditching marshes.

The blade is best cast steel, spring temper, easily sharpened, and is giving universal satisfaction. A few moments' trial will show its merits, and parties once using it are unwilling to do without it. Its sales are fast increasing for export as well as home trade, and it seems destined to take the place of all other Hay Knives.

They are nicely packed in boxes, one dozen each of 60 pounds weight, suitable for shipping by land or water to any part of the world.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

HIRAM HOLT & CO., East Wilton, Franklin Co., Maine,

For sale by the Hardware trade generally.

CAUTION:

We are informed that various parties are infringing upon the widely known Letters Patent granted originally to George F. Weymouth for an improved Hay knife.

The characteristic feature of the invention is a curved blade, provided with saw-tooth cutters, and furnished with suitable working handles. It is our purpose to prosecute all infringements, and to hold responsible to the full extent of our ability and of the law all parties who manufacture any knife infringing upon the patent, or who deal in the same. Several suits have been already ordered.

All manufacturers and dealers are hereby warned of our rights, and the public are cautioned against purchasing any Hay Knives which are not of our genuine manufacture.

HIRAM HOLT & CO.

East Wilton, May 10, 1886.

TACKS AND STAPLES

A COMPLETE LINE OF

Double Pointed and Steel Wire Tacks, Blind, Red Spring, Telephone & other Staples.
The Large Head 1 1/4, 1 1/2, Full Weight.
Steel Wire Tacks Uniform, Dbl. Uniform
are put up either in 100 or 200 papers.
Outside of all combinations.
Send for Catalogue.

Worcester Tack & Staple Co.

S. H. LARNED.

Worcester, Mass.

RIPLEY & BARTLETT,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Swedes and American Iron Tacks of all Kinds.
TRUNK AND CLOUT NAILS

A SPECIALTY.

any variation from regular sizes and shapes made to order from samples.

WORKS AT
PLYMOUTH,
MASS.**TACKS & WIRE NAILS**

BOSTON SALESROOM,

70 Portland St.

BALTIMORE SALESROOM,

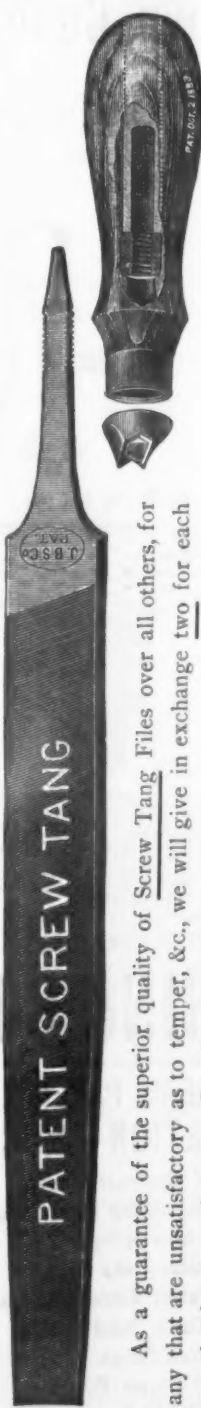
29 Hanover St.

CINCINNATI SALESROOM,

349 Main St.

NEW YORK SALESROOM,

116 Chambers St.

AMERICAN TACK CO., Fairhaven, Mass.

PATENT SCREW TANG

As a guarantee of the superior quality of Screw Tang Files over all others, for any that are unsatisfactory as to temper, &c., we will give in exchange two for each one that is returned to us. One Handle will last a lifetime in constant use, making it the cheapest Handle in the world. Cost 10 cents each.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

J. BARTON SMITH CO.,

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

GILBERT PARKER, President.

S. A. HAINES & CO., Agents, 90 Chambers St., New York.

BLACK DIAMOND FILE WORKS.**G. & H. BARNETT,**

21 to 43 RICHMOND STREET, - - - PHILADELPHIA.

CHARLES B. PAUL, MANUFACTURER OF HAND CUT FILES,

Warranted Cast Steel.

187 Tenth St., Williamsburgh, N. Y.

All descriptions of Files made to order. Price List mailed on application.

Established 1863.

THRIFT FILE WORKS,
Manufacturers of all kinds of
FILES, RASPS.

CHRISTIAN HENSLER.

43, 43a, 43b & 43c, Ireland St., PHILA., PA.
HERBING & SWEASEY, Agents in New York 102 Chambers St.**McClellan
File Co.,**

113 So. Water St.,

E. Saginaw, Mich.

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST

WIRE NAIL

MACHINE,

Tack and Nail Machinery.

WM. A. SWEETSER, Brockton, Mass. (39 Montello Street.)

**J. M. KING & CO.,**

WATERFORD, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of the

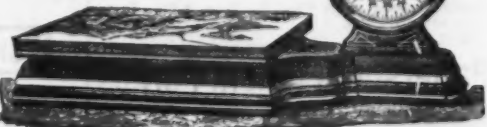
Button's Pat. Wire Cutter and Plier Combined.

Specially Adapted for Use on Wire Fence.

Also Manufacturers of BLACKSMITHS' and MACHINISTS' STOCKS and DIES, PLUG and TAPER TAPS, HAND, NUT and SCREW TAPS, PIPE TAPS and REAMERS.

Price List on Application.

Established by DANIEL B. KING, 1829.

MARKET SCALES,With Attachment for
Taking the Tare.

Manufactured by

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS,

Send for Illustrated Price List.

85, 87 and 89 Cliff St., New York.

LIGGETT SPRING AND AXLE CO., LIMITED,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Springs and Axles

For Coaches, Phaetons, Buggies, Wagons, &c.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

UNION FOUNDRY AND PULLMAN CAR WHEEL WORKS,

GEORGE M. PULLMAN, President.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED AND ESTIMATES MADE ON

HEAVY MACHINERY, AND ALL SIZES OF FLY WHEELS, PULLEYS, &c.

Special Machinery for Grain Elevators, Grain Steam Shovels, &c., contracted for. Car Wheels and Car Castings at lowest rates.

604 Pullman Building, Chicago.

**RIEHLÉ BROS.**

STANDARD

SCALES

AND

TESTING

MACHINES

Railroad and Warehouse Trucks of all sizes and descriptions.

Phila., 50 So. Fourth St.

New York, 115 Liberty St.

AGENTS:

Howard Childs & Co.,

514 Smithfield St. Pittsburgh.

C. I. Wickersham,

175 Dearborn St., Chicago.

Tests of Materials made daily at the Works, and certificates furnished. Reports copied and kept confidential.

GARRY IRON ROOFING COMPANY

Largest manufacturers of Iron Roofing in the world. Manufacturers of all kinds of

IRON ROOFING

Crimped and Corrugated Slating, Iron Tile or Shingles, Fire-Proof Doors, Shutters, &c.

**IRON ORE PAINT AND CEMENT.**

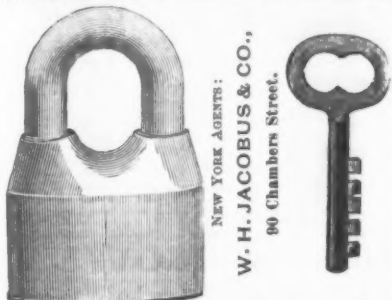
152-154 MERWIN STREET, CLEVELAND, O.

Send for Circular and Price List No. 15.



The Woodruff's Patent Celebrated American Sump Pumping Trough Hanger. The Best in the World. And Pully for Hoisting Trough. "Little Giant" Combined Shear and Punch. Manufactured by Geo. W. Heartley, Toledo Spring and Variety Works, 300 St. Clair St., Toledo Ohio.

Nock's Improved PAD LOCKS.



PENN LOCK WORKS, 142 N. 4th St., Phila.
THE CELEBRATED HEALD AND SISCO

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS,

VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL.

Thousands in use all over the world.
Also ENGINES and BOILERS.



**MCKINLEY PATENT
AIR + ENGINE.**



The Best and Cheapest
on the Market.

No Steam. No Water.
Absolute Safety. No En-
gineer. No Pumps. No
Gauges. No Liability to
freeze up. No Regula-
tion required.

NO EXTRA INSURANCE.
Can be used for any pur-
pose where power is re-
quired.

Cheap Fuel. Cheap
First Cost.

For further information
references, prices, &c
call or address

MCKINLEY ENGINE CO.

17 Broadway, Cincinnati, Ohio.

JAMES W. LANCASTER, Gen'l Eastern Agt.,
157 Broadway, New York.

Name this Paper.



J. M. STUTZMAN,

181 William St. New York.

Manufacturer of

Steel Alphabets

DIE LETTERS FOR SEAL

ENGRAVERS,

BRANDS, SEALS,

POST-OFFICE STAMPS,

Door Plates,

Steel Stencil-Cutting Dies,
Soap Moulds and Brass
Stamps.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

A NOVELTY IN SHOVELS.

MAYNARD'S

PATENT SOLID CAST STEEL SOCKET

SHOVELS AND SPADES.

Forged from a single piece of Cast Steel, with-
out welding. The best, strongest and hand-
somest ever made. For sale by

GEO. W. BRUCE,

24 Duane St., New York.

BLAIR'S FODDER SQUEEZER.

A GRAND SUCCESS.

10,000 FOR 1886. SAMPLE BY MAIL, 50cts.



With this instrument one man can do the work of
two with greater ease and much more expeditiously.
Not only for tending Corn Feeders, but for most all like
bulky material in stock or bundle.

Sales are sure to all farmers who raise Corn.
Packed one-half dozen in Box.

Price (without Rope) per dozen, \$8.00

E. BLAIR, Manufacturer, BUCYRUS, O.

CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS

FOR THE ANALYSIS OF

Ores, Iron, Steel, Fuel, Fluxes, Furnace
Gases, &c., our specialty.

Being direct Importers and Manufacturers, we can offer superior
Inducements. Sole Agents for
Trommsdorff's Chemicals; Joseph Kavalier's
Superior Bohemian Glass; Schleicher & Schnell's
Chemically Pure and Common Filter Paper;
E. March Soehne's, Acid Proof German Stoneware
Professor Jolly's Spiral Balances.

SPECIALTIES:

Strictly Chemically Pure Acids and Chemicals.
Platinum in all its shapes. Glass Blowing and
Engraving in all its branches. Superior
German Porcelain, Balances, Weights,
Testing Apparatus.

EIMER & AMEND, Nos. 205 to 211 Third Avenue, New York.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE MAILED ON APPLICATION.

THE ROGERS & HAMILTON CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

SILVER PLATED WARE,

Waterbury, Conn.

THE BEST GOODS EVER PRODUCED IN AMERICA.

HARTMAN

HARTMAN STEEL CO., Limited,

BEAVER FALLS, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

MERCHANT STEEL,

FENCE AND MARKET WIRES,

Wire Nails, Fence Staples and Steel Wire Mats.

IF YOU ARE BUYING ANY OF THESE GOODS, KEEP US IN MIND.

BOSTON: 74 India St. NEW YORK: 90 Chambers St. CINCINNATI: 1 and 2 Wiggins Block. PHILADELPHIA: 418 Commerce St. CHICAGO: 72 W. Lake St.

STANLEY RULE AND LEVEL COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CARPENTERS' TOOLS.

FACTORIES:

NEW BRITAIN,

CONN.

WAREHOUSES:

29 Chambers Street,

NEW YORK.



The front section of this Plane, to which the Cutter is attached, is
movable up and down. It can be firmly secured to the rear section
of the Plane at any desired point by means of a Thumb-Screw. Without
the use of any other tool, this Plane will do perfect chamfer or stop-
chamfer work of all ordinary widths.
No. 72, Iron Stock, 9 inches in length, 1 1/4 inch Cutter, \$2.00.

BOILER AND PIPE COVERINGS,

ASBESTOS MINERS and MANUFACTURERS.
BRAIDED PACKING, MILL BOARD,
SHEATHING and SPECIALTIES.

CHALMERS-SPENCE CO., Foot East 8th Street, N. Y.

A GREAT SELLING ARTICLE IN A DULL SEASON. | A FAST SELLING ARTICLE IN ALL SEASONS.

ROBERT'S PAT. ADJUSTABLE **BRYANT'S PAT. SPIRAL**

FLY AND MOSQUITO **EGG-BEATERS.**

SCREENS **KEPT IN STOCK BY ALL**

FOR WINDOWS. **LEADING JOBBERS.**

GET OUR LIST. **GET THE LIST.**

THE MANUFACTURERS,

PAINE, DIEHL & CO., 10 BANK ST., PHILA., PA.

THE FORSTNER AUGER BIT,

For boring Smooth, Round, Oval or Square Surface holes.
For fine Carpenter, Cabinet and Pattern work.

Sizes in Eighths:
Price Each Piece \$1.00 1/2 3/4 1 1/4 1 3/4 2 1/4 3 1/4 4 1/4 5 1/4 6 1/4 7 1/4 8 1/4 9 1/4 10 1/4 11 1/4 12 1/4 13 1/4 14 1/4 15 1/4 16 1/4 17 1/4 18 1/4 19 1/4 20 1/4 21 1/4 22 1/4 23 1/4 24 1/4 25 1/4 26 1/4 27 1/4 28 1/4 29 1/4 30 1/4 31 1/4 32 1/4 33 1/4 34 1/4 35 1/4 36 1/4 37 1/4 38 1/4 39 1/4 40 1/4 41 1/4 42 1/4 43 1/4 44 1/4 45 1/4 46 1/4 47 1/4 48 1/4 49 1/4 50 1/4 51 1/4 52 1/4 53 1/4 54 1/4 55 1/4 56 1/4 57 1/4 58 1/4 59 1/4 60 1/4 61 1/4 62 1/4 63 1/4 64 1/4 65 1/4 66 1/4 67 1/4 68 1/4 69 1/4 70 1/4 71 1/4 72 1/4 73 1/4 74 1/4 75 1/4 76 1/4 77 1/4 78 1/4 79 1/4 80 1/4 81 1/4 82 1/4 83 1/4 84 1/4 85 1/4 86 1/4 87 1/4 88 1/4 89 1/4 90 1/4 91 1/4 92 1/4 93 1/4 94 1/4 95 1/4 96 1/4 97 1/4 98 1/4 99 1/4 100 1/4 101 1/4 102 1/4 103 1/4 104 1/4 105 1/4 106 1/4 107 1/4 108 1/4 109 1/4 110 1/4 111 1/4 112 1/4 113 1/4 114 1/4 115 1/4 116 1/4 117 1/4 118 1/4 119 1/4 120 1/4 121 1/4 122 1/4 123 1/4 124 1/4 125 1/4 126 1/4 127 1/4 128 1/4 129 1/4 130 1/4 131 1/4 132 1/4 133 1/4 134 1/4 135 1/4 136 1/4 137 1/4 138 1/4 139 1/4 140 1/4 141 1/4 142 1/4 143 1/4 144 1/4 145 1/4 146 1/4 147 1/4 148 1/4 149 1/4 150 1/4 151 1/4 152 1/4 153 1/4 154 1/4 155 1/4 156 1/4 157 1/4 158 1/4 159 1/4 160 1/4 161 1/4 162 1/4 163 1/4 164 1/4 165 1/4 166 1/4 167 1/4 168 1/4 169 1/4 170 1/4 171 1/4 172 1/4 173 1/4 174 1/4 175 1/4 176 1/4 177 1/4 178 1/4 179 1/4 180 1/4 181 1/4 182 1/4 183 1/4 184 1/4 185 1/4 186 1/4 187 1/4 188 1/4 189 1/4 190 1/4 191 1/4 192 1/4 193 1/4 194 1/4 195 1/4 196 1/4 197 1/4 198 1/4 199 1/4 200 1/4 201 1/4 202 1/4 203 1/4 204 1/4 205 1/4 206 1/4 207 1/4 208 1/4 209 1/4 210 1/4 211 1/4 212 1/4 213 1/4 214 1/4 215 1/4 216 1/4 217 1/4 218 1/4 219 1/4 220 1/4 221 1/4 222 1/4 223 1/4 224 1/4 225 1/4 226 1/4 227 1/4 228 1/4 229 1/4 230 1/4 231 1/4 232 1/4 233 1/4 234 1/4 235 1/4 236 1/4 237 1/4 238 1/4 239 1/4 240 1/4 241 1/4 242 1/4 243 1/4 244 1/4 245 1/4 246 1/4 247 1/4 248 1/4 249 1/4 250 1/4 251 1/4 252 1/4 253 1/4 254 1/4 255 1/4 256 1/4 257 1/4 258 1/4 259 1/4 260 1/4 261 1/4 262 1/4 263 1/4 264 1/4 265 1/4 266 1/4 267 1/4 268 1/4 269 1/4 270 1/4 271 1/4 272 1/4 273 1/4 274 1/4 275 1/4 276 1/4 277 1/4 278 1/4 279 1/4 280 1/4 281 1/4 282 1/4 283 1/4 284 1/4 285 1/4 286 1/4 287 1/4 288 1/4 289 1/4 290 1/4 291 1/4 292 1/4 293 1/4 294 1/4 295 1/4 296 1/4 297 1/4 298 1/4 299 1/4 300 1/4 301 1/4 302 1/4 303 1/4 304 1/4 305 1/4 306 1/4 307 1/4 308 1/4 309 1/4 310 1/4 311 1/4 312 1/4 313 1/4 314 1/4 315 1/4 316 1/4 317 1/4 318 1/4 319 1/4 320 1/4 321 1/4 322 1/4 323 1/4 324 1/4 325 1/4 326 1/4 327 1/4 328 1/4 329 1/4 330 1/4 331 1/4 332 1/4 333 1/4 334 1/4 335 1/4 336 1/4 337 1/4 338 1/4 339 1/4 340 1/4 341 1/4 342 1/4 343 1/4 344 1/4 345 1/4 346 1/4 347 1/4 348 1/4 349 1/4 350 1/4 351 1/4 352 1/4 353 1/4 354 1/4 355 1/4 356 1/4 357 1/4 358 1/4 359 1/4 360 1/4 361 1/4 362 1/4 363 1/4 364 1/4 365 1/4 366 1/4 367 1/4 368 1/4 369 1/4 370 1/4 371 1/4 372 1/4 373 1/4 374 1/4 375 1/4 376 1/4 377 1/4 378 1/4 379 1/4 380 1/4 381 1/4 382 1/4 383 1/4 384 1/4 385 1/4 386 1/4 387 1/4 388 1/4 389 1/4 390 1/4 391 1/4 392 1/4 393 1/4 394 1/4 395 1/4 396 1/4 397 1/4 398 1/4 399 1/4 400 1/4 401 1/4 402 1/4 403 1/4 404 1/4 405 1/4 406 1/4 407 1/4 408 1/4 409 1/4 410 1/4 411 1/4 412 1/4 413 1/4 414 1/4 415 1/4 416 1/4 417 1/4 418 1/4 419 1/4 420 1/4 421 1/4 422 1/4 423 1/4 424 1/4 425 1/4 426 1/4 427 1/4 428 1/4 429 1/4 430 1/4 431 1/4 432 1/4 433 1/4 434 1/4 435 1/4 436 1/4 437 1/4 438 1/4 439 1/4 440 1/4 441 1/4 442 1/4 443 1/4 444 1/4 445 1/4 446 1/4 447 1/4 448 1/4 449 1/4 450 1/4 451 1/4 452 1/4 453 1/4 454 1/4 455 1/4 456 1/4 457 1/4 458 1/4 459 1/4 460 1/4 461 1/4 462 1/4 463 1/4 464 1/4 465 1/4 466 1/4 467 1/4 468 1/4 469 1/4 470 1/4 471 1/4 472 1/4 473 1/4 474 1/4 475 1/4 476 1/4 477 1/4 478 1/4 479 1/4 480 1/4 481 1/4 482 1/4 483 1/4 484 1/4 485 1/4 486 1/4 487 1/4 488 1/4 489 1/4 490 1/4 491 1/4 492 1/4 493 1/4 494 1/4 495 1/4 496 1/4 497 1/4 498 1/4 499 1/4 500 1/4 501 1/4 502 1/4 503 1/4 504 1/4 505 1/4 506 1/4 507 1/4 508 1/4 509 1/4 510 1/4 511 1/4 512 1/4 513 1/4 514 1/4 515 1/4 516 1/4 517 1/4 518 1/4 519 1/4 520 1/4 521 1/4 522 1/4 523 1/4 524 1/4 525 1/4 526 1/4 527 1/4 528 1/4 529 1/4 530 1/4 531 1/4 532 1/4 533 1/4 534 1/4 535 1/4 536 1/4 537 1/4 538 1/4 539 1/4 540 1/4 541 1/4 542 1/4 543 1/4 544 1/4 545 1/4 546 1/4 547 1/4 548 1/4 549 1/4 550 1/4 551 1/4 552 1/4 553 1/4 554 1/4 555 1/4 556 1/4 557 1/4 558 1/4 559 1/4 560 1/4 561 1/4 562 1/4 563 1/4 564 1/4 565 1/4 566 1/4 567 1/4 568 1/4 569 1/4 570 1/4 571 1/4 572 1/4 573 1/4 574 1/4 575 1/4 576 1/4 577 1/4 578 1/4 579 1/4 580 1/4 581 1/4 582 1/4 583 1/4 584 1/4 585 1/4 586 1/4 587 1/4 588 1/4 589 1/4 590 1/4 591 1/4 592 1/4 593 1/4 594 1/4 595 1/4 596 1/4 597 1/4 598 1/4 599 1/4 600 1/4 601 1/4 602 1/4 603 1/4 604 1/4 605 1/4 606 1/4 607 1/4 608 1/4 609 1/4 610 1/4 611 1/4 612 1/4 613 1/4 614 1/4 615 1/4 616 1/4 617 1/4 618 1/4 619 1/4 620 1/4 621 1/4 622 1/4 623 1/4 624 1/4 625 1/4 626 1/4 627 1/4 628 1/4 629 1/4 630 1/4 631 1/4 632 1/4 633 1/4 634 1/4 635 1/4 636 1/4 637 1/4 638 1/4 639 1/4 640 1/4 641 1/4 642 1/4 643 1/4 644 1/4 645 1/4 646 1/4 647 1/4 648 1/4 649 1/4 650 1/4 651 1/4 652 1/4 653 1/4 654 1/4 655 1/4 656 1/4 657 1/4 658 1/4 659 1/4 660 1/4 661 1/4 662 1/4 663 1/4 664 1/4 665 1/4 666 1/4 667 1/4 668 1/4 669 1/4 670 1/4 671 1/4 672 1/4 673 1/4 674 1/4 675 1/4 676 1/4 677 1/4 678 1/4 679 1/4 680 1/4 681 1/4 682 1/4 683 1/4 684 1/4 685 1/4 686 1/4 687 1/4 688 1/4 689 1/4 690 1/4 691 1/4 692 1/4 693 1/4 694 1/4 695 1/4 696 1/4 697 1/4 698 1/4 699 1/4 700 1/4 701 1/4 702 1/4 703 1/4 704 1/4 705 1/4 706 1/4 707 1/4 708 1/4 709 1/4 710 1/4 711 1/4 712 1/4 713 1/4 714 1/4 715 1/4 716 1/4 717 1/4 718 1/4 719 1/4 720 1/4 721 1/4 722 1/4 723 1/4 724 1/4 725 1/4 726 1/4 727 1/4 728 1/4 729 1/4 730 1/4 731 1/4 732 1/4 733 1/4 734 1/4 735 1/4 736 1/4 737 1/4 738 1/4 739 1/4 740 1/4 741 1/4 742 1/4 743 1/4 744 1/4 745 1/4 746 1/4 747 1/4 748 1/4 749 1/4 750 1/4 751 1/4 752 1/4 753 1/4 754 1/4 755 1/4 756 1/4 757 1/4 758 1/4 759 1/4 760 1/4 761 1/4 762 1/4 763 1/4 764 1/4 765 1/4 766 1/4 767 1/4 768 1/4 769 1/4 770 1/4 771 1/4 772 1/4 773 1/4 774 1/4 775 1/4 776 1/4 777 1/4 778 1/4 779 1/4 780 1/4 781 1/4 782 1/4 783 1/4 784 1/4 785 1/4 786 1/4 787 1/4 788 1/4 789 1/4 790 1/4 791 1/4 792 1/4 793 1/4 794 1/4 795 1/4 796 1/4 797 1/4 798 1/4 799 1/4 800 1/4 801 1/4 802 1/4 803 1/4 804 1/4 805 1/4 806 1/4 807 1/4 808 1/4 809 1/4 810 1/4 811 1/4 812 1/4 813 1/4 814 1/4 815 1/4 816 1/4 817 1/4 818 1/4 819 1/4 820 1/4 821 1/4 822 1/4 823 1/4 824 1/4 825 1/4 826 1/4 827 1/4 828 1/4 829 1/4 830 1/4 831 1/4 832 1/4 833 1/4 834 1/4 835 1/4 836 1/4 837 1/4 838 1/4 839 1/4 840 1/4 841 1/4 842 1/4 843 1/4 844 1/4 845 1/4 846 1/4 847 1/4 848 1/4 849 1/4 850 1/4 851 1/4 852 1/4 853 1/4 854 1/4 855 1/4 856 1/4 857 1/4 858 1/4 859 1/4 860 1/4 861 1/4 862 1/4 863 1/4 864 1/4 865 1/4 866 1/4 867 1/4 868 1/4 869 1/4 870 1/4 871 1/4 872 1/4 873 1/4 874 1/4 875 1/4 876 1/4 877 1/4 878 1/4 879 1/4 880 1/4 881 1/4 882 1/4 883 1/4 884 1/4 885 1/4 886 1/4 887 1/4 888 1/4 889 1/4 890 1/4 891 1/4 892 1/4 893 1/4 894 1/4 895 1/4 896 1/4 897 1/4 898 1/4 899 1/4 900 1/4 901 1/4 902 1/4 903 1/4 904 1/4 905 1/4 906 1/4 907 1/4 908 1/4 909 1/4 910 1/4 911 1/4 912 1/4 913 1/4 914 1/4 915 1/4 916 1/4 917 1/4 918 1/4 919 1/4 920 1/4 921 1/4 922 1/4 923 1/4 924 1/4 925 1/4 926 1/4 927 1/4 928 1/4

THE MOST EXTENSIVE MAKERS OF RAZOR STROPS IN THE WORLD.
J. R. TORREY & CO., WORCESTER, MASS.
 CUSHION BELT STROP WITH HONE, No. 230.



A Combination of the Elastic, Square and Belt Stropps. We Highly Recommend it for Practical Use.

No. 230 is made only of the very best of selected material, and is the most popular strop on the market with all who desire an article for practical service; it is warranted to set a finer edge to a Razor and do the work more rapidly than any other strop. It is enclosed in a Fine Imitation Morocco Covered Case, with an Elegant Gold Embossed Label.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,

94 Chambers Street, New York,

DEPOT FOR

GEO. SELSOR & CO.'S HATCHETS, HAMMERS, &c.

American Screw Co.'s Wood and Machine Screws, Store and Tire Bolts, Rivets, &c.
 Brads' Brick Trowels.
 A Field & Son's Tacks, Brads, Nails, &c.
 O. Ames & Son's Shovels, Spades and Scoops.

E. W. Gilmore & Co.'s Strap and T. Hinges.
 W. & S. Butcher's Edge Tools.
 Nicholson File Co.'s Files.
 Russell Jennings' Auger Bits.

GENERAL HARDWARE.

WE are pleased to notify the trade that we have at present a complete stock of all styles and sizes of the



ACME PATTERN SKATES,

manufactured in the United States, which we are prepared to deliver at short notice.

We also have on hand, as heretofore, a full line of The Starr Manufacturing Co.'s Forbes patent Acme Club Skates, for which we are the sole selling agents in the United States.

PRICES SENT ON APPLICATION.

DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,

Successors to BRADFORD & ANTHONY,

374 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

SEYMOUR'S SHEARS, SCISSORS & SHEEP SHEARS
 OF SUPERIOR QUALITY, FINELY TEMPERED DIAMOND EDGES.

All Goods, both Nickel and "Baroon Japanned" Handles, are now made with Nickel-Plated Blades, giving them an unequalled finish, for which there is no extra charge.

Every Pair Warranted. Money Refunded if Imperfect.

All SEYMOUR GOODS have well-hardened Blades, well coated with Nickel, and not, like many, with thin Nickel wash and soft Blades.

Sold by all reliable dealers throughout the country.

250 Kinds and Sizes.



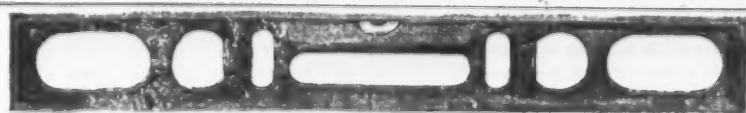
HENRY SEYMOUR CUTLERY CO.,
 84 and 86 Chambers St., N. Y. City.

J. R. CLANCY,

MANUFACTURER OF

THEATRICAL STAGE HARDWARE,
 SYRACUSE, N. Y.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



C. F. RICHARDSON, ATHOL, MASS., Manufacturer of IRON LEVELS.

Clayton Brothers,



Manufacturers of Cast Shears, Screw Drivers, Kitchen Knives, Roller Skates, &c. The Best and Cheapest in the Market. Send for Prices.

SCREW DRIVERS

OF ALL KINDS

A SPECIALTY.

Send for Catalogue and Full List.

THE ELLRICH HARDWARE MANUFACTURING CO.,
 HARDWARE SPECIALTIES,
 Plantsville, Conn.

CORPORATE MARK,



JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS'

(LIMITED)

CELEBRATED CUTLERY,

No. 82 Chambers Street, New York.

F. & W. CLATWORTHY, AGENTS.

The demand for JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS' productions having considerably increased, they have, in order to meet it, greatly extended their Manufacturing Premises and Steam-power.
 To distinguish articles of JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS' manufacture, please to see that they bear their Corporate Mark.

HEINZ & MUNSCHAUER,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

Brass & Japan Bird Cages,

Refrigerators, Water Coolers, Children's Sleighs, &c., &c.

Cor. Superior and Randall Sts.

BUFFALO, N. Y.



This Wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination which has no equal.



The serrated jaws of the Wrench are interchangeable; that is, the same serrated plate may be used for either the stationary or sliding jaw, so that if one plate is broken another can be furnished adapted to either jaw without express designation. The slides, nuts and various parts are also interchangeable, thus easily repairing the Wrench at very small expense, and with as perfect practicability for further use as when the Wrench was new. For Circulars and Price List, address

BEMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL COMPANY, Springfield, Mass.

RICHARD DUDGEON,

No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.

Maker and Patentee of the Improved

Hydraulic Jacks
 AND
Punches.



Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention. Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.



W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

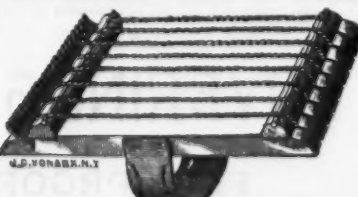
21 & 23 ANN STREET, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ELBOWS, ORAL ANNUNCIATORS, BELL & ELECTRIC WIRE TUBING.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles, Pneumatic Bells, &c. A full line of Speaking Tube Hardware constantly on hand. Catalogue on application. Factory, Dekalb Ave., near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, L. I.

JAY-EYE-SEE



New Improved Patent Wire
CURRY COMB.

Lightest and best for general use. Most durable Comb made. Most humane and only Comb fit to use on a horse's legs shoulders and flanks. It lifts every hair and throws out the dirt. Rubs and cleans the skin, but cannot cut or scratch it. Is without a rival for cleaning a muddy or sweaty animal. A wonder on a shedding horse. It cleans itself, and has an improved attachment which cleans a brush with ease and rapidly. Send for Circulars and Prices. Sample by mail, 50 cents.

MUNCIE NOVELTY CO., MUNCIE, IND.

Mattby, Curtiss & Co., New York, Sole Agents.

SMALL GRAY

IRON

CASTINGS.

HAIGHT & CLARK,

Iron Founders, Albany, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ORNAMENTAL AND ART CASTINGS, ROSETTES AND PICKETS FOR WIRE WORKERS,

Rings and Boots for Wire Forms, Piano and Organ Castings, Machinery Castings, Stove Patterns taken from the Wood. Correspondence invited for all kinds of Castings. Japanning, Nickel-Plating, Bronzing, in all their Branches. Send for Wire Workers' Catalogue.

"BARTON'S BELLS" ARE THE BEST.



Globe Sleigh Bell.



Dexter Sleigh Bell.

Our line of ordinary small Bells, such as Sleigh, Hand, House, Gong, Cow, Sheep, Car, Call and Tea Bells, is complete, and in addition we manufacture many novelties in above lines. Send for Catalogue (just out) and discounts.

ESTABLISHED 1793.

The Barton Bell Co.,

East Hampton, Conn.

AMERICAN BOLT COMPANY,

Manufacturers of

BOLTS AND NUTS, COACH OR LAG SCREWS,

Bridge Bolts, Car Bolts, Track Bolts, Washers, Chain Links, BUILDING BOLTS AND IRONS OF ALL KINDS, Forgings, Bolt and Nut Machinery, &c.

JAMES MINTER, President.

LOWELL, MASS.

MILES F. BRENNAN, Treasurer.

Established 1836.

Alfred Field & Co.,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets.

NEW YORK

IMPORTERS OF

HARDWARE, CUTLERY, GUNS.

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Joseph Elliot & Son's Razors.

Eley Bros.' Caps, Wads, &c.

Isaac Greaves' Sheep & Garden Shears.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Wostenholm's Pocket Cutlery & Razors.

W. & S. Butcher's Razors.

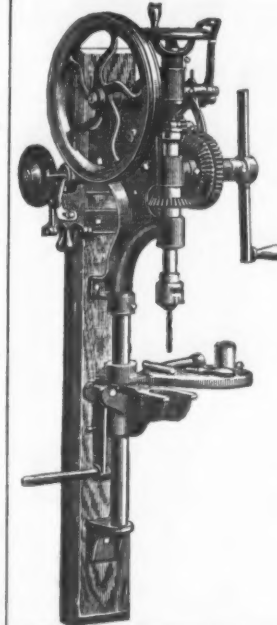
John Wilson's Butcher Knives, &c.

ANVILS. CHAIN. FILES.

GEO. H. CREED, SHIP CHANDLERY,

103 Reade Street, New York,

Manufacturer of and wholesale dealer in Cotton and "Long Flax," Sail Duck, Cotton and Linen Ravens, Creed's Patent Ship's Crews, Heitman's Wire Rope Splicers. Agent for Raymond's American Crane Oil, for lubricating Cylinders and Valves.



GEO. BURNHAM & CO., Worcester, Mass.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
BLACKSMITH'S UPRIGHT SELF-FEEDING DRILLS,
 HAND OR POWER.
 Patented March 20, 1883, Oct. 24, 1883 and June 16, 1885.
 Superior Design. Improved Workmanship. Latest Improvements. Send for Illustrated Price List.

LAWN MOWER.
 The New Model

Our Latest & Best
MOWER.

Send for Circular & Price List.



DIAMOND WRENCH CO.



PORTLAND, MAINE.

A. F. PIKE MFG. CO.,

Pike Station, New Hampshire, U. S. A.

Cable Address, "Pike, Haverhill."

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

BLUE STONE.

The Largest Manufacturers and Dealers in Stones for Sharpening all Edge Tools.

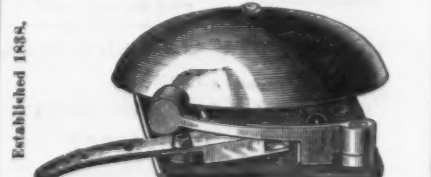
Pike's celebrated Blue Stone, Indian Ford (Red End), Lamotte, Black Diamond, Magic, Green Mountain. All kinds branded with our name are genuine. Also Oil, Water and Dry Wheelstones; Arkansas, Washita, Turkey, Hindostan and Sandstone Razor Hones Vienna Cigar shape. In fact, everything that is used for sharpening Edge Tools supplied in any grit or shape required. Quality and Prices Guaranteed. Send in your orders.

SAYRE PIPE FOUNDRY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Cast Iron Pipe and Special Castings for Water and Gas,

SAYRE, PA.



BEVIN BROS. MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.

Manufacturers of

Sleigh Bells, House, Tea, Hand, Gong Bells, &c.

THE CHAPMAN MFG. CO., MERIDEN, CONN.

Manufacturers of

Chime Sleigh Bells,

Body Strap Sleigh Bells,

Horse Hair Plumes,

Door Bells, &c.

Send for Catalogue.

NORTH BROTHERS,

Iron Founders,

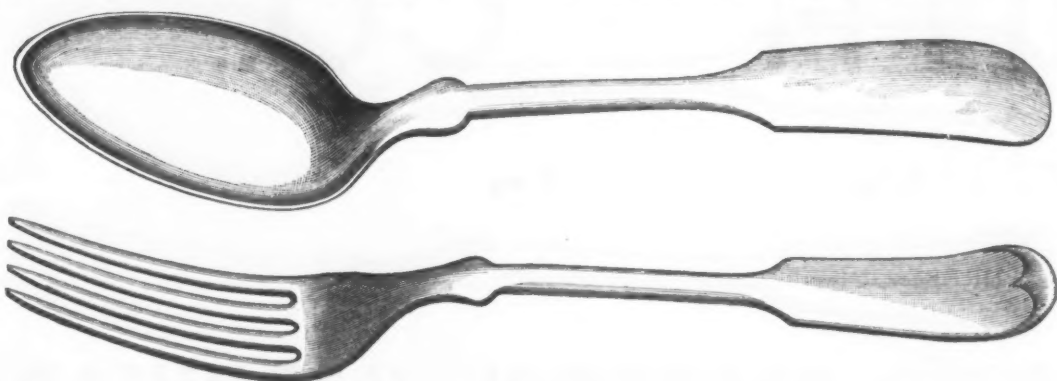
Light Castings a Specialty.

N. W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,

PHILADELPHIA.

Correspondence solicited.

HALL & ELTON'S GERMAN SILVER

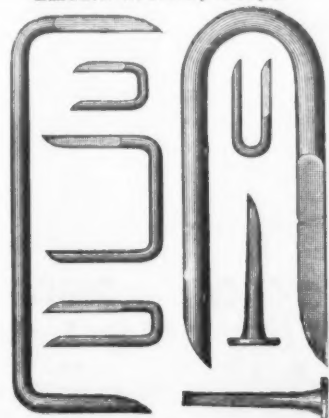


In addition to Spoons of this well-known brand, we are now prepared to furnish Forks of the same quality. We GUARANTEE these goods to be SOLID and of UNIFORM quality throughout, with no coatings to wear through or flake off, and with no liability to RUST.

HALL, ELTON & CO., Wallingford, Conn., and 47 E. 13th Street, New York.

FLORENCE TACK CO.,

P. O. BOX 30, FLORENCE, MASS.,
Manufacturers of every variety of



TACKS, SMALL NAILS, DOUBLE-POINTED TACKS and STAPLES.

Our STEEL CLINCH STAPLES will drive in harder and more than when made from iron. They are also clinched as well as any soft iron staples.

AGENTS IN ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.



119 South Fourth Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Branch Office, 605 Seventh St., Washington, D. C.
H. HOWSON, Engineer and Solicitor of Patents.
O. HOWSON, Attorney at Law and Counsel in Patent Cases.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.



The best and only complete arrangement for WINDOW AND DOOR SCREENS ever invented. No mortising or tenoning, cannot sag or warp, and any one can make them. PATENTED in Bronze or Nickel Plate, Sticks in the White or stained in imitation of Black Walnut.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.
PORTER MFG. CO., BURLINGTON, VT.

W. H. McMILLAN,

113 South St. (Up-Stairs), bet. Peck Slip and Beekman St., New York,
Block and Pump Manufacturer.

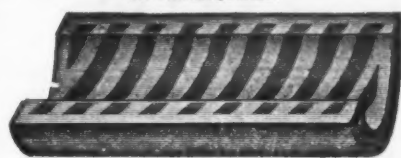
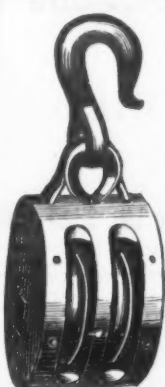
Manufacturer of Inside Iron Strap and all kinds Tackle Blocks, Mast Hoops, Hanks, Belaying Pins, Hand Spikes, Hand Pumps, &c. Also Dealer in Lignumvitæ Wood, for Beam Faces and Roller Beds, &c.

Telephone Calls: Office, "Nassau 142." Factory, "Williamsburg 377."

Factory: 33 to 40 Penn St., Brooklyn, E. D.

Sole Agent for John Smalley's Graphite Bushings.

NO OIL REQUIRED.



Agent for Wilson Mfg. Co.'s Pat. Sheaves and Roller Bushings.



SHUBERT & COTTINGHAM,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS

TACKLE BLOCKS.

Lignum-Vitæ and Iron Sheaves.

Plain, Roller and Self-Lubricating Bushings.

Heavy Purchase Blocks

FOR Contractors, Builders, Railroad and Mining Use.

118 North Delaware Avenue.

Factory, Beach and Norris Streets.

PHILADELPHIA, - - PA.

BAGNALL & LOUD BLOCK CO.,

BOSTON MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

CELEBRATED STAR BRAND OF TACKLE BLOCKS.



These goods can be obtained of the general hardware trade and of our

AGENTS
F. BALDWIN, 33 South St., New York.
J. F. LOVEJOY, 105 Chambers St., New York.
C. H. QUINCY & CO., 247 Lake St., Chicago.
BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO., St. Louis.
BAUMGARDNER, WOODWARD & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
UHLER & ENGLISH, Philadelphia, Pa.

WESTON'S DIFFERENTIAL PULLEY BLOCKS

PRICES REDUCED 33 1/3 PER CENT.

Capacities from 1-8 Ton to 10 Tons. One Man Can Lift 5000 Pounds. They Hold the Load Suspended at Any Point. All Sizes in Stock.

SOLE MAKERS:

YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS, ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS,

STAMFORD, - CONN.

NEW YORK—62 Reade Street. PHILA.—15 N. Sixth Street.
BOSTON—224 Franklin Street. CHICAGO—25 Washington Street.

40-Page Illustrated Catalogue of Light Hoisting Machinery Sent on Application.

is the same as for steels, viz., 13/16 IC, which is freely obtained. There is not much demand either for Siemens steel plates with coke finish. The inquiries have been few and only for small quantities. There is no change in the prices of these. In charcoal tin plates there is very little doing, and prices are unchanged. Ternes have been asked for a little oftener of late, and prices are maintained at the old figures, ranging from 12/6 to 14/10 IC. Coke tin plates and steel wasters continue in fair demand at from 12/3 to 12/9. Shipments, though not quite so heavy last month as the previous month, yet make up a good average total. Most works are full of orders and many are behindhand with deliveries.

THE HARDWARE TRADES.

In London retailers remain quiet in most departments, and manufacturers' agents experience considerable difficulty both in securing orders and getting in outstanding accounts. There is a little more spirit about some of the colonial markets, but not sufficient to materially alter the complexion of affairs. At Birmingham a lull has succeeded to the activity of the week preceding bank holiday, and trade has hardly resumed its old channels yet. Merchants report favorably of the orders arriving, more particularly from the United States and New Zealand. The recovery of the home trade, which was proceeding satisfactorily up to close of last week, has apparently been checked by the holidays. The seaside towns are now in the height of their season, and if the weather remains favorable good repeat orders may be shortly expected. The August shooting is naturally interfered with by the resumption of Parliament, and gun-makers see no chance of compensation at home for the slackness of the American demand this summer. At Sheffield the export department continues to be a most satisfactory feature of local trade, home orders showing a tendency to shrink rather than to expand. Local manufacturers of agricultural requirements have, however, derived some advantage from the presence of the Yorkshire Agricultural Show, which has had immense patronage from Sheffield and the surrounding towns. The steel and file houses are much relieved by the enlarged demand from Canada, the United States, and in a lesser degree from the southern colonies. The Continental trade is also finding good employment for a limited number of firms, and the Spanish buyers are already placing orders in view of the new tariff arrangements coming into operation. Altogether, despite the quietude of the Indian market and the depression in South Africa, the state of the foreign and colonial trade is more encouraging than it has been for some time.

The Great Eastern.

(Concluded from page 9, August 19.)

All this time the work of heaving up the anchor was proceeding. The anchors and chains of the Great Eastern are the largest ever made. That to be raised now weighed no less than 11 1/4 tons; the cable, of which there were 35 fathoms—or 210 feet—out, is the most colossal chain ever made. The iron composing the links is 3 1/4 inches in diameter; each link weighs 70 pounds, and there are five links to the fathom, so the weight of the chain is 350 pounds per fathom. Thus there were outside the ship no less than 5 1/4 tons of cable and 11 1/4 tons of anchor, or 17 tons in all. The cable was led to a powerful steam capstan on the lower deck. The capstan is driven by a curious old-fashioned engine, with two inclined oscillating cylinders, pointing down to the crank, instead of up. Steam is supplied by a locomotive boiler, with the safety-valve loaded to 40 pounds. The original funnel of this boiler seems to have disappeared, and that rigged in its place did not perform very well. The coal used was Welsh steam coal, requiring a sharp blast, and this was not to be had, and Mr. Freeston, who was in charge of the capstan, could not get the boiler to keep steam. With 40 pounds it was all the capstan could do to get the cable in, for there was now a very heavy strain on it, due to the set of the tide, so the process of weighing consisted in getting up steam, winding up as much cable as could be got before steam went down and the capstan stopped, and then waiting till steam was got up again. It will give some idea of the enormous mass of the cable when we say that 20 men with double purchase blocks were needed to fleet it along the deck from the capstan to the chain hatch, through which it passed to the locker below. Everything is possible to those who can wait, and at 5 p. m. on Thursday the anchor left the ground; the engines turned ahead; Mr. John, the Milford pilot, took his place on the bridge, and the Great Eastern started on her voyage. Mr. John had a very onerous and responsible task. Concerning the way in which the ship would steer, he, of course, knew nothing. Every one on board was satisfied that the tug could do little to avert a catastrophe if the ship refused to answer her helm. The weather was, however, propitious, and the Great Eastern forged slowly ahead, her engines making about 18 revolutions per minute, while the fires were being carefully brought on. The danger was that if her fires were urged too quickly the boilers would start priming, which would bring the engines to a stand at once. Mr. Jackson, who had not slept for an hour for three days and three nights, seeing the ship under way, contemplated retiring to get a little repose. Mr. Beckwith took charge in the engine-room, watching for priming as a cat does for a mouse, while Mr. Jackson himself looked after the boilers. It was clear that the engines were very ticklish. The vacuum varied in all the four condensers. It was best in the two after cylinders, averaging about 22 inches, and worst in the forward starboard engine, which was, as we have explained, short of condensing water at first. In this condenser it stood at 17 inches. The pressure was very low in the engine-room, because it was necessary to open the stop-valves on the boilers with the utmost caution and by degrees to avoid priming. The greatest care was necessary to admit just the right quantity of injection water. Too much or too little injured the vacuum at once. All was

going well, however, and the vacuum was creeping up slowly, but steadily, when a very curious event occurred in the engine-room, which brought the voyage of the Great Eastern to a close that day. Sensational paragraphs have appeared to the effect that a steam pipe was burst on board the ship. Nothing of the kind took place.

About 6 p. m. three holes were knocked in the pipe by some cause which we cannot pretend to explain. Two of these were very small, about 1 inch x 1/4 inch; the other was a rent about 3 inches long x 1/2 inch wide at the widest part. The pipe was not split or ripped, and the holes, which were several inches apart, did not communicate in any way with each other. The metal was punched out from the inside as though it had been driven out by a bullet. It was at first assumed that the metal was pitted and corroded, and had failed because it was weak, but there was no evidence that any serious corrosion had taken place inside the metal, although it was somewhat thinned by the action of the drip of a cock above. On the contrary, the iron appeared to be of nearly full thickness and of excellent quality. It was quite bright in the fracture, and hard hammering was required to drive the ragged edges back in order that a plate might be put on. The fracture was not caused by overpressure, for there were not more than a couple of pounds of pressure in the pipe at the time. Mr. Beckwith was standing close by, but neither he nor any one else received the slightest injury. Mr. Jackson, who was in the engine-room at the time, ran up and attempted to stop the leak with a swab of waste and a timber shore, but at the same moment the engines stopped, and the pressure at once ran up in the pipe, so that the swab was blown away. There is only one feasible explanation, namely, that the boilers had primed again, and that a mass of water was driven forcibly against the pipe, and had acted like a hammer. This view is quite consistent with a well-known theory of boiler explosions, originating many years ago with Mr. D. K. Clark and Mr. Colburn. The stop-valves on the boilers were screwed down, and Mr. Jackson and Mr. Beckwith at once proceeded to put repairs in hand. In the engine-room staff was a boiler maker. On board the Great Eastern is a large blacksmith's shop, with a punching and shearing machine, while close by it, we may say parenthetically, is a fine large Whitworth lathe—in fact the Great Eastern carries a large plant for repairs. A piece of 3/4-inch boiler-plate was quickly cut to shape, bent in the forge, and by 11 o'clock it was screwed on with a 3/8-inch screw bolts, a sheet of india-rubber being interposed. When the engines stopped, Mr. John, with the aid of the tug and the tide, skillfully brought her into a safe position off Great Castle head in the haven and there dropped anchor.

The tedious process of weighing began early on Friday morning and the ship started once more on her voyage at 7 a. m. The weather left nothing to be desired, and the sea was quite calm. The tide set hard against the great ship and she made slow progress. Mr. Strong in his tug accompanied the ship as far as the Bishop's Rock Lighthouse, a point not reached until about 11 a. m.

The boilers from time to time gave trouble from priming, but they were doing better each hour. The scum-cocks were kept constantly open. Things improved each hour in the engine-room, and the engines gradually worked up to 22 revolutions per minute, and no longer creaked or groaned; there were no hot bearings. The vacuum rose to 25 inches and 26 inches in all the condensers save the forward starboard one, in which it remained at about 22. The steam pressure got up in the engine-room to about 12 pounds, while it was about 17 pounds in the boilers, but it was necessary to keep the stop-valves a little closed on account of priming. The tide was so strong off Bishop's Rock that the ship made little or no progress. At last it turned and the Great Eastern began to move. Mr. Strong now left her with a parting cheer, and the great ship was left to her own resources. Every moment the engines performed better and at last worked up to 27 revolutions per minute, the ship going about 5 1/2 knots. As the screw was going over 12 knots it will be seen that the ship was tremendous, a fact which bore unmistakable testimony to the foul condition of the hull. The day passed uneventfully. About 10 p. m. a foolish alarm of fire was raised; a fireman rushed down to the saloon in search of Mr. Beckwith, shouting at the top of his voice that "the stokehole was on fire." A moment's thought sufficed to show that this was a very unlikely place for a fire to occur. When we reached the deck we found that Mr. Reeves, the chief officer, had got the hose passed along to the midships starboard stokehole, but it was not required. The boilers are lagged with felt and wood, and a small piece of this had slipped down into contact with the upper edge of one of the smoke box doors and began to smolder; it was pulled down in a minute and the affair was over. This is the origin of the sensational statement which has gone round the daily press to the effect that a fire broke out on board the ship. There was no fire, and not a bucket of water was needed.

All Friday night the ship kept on her way and in the forenoon she passed the Great Orme's Head. In the afternoon she arrived close to the bar lightship and dropped anchor, as the tide would not serve until late; and Mr. Edwards, the Liverpool pilot, did not think it prudent to take her in the dark. The great ship attracted no small attention from the numerous steamers passing and repassing, some of which came out of their way to have a look at her. On Sunday morning the anchor was once more got up with much difficulty and delay, and the Great Eastern proceeded to cross the bar and run up the river. It was blowing hard down in her teeth. Three tugs came out to assist her—the Toiler, Ranger and Brilliant Star. Two of these took her in tow while the other stood by. At 9 35 the bar lightship was passed to starboard. Shortly afterward, as the wind freshened, Mr. Edwards availed himself of the services of the third tug. The beach at New Brighton was crowded with spectators, and the same thing may be said indeed of the shores of the river the whole

DIRECT.

GEARED.

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

BEST QUALITY CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

Manufacture the Largest Variety of Forged Carriage Irons, of Best Material and Workmanship.

PRICES LOW FOR QUALITY OF WORK FURNISHED

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

BURGESS STEEL

AND IRON WORKS,

PORTSMOUTH,

OHIO.

MANUFACTURERS OF CRUCIBLE AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL, AND U. S. NORWAY IRON.

COMPRESSED IRON AND STEEL SHAFTING. IRON AND STEEL BOILER PLATE.

5-Ply Safe and Jail Steel. Iron and Soft Steel Center Plow Steel.

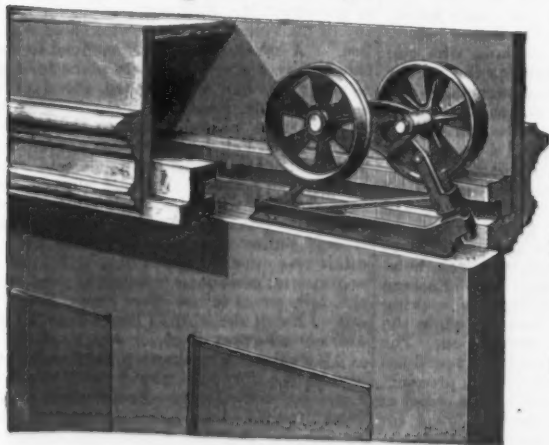
Spring, Tool and Tire Steel, and Steel for Agricultural Purposes, Cut to Patterns Sent Us.

A. FIELD & SONS,
MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE NAILS

of Every Quality and Description.
Taunton, Mass., & 78 Chambers
Street, New York,

Barry's Patent Parlor Door Hanger.



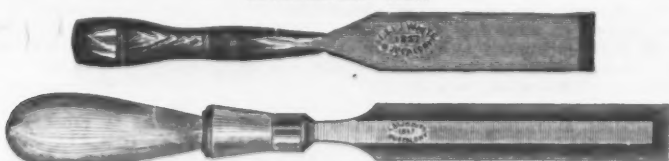
The only Hanger made that
will not bind on an
uneven track.

Send for Circular and Prices
to

SYRACUSE BOLT CO.,
Syracuse, N. Y.,

OR
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO.,
105 CHAMBERS STREET,
New York Agents

ESTABLISHED 1887.



L. & I. J. WHITE,
MANUFACTURERS OF
EDGE TOOLS & MACHINE KNIVES
Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Cleavers, &c.
FULL LINE CHISELS.
510, 512 & 514 EXCHANGE ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.

S. A. HAINES & CO.,

90 Chambers St., New York,

DIRECT REPRESENTATIVES OF

THE NORFOLK SHEAR CO.,



MAUFACTURERS OF

Fine Cast-Steel Shears, Scissors,

Trimmers, Bent Trimmers,
Bankers' Shears, Buttonhole Scissors
and Barbers' Scissors.

ALL GOODS FULLY WARRANTED.

"STEAM" A valuable book for every
Steam user and Engineer,
published for FREE DISTRIBUTION by

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.,

Manufacturers of

WATER-TUBE BOILERS,

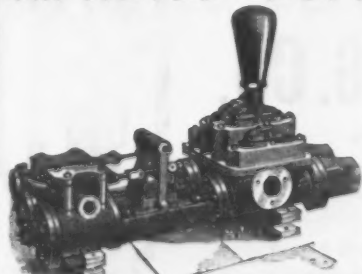
107 Hope St., GLASGOW.

30 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.

IMPROVED DUPLEX STEAM PUMP,

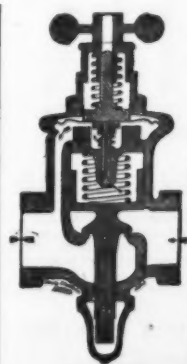
FOR BOILER FEEDING OR PRESSURE.

Arranged for Pumping Hot or Cold Water, &c.
Low in Price and Durable.



In making comparison with other Pumps it should be
remembered that the Duplex Pump, being in fact two
double-acting steam pumps working side by side, has
double the capacity per minute of any single cylinder
steam pump of the same diameter of plunger, and that
a single cylinder pump must have a plunger or water
piston twice the area of one of the plungers of the
Duplex Pumps in order to equal it in capacity.
These pumps are substantially constructed, having
all working parts made extra strong and of lasting
material. All parts, being interchangeable, can be easily
removed and duplicated in case of accidental breakage
or unusual wear. Low in price. Send for Catalogue.

AMOS ALLER, 109 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.



CURTIS
Pressure Regulator,
FOR
STEAM and WATER.

is made entirely of metal;
occupies the same space as
a globe valve. It has no
glands or packing, and is a
lock-up valve. Write for
circular. Manufactured by

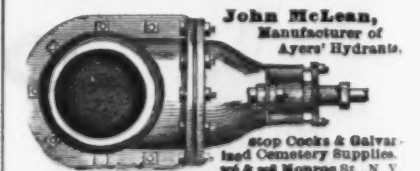
Curtis Regulator Co.,
61 Beverly St., Boston, Mass.
General Agencies: 109 Lib-
erty Street, N. Y.; 66 No. 4th
Street, Philadelphia, Pa.; 14
South Canal Street, Chicago;
707 Market St., St. Louis.



COBB & DREW,

PLYMOUTH, MASS.,
Manufacturers of Copper, Brass and Iron Rivets;
Common and Swedes Iron Leathered, Carpet, Lace
and Gimp Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, Trunk,
Clout and Cigar Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to
order.

NEW YORK AGENCY,
GRUNDY & DISOSWAY,
HARDWARE,
165 GREENWICH STREET.
Agents for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Bolts.



SOLID SPOUT MINERS' LAMP.



WOLF'S Benzine Safety Lamp

FOR
MINES, FACTORIES, WAREHOUSES, SHIPS, &c.
OFFICIALLY PRONOUNCED SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHERS.
1. Absolutely SAFE.
2. Burning costs about ONE-HALF, lighting power
nearly DOUBLE, that of oil lamps.
3. Cannot be opened by the miner.
4. Can be lighted in mines without DANGER.
SOLE AGENT, E. J. SCHMITZ,
202 East 74th Street, New York.

AWICKOFF & SON
ESTABLISHED 1855
PATENT
WOOD-WATER-PIPE
CHAIN-PUMP-TUBING
101 to 111 EAST-CHEMUNG-PLACE
EUMIRAN-PA

N. Y. Mallet & Handle Works,
Manufacturers of
Calkers', Carpenters', Stone
Cutters', Tin, Copper &
Boiler Makers'
MALLETS,
Hawking Beetsles, Hawking
and Calking Irons,
also all kinds of Handles,
Sledges, Chisels and Hammer
Handles.
Cotton & Bale Hooks
Patented Feb. 13, 1877, a
new combination of
Hooks
456 E. Houston Street,
NEW YORK CITY.

E. PHILLIPS & SONS,
MANUFACTURERS,
South Hanover, Mass.

TACKS.
F. R. EMMONS & BRO.
21 WARREN STREET,
New York.

**L. W. Gallaudet
& Co.,**

Cor. Broadway and Wall St., New York.
Bankers and dealers in COMMERCIAL PAPER.
Stocks and Bonds dealt in for cash or on margin at
New York Stock Exchange.

MACHINISTS' SCALES.
PATENT END GRADUATION.
Liberal Discount to the Trade. Send for List.

COFFIN & LEIGHTON, Syracuse, N. Y.

THE BOLTON STEEL CO.,
CANTON, OHIO,
MANUFACTURERS OF BEST REFINED

TOOL STEEL
And Other Fine Grades of
CAST STEEL.

PHENIX CHEMICAL WORKS.

OIL OF VITRIOL,
Acetic, Muriatic and Nitric Acids,
Aqua Fortis, &c.

GRIDLEY & CO., Agents,
87 Maiden Lane, New York.

PATENTS.
PROMPT WORK.
MODERATE FEES.
U. S. and Foreign Patents
procured. Trade Marks
and Labels registered. 15 years' experience: 4
years Examiner in U. S. Patent Office. Patent
causes litigated. Expert searches and opinions
as to scope, validity and infringement of patents. Send
model or sketch of your invention for free opinion
whether patent can be secured, and new book on pa-
tents, citing recent court decisions. Mention this pa-
per. E. B. STOCKING, Att'y, opp. Patent Office,
Washington, D. C.

KEYSTONE SCREW CO.,
17th and VENANGO STS., PHILA.
J. BILLERBECK,
Manufacturer of
IRON and BRASS
Gimlet-Pointed Wood Screws.
WRITE FOR DISCOUNT.

NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.
WAREHOUSE: 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.
THE OLDEST AND LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES OF
VULCANIZED RUBBER IN EVERY FORM ADAPTED
TO MECHANICAL PURPOSES
MACHINE BELTING
WITH SMOOTH METALLIC RUBBER SURFACE.
THIS COMPANY HAS MANUFACTURED THE LARGEST
BELTS MADE IN THE WORLD FOR THE PRINCIPAL
ELEVATORS AT CHICAGO, BUFFALO AND
NEW YORK.
STEAM AND WATER HOSE.
RUBBER TEST HOSE.
ANTISEPTIC FOR THE USE OF STEAM AND HAND FIRE
ENGINES, FORCE PUMPS, MILLS, FACTORIES, STEAM-
ERS AND BREWERS.
CAR SPRINGS OF A SUPERIOR
QUALITY
Original Solid Vulcanite Emery Wheels.
PATENT ELASTIC RUBBER BACK SQUARE PACKING.
BEST IN THE WORLD.
FOR PACKING THE PISTON RODS AND VALVE STEMS OF STEAM ENGINES AND PUMPS.
CORRUGATED RUBBER MATS AND MATTING.
FOR HALLS, FLOORING, STONE & IRON STAIRWAYS, ETC.
JOHN H. CHEEVER, TREASURER.

The Cameron STEAM PUMP
IS THE
Standard of Excellence
AT HOME AND ABROAD.
THE
A. S. CAMERON
Steam Pump Works,
Foot of East 23d St., New York.

H. A. ROGERS,
No. 19 John St.,
NEW YORK,
RAILWAY AND MACHINISTS'
SUPPLIES.
Everything in the line. Write for what you
want. Sole agent in the U. S. for J. Moncrieff's
SCOTCH GAUGE GLASSES.
SOLE AGENTS FOR TANITE EMERY WHEELS.

BUCK BROTHERS, MILLBURY, MASS.
The Most Complete Assortment in the U. S. of
Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.
PLANE IRONS.

VARIETY IRON WORKS. **ALFRED C. REX & CO.,**
MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY,
FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Hardware Specialties
BRANCH OFFICES,
AND
PHILADELPHIA, 413 Commerce St.
NEW YORK, 104 Chambers St.
CHICAGO, 89 Lake St.
SAN FRANCISCO, 109 California St.
Novelties in Iron, Brass
and Bronze.
Special attention paid to Electro-
plating in all its branches.

Nye's Patent Adjustable Cover.
One 10 and one 12 inch cover will fit tight every sized opening from 3 to 12 inches.
THE BEST SELLING ARTICLE OF TINWARE EVER OFFERED.
FOR PRICES ADDRESS
TOPLIFF & ELY, Elyria, Ohio, Sole Manufacturers.

THE NEW YORK SUPPLY CO., LIMITED,
RAILWAY, MACHINISTS', ENGINEERS', MILL AND MINERS' SUPPLIES,
50-52 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.
Exclusive New York Agents for the Lowell Wrench Co.

way up, while the ferry steamers were packed as full as they could hold. The ship was dressed in bunting from end to end; a flag bearing the word "Lewis" floating from the mainmast head. The Victoria Tower was passed at 12.20, Seacombe at 12.45, and at 2 p. m. the anchor was dropped in the Sloyne in a berth selected by Mr. Gray, who was present with a tug and anchor barge to get her moored. The tide was running out very strongly when the anchor was let go, and first 35 fathoms of cable were given her. As she had a little too much way on her the engines were turned astern slow. They handled readily enough now. Then the captain rung to the engine-room "stop," and those on board crowded to the bows to watch how the anchor would take the strain. The 35 fathoms were not long running out; then 35 more were given to her and the big ship slowly went astern. Then down came the compressors and the cable rose from the water and stood out rigid as a bar for some 40 fathoms of its length. The strain was enormous, but everything held. Anything less gigantic than the 3 1/2-inch cable would have parted. At this juncture Mr. Collier, the second officer, came forward to ask the captain if he still wanted the engines to go astern. It then appeared that from some accident to the engine room telegraph it stood at "slow astern" in the engine room. No wonder there was an enormous strain on the ground tackle. The engines were, of course, stopped at once, and then a good length of the cable sunk out of sight. The episode supplies a capital illustration of the enormous size of the ship. No one forward had the least idea of what was going on aft, and communication had to be maintained between bridge amidship and forward and aft by a number of men stationed to pass the word along.

So ended the trip of the great ship—a trip in a sense very adventurous. It was perhaps the first time in the history of marine engineering that a ship was taken to sea the engines of which had stood idle for 12 years. It may be asked, Why were they not overhauled before the ship started? The answer is that there is no place in Milford to overhaul them, and that one of the objects with which the ship made her voyage to Liverpool is to have them put in a state of thorough repair for the voyage to Gibraltar. She had to use the engines as they were or remain in Milford. At one time it was contemplated to move her with tugs, but the difficulties and dangers of such a course were too serious to be encountered. The greatest possible credit is, we think, due to all concerned for the safe conduct of the voyage. In Captain Conyn the ship had a commander competent in every respect to the performance of his duties. Mr. Jackson did everything that one man could do. As we have said, for three days and three nights he never laid down. He fought with difficulties which would have fairly discouraged a less energetic and determined man. To Mr. Beck with no small praise is due for leaving an important business to take care of himself for some days, and not only coming himself, but bringing his principal foreman, who did good service, with him. No doubt love for the old ship in which he has spent so much of his life—he was chief engineer of her since 1864—operated powerfully. Mr. Reeves, the chief officer, and Mr. Collier, the second officer, worked as hard as men could work, not only from morning till night, but all night as well; and Mr. Freeston did what man could do with the steam capstan.

A word of special praise is due to both the pilots. Mr. John had the easiest work in getting the ship out of Milford and round to the Bishop Rock, when his jurisdiction ended; but then he knew nothing about her steaming qualities, and had a very serious responsibility on his shoulders. Mr. Edwards, the Liverpool pilot, had the far more difficult task of taking the ship up the river, which he accomplished with consummate skill in the teeth of a gale, but he had at least learned that the ship really would and did steer admirably.

Foreign Markets.

FRANCE.
PARIS, August 11, 1886.—Metals.—Nothing has occurred to revive the demand; the dull season will only terminate with the present month. Meanwhile prices have remained sustained. Lead even being better. We close as follows: Copper, 101 1/2 @ 102 1/2; Zinc, 101 1/2 @ 102 1/2; Tin, 101 1/2 @ 102 1/2; Iron, 101 1/2 @ 102 1/2. The iron market in France has developed a little less animation during the week, but this by no means diminishes the undercurrent of strength and confidence. The readiness with which money has been appropriated for great public undertakings, both by the National Legislature and the Municipality of Paris, and the considerable amounts to be spent, prove that our rulers are determined to do all they can to give work to the people, and fortunately France and Paris are rich enough to indulge in this kind of policy. But for this we might have sunk into the slough of despondency which marks the Iron trade beyond the Rhine just now, which certainly benefits but a few. The market here is steady at 1 1/2 @ 1 1/2 francs. Merchant. The North has a steady, moderate run of orders. The works getting on most smoothly there just now are the Nail and Bolt works, as well as Hollow-ware factories. This is precisely the case, too, in the Ardennes, but activity there extends even to many more branches. The Haute-Marne also reports very favorably. The center is the only part of France reporting downright dullness.—*Moniteur des Interets Matériels.*

BEELGIUM.
BRUSSELS, August 11, 1886.—Iron.—The iron market has displayed great firmness; prices of finished iron as established by the syndicate are obtained without difficulty. Holland in particular has given liberal orders without trying to obtain concessions. On taking a general view of the Belgian iron market it must be confessed that the present situation is satisfactory enough. All the details of the syndicate agreement have not yet been fixed, however; for example, the check to be put on production, negotiations about which have made but slow progress for months past. Furthermore, the compensation that is to accrue to certain works—Charleroi, for example—has certain advantages over Liège—like, for instance, the Paris market being handier. All this once settled and the syndicate will continue doing good service, and the harmonious feeling existing among Belgian makers removes all difficulties in the way of equitable arrangement. The knowledge of this being the case is one of the causes of the firmness noticeable. Meanwhile we quote Charleroi Foundry Fig. 5, 75; Luxembourg, 80; Athus Forge Fig. 3, 80; Charleroi do., 80; 20 4/70; Merchant Iron, 10; Angles, 11.50 @ 12.25; Sheets No. 3, 12.50; No. 4, 14.00; Commercial, 16.50; Thin, 18.50; No. 4, 20.50; Steel Sheets, 15.50. Coke and Coal are steady; next month the domestic coal demand will gradually set in, and greater animation will rule thenceforward.—*Moniteur Industriel.*

GERMANY.
HAMBURG, August 11, 1886.—Iron.—We receive the following from our Dortmund correspondent: In the iron-Ore trade matters have got to be worse. Foreign under-selling Domestic causing a general decline. Prices of Pig Iron are dropping, there being less demand for it; production is steadily in excess of requirements. There being hardly any inquiry for export, Spiegel is lower. Forge Pig is neglected; has further declined, and leaves a loss to makers. The competition of Luxembourg is disastrous. Foundry Pig has failed to meet with a better demand; foundries are hard-up for work. Even Bessemer and Thomas begin to feel the widespread stagnation; their sale is dragging. Steel works being in a critical position, forcing them to curtail their output. As for Finished Iron it cannot be denied that domestic statistics are reassuring enough, but in spite of this prices continue falling downward; the reason has to be searched for in competition, but few rolling mills being satisfactorily engaged. Thick Sheets are irregular; some mills are busy, others are not. In Thin Sheets the situation is downright deplorable. The attempt to form a syndicate at Siegen has failed. Wire Rods are also precariously situated for the lack of an export demand. Nothing that is encouraging has occurred in railroad material, except a few orders for Cars, for which the scramble is such that the adjudication will establish a further decline. Metals are moderately active and unaltered.—*Borchenhaller.*

HOLLAND.
ROTTERDAM, August 9, 1886.—Tin.—Statistics for July:

	End June 1886.	End July 1886.	End July 1885.
Banka stock on warrants.	30,182	31,438	40,997
Billiton stock here and at Amsterdam.	16,776	22,020	31,916
Total.	36,958	53,458	72,913
July deliveries of Banca.	11,500	8,082	10,709
July deliveries of Billiton.	6,573	4,550	18,079
Total.	18,073	12,632	28,788
Deliveries of Banca since January 1.	70,530	70,502	76,150
Deliveries of Billiton since January 1.	45,422	49,072	71,347
Banka ready for coming auctions.	14,400	14,400	1,900
Banka afloat.	81,339	62,091	102,701
Billiton afloat.	34,107	22,307	18,706
Price of Banca in guilders.	62 1/2 fr.	60 fr.	56 fr.
Price of Billiton in guilders.	62 fr.	59 1/2 fr.	56 fr.

The Government returns for the month of May are as follows:

Export of Tin from Holland.

	1885.	1886.	1884.
To Germany.	491	373	282
England.	20	11	30
Belgium.	90	68	65
France.	41	34	12
Hamburg.	37	43	49
The United States.	30	37	5
Other countries.	55	37	68
Total.	769	603	501

	1885.	1886.	1884.
To Germany.	2,431	2,081	2,077
England.	112	94	376
Belgium.	490	263	337
France.	152	100	58
Hamburg.	216	145	204
The United States.	344	205	165
Other countries.	205	152	235
Total.	3,760	3,080	3,536

Since above statistics for July were published there has been a moderate business doing, Banca being obtainable at 59 1/2; Billiton at 56 1/2, at 59.12 1/2; August, 58 1/2; November, 56 1/2 @ 58.87 1/2.—*Koch & Vlierboom.*

SPAIN.
BILBAO, August 8, 1886.—Iron.—The iron-Ore market during the week has been inanimate. Freight remain depressed. Shipments so far, 1,945,322 tons of Ore, against same time last year, 1,999,026.—*Revista Minera.*

AUSTRIA.
VIENNA, August 8, 1886.—Iron.—The iron trade, without being brisk, has been satisfactory during the week; the large orders for Leocomitives and Cars received from a dozen railroad companies, as well as those for Petroleum and other Tanks contribute to spread a confident feeling as regards the future. Iron prices are quite firm in spite of continued irregularity in the quotations of Pig in Bohemia, where the joining of the syndicate still meets with obstacles. We quote at the close in florins per ton: Pig, 40 @ 40; Merchant, 95 @ 122.50; Sheets, 145 @ 147, and Beams, 105 @ 110. Metals have been steady. We quote in florins, per 100 kg: Copper, 54 @ 56; Lead, 18; Spelter, 18.25; Tin, 131 @ 132; Antimony, 37.50, and Quicksilver, 225. Petroleum.—The eventual fate of the Petroleum duty is as yet an unsolved problem. Hungary seems determined not to submit to a duty of 2 florins per 100 kg. on Raw Oil; it would rather be in favor of letting the same enter duty free, and charging 8 florins duty on Refined. Stimulated by the success of Fiume, Trieste is entering largely into the Caucasian Petroleum trade. There are to be built at Trieste six Iron Reservoirs, to hold together 10,000 tons, equal to six ships' cargoes, and it is estimated that Trieste will sell annually 100,000 tons. Tank cars will take it from there to Austria and Southern Germany.—*Austrian Trade Journal.*

CHILL.
VALPARAISO, June 25, 1886.—Copper.—In the uncertainty about the future course of the exchange market, and not willing to sell Copper till they had secured Coal, smelters withdrew temporarily from the market, but with better cable quotations on the 23d instant, and the advance of Copper to \$17.30 per quintal, they sold 927 quintals. Since then the London market is down again to \$16.10, Chili Bar futures, \$17.80 equals \$39.19. Nitrate.—Sales did not exceed 179,000 quintals at \$5.25, 95 % equal to 8 1/4 @ 8 1/2 cwt. in England. Exporters did not feel disposed to operate largely in view of unfavorable cable news, and makers were indifferent, having sold beforehand most of their product for a couple of months to come. Charter have been made for 9100 tons to Europe and 950 to the United States. Coal—continues stiff and tending upward. We quote Newcastle, West Hartley, 25 @ 27 1/2; Australian, 18 1/2 and smelting, \$8. Exchange receded to 23 1/2.—*Weber & Co.*

EAST INDIES.
PENANG, June 26, 1886.—Tin.—The market opened a fortnight ago at \$35.45, and advanced to \$39.78, in order to decline toward the close to \$34.90. Receipts reached 10,000 piculs, Europeans taking 770 and Chinese 890.—*Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.*

Mr. J. J. Kunstädter, of New York, well known as the inventor of a steering screw for vessels, described in our columns last year, has just secured a patent for applying the arrangement to twin-screw ships. The steering screw is in that case worked by a central shaft located in line with the longitudinal axis of the vessel, rotary motion being imparted to the shaft by a friction or bevel wheel gearing with bevel-wheel on the propelling screw-shafts.

The stationary engine of the rolling mill at the Reading Iron Works, Reading, Pa., has just been taken out after working steadily for close upon 50 years. This engine was built in Pittsburgh, and was hauled by wagon the greater part of the distance thence to Reading. It is still in good order, and is now removed to make way for a larger engine.

The Iron Age

AND METALLURGICAL REVIEW.

New York, Thursday, August 26, 1886.

DAVID WILLIAMS, - - - Publisher and Proprietor.
JAMES C. BAYLES, - - - Editor.
CHAS. KIRCHHOFF, Jr., - - Associate Editor.
JOHN S. KING, - - - Business Manager.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION

INCLUDING POSTAGE.

THE UNITED STATES, BRITISH AMERICA
AND SANDWICH ISLANDS.

Weekly Edition.....\$4.50 a year.
Issued every Thursday morning.

Semi-Monthly Edition.....\$2.30 a year.
Issued the First and Third THURSDAYS of every month.

Monthly Edition.....\$1.15 a year.
Issued the First THURSDAY of every month.

ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

PER ANNUM, POSTPAID

Weekly Edition : \$5.00—£1—25 francs—90 marks
—12 florins—6 roubles (coin)—25 lire—30 pesetas.

Semi-Monthly Edition : \$2.50—10/-—12½ francs
—10 marks—6 florins—3 roubles (coin)—12½ lire—
10 pesetas.

Monthly Edition : \$1.25—5/-—6½ francs—5 marks
—3 florins—1½ roubles (coin)—6½ lire—5 pesetas.

REMITTANCES

Should be made by draft, payable to the order of
David Williams on any banking house in the United
States or Europe; or, when a draft cannot be ob-
tained, in postage stamps of any country.

NEWSDEALERS OR BOOKSELLERS

In any part of the world may obtain THE IRON AGE
through The American News Company, New York,
U. S. A.; The International News Company, New
York, U. S. A., and London, England; or The San
Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

RATES OF ADVERTISING:

ONE SQUARE (12 LINES, ONE INCH).

One insertion.....\$2.50 One Month.....\$7.50
Three Months.....15.00 Six Months.....25.00
One Year.....40.00

PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

BRITISH AGENCY:

Office of The Ironmonger, 42 Cannon St., London.

DAVID WILLIAMS,

PUBLISHER.

66 and 68 Duane Street, New York.

PHILADELPHIA.....230 South Fourth Street
THOS. HOBSON, Manager.

PITTSBURGH.....77 Fourth Avenue
ROBERT A. WALKER, Manager.

CHICAGO.....36 and 38 Clark St., cor. Lake
J. K. HANES, Manager.

CINCINNATI.....Corner Fourth and Main Streets
HENRY SMITH, Manager.

CHATTANOOGA.....Ninth and Carter Streets
S. B. LOWE, Manager.

REMOVAL.

The office of this journal is re-
moved to 66 and 68 Duane Street.

English Exports of Iron and Steel.

The returns of the English Board of Trade have just been received, covering the statistics for the first seven months of the current year. They should be studied in a different light by Americans than they are usually presented. It is interesting enough to know just how much has been shipped to us, but it generally represents business done long since, while the attention of the moment is riveted on current transactions. The latter are followed closely in weekly market reports, and statistical returns can teach us little that has not been thoroughly discounted before the figures reach us from the other side. One factor which played a part late last year seems to be absent now, and that is speculative purchases on American account in England as a hedge against any rise of raw materials here. Such purchases may not become known here, since the stock is carried abroad by the American purchaser, it being much cheaper to do so through the saving of interest on duties and freights.

To American iron and steel makers, however, the English Board of Trade returns are significant as revealing the condition of business the world over. At this time that is one of the most engrossing questions. If greatly increased shipments of iron and steel in all its forms were going to all quarters of the globe they could be certain that a larger demand from us would cause an advance, allowing higher prices here to compensate partly at least for surrendering temporarily a part of our home market. If that were the case American makers could press for the rise which conditions at home seem to warrant at no distant date. We have pointed out in a general way that the state of affairs in Europe is as critical as it was with us a year ago. In certain lines for the territory west of the Allegheny Mountains accessible by navigation one factor comes into play which is favorable to the producers of that section as against their foreign competitors. With the closing of navigation higher freights from the seaboard would make fresh importations cost more delivered. This may be held to account for the rush during the present and previous months. Should the stocks of

foreign raw material, like billets, rods, blooms, &c., thus accumulated by Western works prove inadequate to cover the winter's requirements, then a moderate advance would be possible which might be hastened by agreement among the makers. Still the most important fact lies in the position abroad, and the returns of the British Board of Trade pretty clearly reflect its condition:

British Exports of Iron and Steel—Seven Months.			
	1885.	1886.	Increase +, Decrease -.
Pig iron.....	529,094	584,248	+ 10.4%
Bar, angle, bolt and rod iron.....	149,930	135,285	- 9.7%
Railroad iron.....	435,673	431,616	- 1.4%
Iron and steel wire.....	30,180	24,317	- 19.4%
Hoops, sheets, plates and wrought iron.....	182,619	171,750	- 5.9%
Old iron.....	203,294	204,450	+ 0.5%
Steel, unwrought.....	40,947	86,292	+ 110.4%
Steel, unwrought.....	30,798	59,426	+ 93.3%
Tin plates and sheets.....	182,340	207,872	+ 14.0%
Steel rails.....	802,301	820,842	+ 2.3%

It will be noted that when there has been a heavy increase in our purchases the English totals assume a far more favorable aspect, or, in other words, whatever improvement there has been has come through the United States, as the following table, giving the exports to all other countries, will show:

British Exports to All Other Countries.

	1885.	1886.	Increase +, Decrease -.
Pig iron.....	466,483	500,594	+ 7.3%
Bar, angle, bolt and rod iron.....	148,909	131,174	- 11.2%
Railroad iron.....	430,029	411,086	- 4.4%
Iron and steel wire.....	172,075	160,260	- 6.8%
Old iron.....	34,390	54,865	+ 59.6%
Steel, unwrought.....	25,638	81,357	+ 215.2%
Tin plates.....	44,733	40,569	- 9.4%
Steel rails.....	297,548	291,543	- 2.0%

With the exception of old iron and of unwrought steel the volume of business done by England during seven months of the current year with all countries of the world except the United States has fallen off considerably, a fact which is all the more significant since the year 1885 itself contrasted very unfavorably with its predecessors. English iron-makers are thus forced to face a trade still shrinking, and have not, therefore, reached the point where a gradually growing demand makes the blowing in of furnaces and the lighting of fires in idle rolling mills necessary. The burden of the discussion in trade circles there remains restrictive. Looking back at the history of the past few years, American iron-makers will thoroughly appreciate the hardships of a position they have known only too well. They will understand how eagerly the opportunity to unload upon us will be seized, and will shape their course accordingly.

We have no access to figures which might serve as the basis of a comparison of German trade with us and with other countries. The destination of a good deal of the material Germany exports is lost sight of, because the official statistics do not and cannot follow the goods sent in transit to Hamburg and to Holland and Belgium. Recent issues of German journals contain somewhat vigorous, semi-official protests against alleged misrepresentations concerning the status of the German iron works. It is asserted that the failure of the Remy Works was much exaggerated, it being small only, and by no means indicative of the condition of German works generally, because its owner had followed a cut-throat policy for years. While it is candidly acknowledged that some concerns are running at a loss, it is asserted that the great majority of them are still working at a fair profit. We are inclined to look at these utterances as mere whistling to keep up courage, because they are singularly at variance with the wails, probably exaggerated, which are addressed to the Government whenever the latter gets low bids from the makers in other countries.

As the outgrowth of a controversy in the columns of the *Sheffield Telegraph*, quite an elaborate series of tests was made to ascertain which was the superior article—the hand-cut or the machine-cut file. The partisans of the two chose a third gentleman, to whom were turned over 24 files, of which 12 were provided and one side cut by each of the contestants, after which the second side was cut by the other. The files thus completed were then sent to eight leading firms, users of files, without informing them as to the nature of the contest involved, though, of course, they bore marks for identification. The reports of these concerns went to the umpire, who opened them in the presence of the two parties. They were tried on a number of different materials, and a system of marking was adopted to give numerical expression to the differences found, 0 denoting equality, 1 representing better, and 2 much better. While crude, this system might be relied upon to bring out clearly great differences. This it did not do, and the burden of the reports of the eight firms who tested them is that there was little difference, some of them giving the preference to the hand-cut and others to the machine-cut files. On the whole, however, the advantage seemed to rest with the latter. Mr. Richard Hoskin, consulting engineer, who was the one who distributed the files and received the reports, summarizes the result as follows:

	Machine-cut.	Hand-cut.	Equal.
Bastards.....	4	2	2
Second cuts.....	4	2	2
Smooths.....	2	4	1
Total.....	10	8	5

A second test was conducted personally by the champions of the two kinds of files, the filings being weighed after every 50 strokes by a third party. After 500 strokes the result was as follows in three trials, ag-

gregating 1500 strokes, the weight of filings being given in grammes:

	Machine-cut.	Hand-cut.
Wrought iron.....	42.7986	31.1595
Cast steel.....	41.1875	28.7810
Cast iron.....	48.2857	44.2731

The partisan of the hand-cut file declined to accept this test, on the ground that the "superior skill and ability in filing" of his adversary would give him no chance with him of "nipping off soft material with any file, however good." The verdict of the tests to those who are not embarrassed by preconceived notions would be that the mechanical file has a slight advantage, and that between the two systems as such, other points affecting quality being equal, the relative price will determine the choice of buyers.

Street-Car Propulsion.

With the increasing attention given to power transmission during the past few years street-car propulsion has not escaped notice, and there is abundant evidence that, in a few instances at least, the subject has been carefully studied. One of the more recent additions to the literature of the subject is in the shape of a paper by Mr. A. W. Wright, published a short time ago in the "Proceedings" of the Association of Engineering Societies. The figures which Mr. Wright gives are the results of extended experiments made on the lines of the North Chicago City Railway Company, and are of special interest, as the amount of power required to start a street car and to maintain it in motion under average conditions has hitherto been practically an unknown quantity.

The power measurements were made with a Fairbanks dynamometer. With an old, worn-out rail and under ordinary working conditions 88 tests were made, with an average of 14.8 passengers, estimated to weigh each 140 pounds, and thus making a total weight, with the car, of 6772 pounds. The power required to keep the car in motion at an average speed of 5 miles per hour, including stops, averaged 109 5 pounds, or, per ton, 32.3 pounds. With a new steel rail and an average of 20.9 passengers, 53 tests gave 59.8 pounds as the power necessary to keep the car in motion, or an average of 15.6 pounds per ton. The car made 17 starts on this track with an average of 18.7 passengers. The average power exerted to start was 426.5 pounds, being an average per ton of 116.5 pounds. On the old track, with an average of 18.1 passengers, a starting pull of 487 pounds, or 134.6 pounds per ton, was necessary. Briefly stated, then, the power exerted per ton was:

	To start.	To keep in motion.
On good track.....	116.5	15.6
On bad track.....	184.6	32.3

It will be observed from these figures that on good track the pull required to start a car is 7.1 times that necessary to keep the car in motion. On poor track, on the other hand, it is 4.1 times as great. As the results of 103 tests made upon 17 different cars, weighing each with load about 7740 pounds, or 3.87 tons, and assuming a certain length of time spent in stopping and starting, Mr. Wright finds that the horse-power exerted in propelling a car with its average load by a team in its average day's work is 33.53 in starting and 133.22 in maintaining motion, or a total of 166.75. The day's work covers 137.97 minutes, making an average expenditure per team per minute of 1.208 horse-power, or for each horse 0.604 horse-power. These figures show, among other things, that about 20 per cent. of the total power is used in starting a car.

In the matter of cable propulsion Mr. Wright supplies some interesting data arrived at by Mr. D. J. Miller, while connected with the Chicago City Railway. Mr. Miller, it appears, found that at an average speed of 6.85 miles per hour, or 602.8 feet per minute, 1 horse-power was required for each ton of cable and machinery and 0.2 horse-power for each ton of car and passengers. For an average load of 3.87 tons this would equal only 0.774 horse-power, as against 1.2 horse-power given by Mr. Wright, the lower figure in Mr. Miller's determinations being due, very probably, to an unusually clean track and possibly in a measure to an incorrect estimate of the load. The average resistance to traction of 15.6 pounds per ton which Mr. Wright gives agrees very closely with the figures of other investigators, and may therefore be accepted as very nearly correct. Extra resistance caused by curves has, however, been neglected in these calculations, since it was found very difficult to correctly measure the power expended, the readings on the dynamometer varying between 400 and 1000 pounds with the same car and load. Altogether the figures are of the greatest interest and will be gladly welcomed by many who have hitherto vainly sought for such information.

The Harney Peak tin enterprise of Dakota is shrouded in a fog of mystery to those who decline to be humbugged by the ridiculously extravagant statements of persons who appear to be identified with its management. There can be no question that there is a more substantial foundation in these Dakota tin discoveries than any yet reported in the United States. That it is true is not saying a good deal, and it is not yet settled to-day whether the metal can be made at a

profit on a large scale. There is one thing which the attempts to develop the Dakota mines has brought out, and that is the astonishing ignorance prevailing concerning everything that pertains to the mining and metallurgy of tin. We have grown callous to the wonderful comparisons made between Cornish, Saxon and Australian deposits and those of the Black Hills, invariably showing how much more valuable in every way the latter are. Now that a few tons of concentrates have been produced, the metallurgical lore is coming forth. A contemporary gravely spreads the following information before its readers: "Experiments thus far have shown that at a high temperature—say, 600°—it volatilizes, and at a low temperature it crystallizes. It is handled successfully in chemists' crucibles, but to be profitable it must be reduced in large masses, and the precise method of accomplishing this has not yet been devised. That it will be no one familiar with all the facts has reason to doubt." Now, the facts are that the reduction of tin from the concentrates is one of the simplest metallurgical operations, complicated only if wolfram is present in any amount.

British India and the Precious Metals.

In a recent article on the decline of silver we expressed the belief that the large amount of council bills yet to be sold in London during the fiscal years 1886-87 is for the present the chief cause of this remarkable decline. We have now before us an article from the *London Bankers' Magazine* on the drop in the exchange and the trade with India, in which we find certain Indian statistics throwing a flood of light on the influences silently at work in depressing the value of silver through the dealings of India with the outside world, and the great changes to which they have been subject. The average annual import and export of India (merchandise only, in quinquennial periods) was as follows:

	Import.	Export.
1866-1870.....	\$232,552,277	\$232,751,742
1871-1875.....	33,698,746	37,624,737
1876-1880.....	39,231,751	64,495,514
1881-1885.....	53,091,635	82,293,111

The average annual excess of export over import was therefore:

1866-1870.....	\$20,099,465
1871-1875.....	23,325,991
1876-1880.....	25,263,763
1881-1885.....	29,231,456

If in payment of excess of exports India had taken silver coin or bars to the full amount, or at least approximately so, this large absorption would have materially contributed toward preventing the serious decline in silver that has been witnessed. Instead of this being the case, we on the contrary find that India gradually takes less silver, and gold rather freely. The average annual net import of silver and gold into India was:

	Silver.	Gold.
1866-1870.....	\$29,429,413	\$4,985,528
1871-1875.....	3,065,427	2,329,400
1876-1880.....	7,054,139	614,389
1881-1885.....	6,080,737	4,712,999

The average annual net proceeds of council bills sold in London on India is seen below:

1866-1870.....	\$ 5,371,371
1871-1875.....	11,364,047
1876-1880.....	12,866,048
1881-1885.....	16,026,298

Average rupee exchange at which the council bills were sold:

	Pence.		Pence.
1866-1870.....	23.31	1876-1880.....	19.96
1871-1875.....	22.58	1881-1885.....	19.96
1876-1880.....	21.62	1881-1885.....	19.96
1876-1877.....	20.51	1882-1883.....	19.52
1877-1878.....	20.70	1883-1884.....	19.54
1878-1879.....	19.79	1884-1885.....	19.31

This year the exchange dropped below 17d.

The council bills are drawn on the public treasuries in India for the purpose of creating funds to pay in London the interest on the Indian debt, and on railroad bonds guaranteed by the Government, and for whatever the Indian Government may have to buy in England. Furthermore, money is wanted to pay pensions for Indian account in England, also to cover the expenses there of the families of employees residing in India. In former years, when British capital was being largely invested in railroads in India, the payments made under such loans at times created funds enough to enable the Government to diminish for the time being the council bill valuations, but at present there is less activity in railroad construction. As the purchasing power of silver in India has remained about the same in the interior, in spite of the decline, the export has been stimulated at the ports where gold produced more rupees. Skilled labor commands better wages, but common labor is no higher. The Indian Government feels the depreciation most, its chief income being derived from the land tax, payable in silver, while its expenditure is to a great extent payable in gold. Gold-hoarding has, however, been practiced in India for a number of years past; gold jewelry takes the place of silver ornaments, and the result is that whatever gold India attracts remains there; hence the increased import thereof. The gold absorbed does not circulate in the shape of coin.

It is evident that the silver question—through the complicated influences at work in India's relations with England and the world at large—has become more entangled than ever, and that the less any nation has to do with silver in its monetary affairs the more certain it is to avoid the troubles brought about by its depreciation.

Our Trade with Hong Kong.

While the amount of goods which the United States imports from Hong Kong is comparatively trifling, only \$839,503 the last calendar year, against \$1,326,973 in 1884, our export thither of domestic merchandise is considerable and rapidly on the increase. Thus we shipped in 1884 \$3,436,890 worth; last year, \$4,674,956. The fact is that Hong Kong is one of the handiest points for outgoing sailing vessels and steamers to take goods for, and thence either take cargo direct, or, what is more frequently the case, proceed in ballast to one of the many Chinese or other ports in the East and procure a home cargo.

Hong Kong is one of a number of islands situated off the southeastern coast of China, at the mouth of the Canton River, and lies about 40 miles east of Macao. Its length is about 11 miles, its breadth from 2 to 5 miles, its area rather more than 29 square miles. It is separated from the mainland of China by a narrow strait known as the Ly-e-moon Pass, which does not exceed half a mile in width. The opposite peninsula of Kow-loon was ceded to Great Britain by a treaty entered into by Lord Elgin in 1861 with the Government of China, and now forms part of the colony. Hong Kong possesses one of the most magnificent harbors in the world, having an area of 10 square miles. The city of Victoria extends for 4 miles at the base of the hills which protect the south side of the harbor, and contains upward of 6000 houses of stone and brick. The residences of the English and foreign merchants are numerous, and most of them are large and handsome mansions. The population increased as follows: 1862, 123,511; 1876, 139,144; 1881, 160,402, when there were 115,369 males, including 9356 whites and 45,033 females, including 1624 whites. Of the Chinese population of the colony it is estimated that 40,000 have been born under the British flag. The annual average rainfall is 78½ inches, while the average range of the thermometer is from 43° to 89°.

The colony was first ceded to Great Britain in January, 1841; the cession was confirmed by the treaty of Nanking in August, 1842, and the charter bears date April 5, 1843. Hong Kong is valuable to England mainly as a factory for her commerce with China and as a military and naval station for its protection. Hong Kong is the center of trade in many kinds of goods. Among the principal are opium, sugar, flour, salt, earthenware, oil, amber, cotton and cotton goods, sandalwood, ivory, betel, vegetables, live stock, granite, &c. The transactions of the tea and silk trade are largely controlled by Hong Kong firms. The Anglo-Chinese traders take a notable part in sending European and American goods throughout China.

As Hong Kong is a free port it is impossible to give a correct return of imports and exports, but the enormous extent of the trade with which it is connected may be approximately estimated from the fact that the amount of shipping, British, foreign and Chinese, which entered the port in 1882 exceeded 5,000,000 tons. Hong Kong is well provided with dock accommodation. There are five docks and three slips which are well supplied with shears, engineers' and carpenters' shops, foundries and every requirement for making large repairs to ships of war and merchant vessels.

There is telegraphic communication with nearly the whole world, and there is very extensive steam communication with Europe, America and Australia. In addition to the regular mail lines of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company and the Messageries Maritimes, which convey the European mails weekly, the Pacific Mail Steamship Company have a fortnightly service via Yokohama, Japan, with San Francisco, and the Eastern and Australian Mail Steam Company have a monthly service with the Australian colonies. The distance from Hong Kong from the following places is about:

	Miles.	Length of voyage.
Amoy.....	250	36 hours.
Bangkok.....	1,450	8 days.
Brisbane.....	5,950	30 days.
Canton.....	80	6½ days.
Kobe.....	1,629	9 days.
Manila.....	620	3 days.
Macao.....	40	3½ hours.
Peking.....	1,415	10 days.
Saigon.....	910	4 days.
Shanghai.....	800	4 days.
Singapore.....	1,500	7 days.
Sydney (mail route).....	5,700	29 days.
Sydney (via Torres Straits).....		17 days.
San Francisco, via Yokohama.....	6,480	30 days.
Vladivostok.....	1,900	10 days.
Yokohama, Japan.....	1,620	7 days.

There is daily steam communication between Hong Kong, Macao and Canton, and about twice a week with the ports of Swatow, Amoy, Foo Chow, Shanghai and other ports on the coast of China. The communication with Japan is a little over a weekly one.

The number and tonnage of vessels entered at the port of Hong Kong were as follows:

	No. of vessels.	Tonnage.
1875.....	36,098	3,562,774
1879.....	37,237	4,122,665
1884.....	36,763	5,167,231

The government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council composed of five officials besides the Governor. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of the Chief Justice, the Colonial Secretary, the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Surveyor-General, the Registrar-General

and five unofficial members, three of whom are nominated by the Crown on recommendation of the Governor, one is nominated by the Justices of the Peace from their body, and one by the Chamber of Commerce. Hong Kong pays £20,000 a year to the Imperial Government as a military contribution.

The establishment of Hong Kong at the very doors of China has done much toward educating the Chinese in international commercial matters, and, it may be said, toward humanizing them. It has taken a long time, but the result was worth the trouble. Thus, not only the coastwise trade of China was thrown open to all flags, but even river navigation. Now the Chinese are fairly started. They have adopted the telegraph without hesitation, and the next will be railroads, in which, from all indications, the American system will have the preference. It is to commence in a small way with a line to the coal mines, but in a few years is likely to be taken in hand on an extended scale.

Strikers are learning from hard experience that the violence to which they are so prone to resort brings them speedily into the courts. The latest instance is the affair on the Lake Shore Railway, where the striking switchmen took the ground that eight non-unionists who for many years have been in the employ of the company shall be discharged. No question of wages is involved. The issue is simply whether the corporation shall be permitted to employ men of its own selection. In granting an application for an injunction against the strikers, filed in the United States Circuit Court at Indianapolis, Judge Gresham held "that the averments show a right of action against the strikers, because neither States nor combinations of individuals can interfere with complainants' lawful business, which is that of a carrier of inter-State commerce, and that under the act of 1875 the circuit courts have concurrent jurisdiction with State courts. The strikers have no more right to stop or destroy cars containing imported merchandise to be delivered than to stop or destroy cars containing munitions of war or troops of the United States." Judge Gresham thinks that "it is the duty of the Federal court to exert such authority as it possesses to protect the complainants." This conclusion is inevitable. In the Lake Shore affair it is seen again, as in the South-western strike and a hundred other instances, that the argument of force is wholly ineffective. By resorting to it the working man at once antagonizes the whole machinery of Government, local, State and Federal, bringing upon himself certain defeat. It would seem as though in Chicago, where no less than 500 chattel mortgages were recently recorded in a single week as a result of strikes, and where for the same reason the pawnshops are full of pledges which it is probable will never be redeemed, it should be apparent that this method of settling labor troubles is about the worst that could be adopted.

Though cylinder condensation is a well-recognized foe to fuel economy in engine practice, it is not always that even the simplest precautions against it are adopted. It may therefore be sometimes well questioned whether steam users are as well aware of the advantages of using dry steam as they ought to be. If steam in a perfectly dry state could be used, cylinder condensation would of course be reduced to a minimum, since dry steam, like any other gas, conducts heat very slowly. With wet cylinder walls, however, due to the use of saturated steam, the moisture will often evaporate freely, taking up the heat necessary for evaporation from the surfaces on which it rests. Still saturated steam, which, incidentally remarked, is steam in the critical condition, the slightest loss of heat causing condensation, does not by any means offer the best possible conditions for such condensation, as many popular forms of boilers supply steam which contains a much larger percentage of moisture than is generally supposed. With them it would be advisable and obviously profitable to adopt some arrangement by which the cylinders could obtain a supply of dry steam. Moderate superheating would accomplish the object admirably, but even a judicious planning of the pipe connections, the use of baffle-plates in extreme cases, or the addition of suitable traps, would result in direct benefit.

The publication recently of the annual report of the Tamarack Mining Company is of more than usual interest. The company acquired land near the famous Calumet and Hecla property, and by sinking a 2200-foot vertical shaft struck the edge of the great ore shute from which the latter have extracted their many millions of dividends, and are now taking out copper at the rate of 25,000 tons annually. The Tamarack has as yet opened but little ground, and did not produce for more than a part of the year. It is likely, too, that the necessities of an exceptional amount of development work with a single shaft as its basis of operations interfered somewhat with extraction to full capacity. These points are alluded to because they probably carried costs higher than they would be otherwise. The total amount of rock stamped was 36,129 tons,

yielding 1,970,400 pounds of copper, or 2.738 per cent, and yet the entire cost, including mine work, crushing, smelting, freight, commission and Boston expenses, was only 7.494 cents. When it is remembered that the Calumet and Hecla produces rock yielding 4.25 to 4.5 per cent. of ingot and turns out nearly 25 times as much metal, it may be understood how cheaply they must produce their copper. The Tamarack returns admit of a better direct comparison with that great company—the only one on the lake which does not give its shareholders information on its doings—because it works the same ore.

On the Cost of Manufacture of I-Beams in Belgium.

In a recent issue of the *Revue Universelle des Mines* M. J. Wolters, a prominent engineer well known in Belgium and France, has published an elaborate paper on the technical and economical conditions affecting the manufacture of I-beams in Belgium, starting with the ore and fuel. This paper, especially in some respects, is too extended to be given in full, but it contains many data of special interest to those engaged in similar lines of manufacture in the United States. Belgium may be stated to be far in advance of other countries in this special branch, having been a sharp competitor of England for many years, providing, in fact, the greater part of all the girders used in that country. Mr. Wolters estimates that the total output of beams in Belgium is about 120,000 tons. By way of comparison it may be stated that the work of the mills belonging to the combination in this country is probably not more than 50,000 to 60,000 tons. Mr. Wolters' review starts with the assumption that his figures apply to a plant having two blast furnaces, each capable of turning out 100 tons of mill iron a day, and a rolling mill producing on an average 2700 tons of beams a month. It is somewhat striking to learn that Mr. Wolters holds that for beams of ordinary quality it is a question of secondary importance whether the strength of the iron is great or not. He says that the large buyers in England, who are the most important customers of the Belgian mills, are generally content with a tensile strength of 20 tons per square inch, and do not stipulate any conditions so far as elongation and contraction of area are concerned. He therefore starts with the assumption that all that is needed is to make pig iron of second grade with a certain amount of mill cinder in the charge. By employing exclusively the "minettes" or oolitic ores of Luxembourg the proportion of cinder may, according to their quality, rise up to 25 to 30 per cent. of the charge. Above that there is the danger that the pig iron becomes too highly charged with sulphur and phosphorus. The ores of the Luxembourg district carry from 0.53 to 0.90 per cent. of phosphorus and only a trace to 0.03 of sulphur. The Belgian coals rarely carry more than 1/4 of 1 per cent. of sulphur. The result is that iron produced without cinder mixture carries, according to two analyses, 0.49 per cent. of silicon, 0.63 of sulphur and 1.75 of phosphorus. With 15 per cent. of cinder the contents were 0.95 of silicon, 0.53 of sulphur and 2.49 of phosphorus, the high phosphorus being due to the hot working of the furnace. Mr. Wolters gives a series of additional analyses which show that, other conditions being equal, the iron produced absorb more sulphur and more phosphorus the greater is the percentage of rolling-mill cinder added to the smelting charge, but by keeping within the limits of 25 to 30 per cent. of cinder an iron is obtained the composition of which is as follows when the furnace is running under average conditions: Silicon, 0.20 to 0.30; sulphur, 0.60 to 0.70, and phosphorus, 2.0 to 2.50. These figures are based upon using equal quantities of puddling cinder and reheating cinder. Mr. Wolters gives a number of analyses of these cinders, and then quotes the following to show to what extent the different elements in the iron are eliminated during the puddling and rolling process:

	Pig.	Muck bar.	Finished iron.
No. 1. Silicon.....	0.21	0.30	0.17
Sulphur.....	0.52	0.58	0.07
Phosphorus.....	1.79	0.97	0.78
No. 2. Silicon.....	0.58	0.08	trace
Sulphur.....	0.58	0.10	0.07
Phosphorus.....	2.40	1.10	0.90
No. 3. Silicon.....	0.35	0.05	0.14
Sulphur.....	0.58	0.04	0.02
Phosphorus.....	2.04	0.34	0.31

We cannot follow Mr. Wolters' argument against the use of larger quantities of cinder, which it seems some Belgian manufacturers claim to be able to introduce under certain conditions, nor is it, we think, necessary for us to review his chapter on the coking ovens used. Suffice it to say that he estimates the cost of coke per metric ton as follows:

	Cost of Coking in Belgium.	Francs.
Coal.....	10.54	
Labor.....	0.61	
Supplies.....	0.12	
General expenses.....	0.15	
Discounts, &c.....	0.20	
Sinking fund for repairs.....	0.34	
Total.....	12.36	

Nor need we go into the details he gives concerning the construction of the furnaces and the itemized costs relating to the pig iron made. We summarize his figures as follows:

	Cost of Mill Pig in Belgium.	Francs.
Ores and cinder.....	18.16	
Coke.....	12.84	
Labor.....	0.49	
Limestone.....	0.49	
Supplies.....	0.59	
General expenses.....	0.47	
Discounts and financing.....	0.78	
Reserve for repairs.....	0.38	
Total per metric ton.....	36.28	

Thus far Mr. Wolters has only gone into the manufacture and cost of coke and pig iron. He then takes up the manufacture in the rolling mill, and considers first of all what is necessary to produce 2700 tons of beams monthly. He bases it on an average consumption of 1280 kg. of muck bar and rolled iron per 1000 kg. of beams, not taking scrap ends. Therefore the

monthly consumption of muck bar and refined iron is 3456 tons. It may be assumed, furthermore, that of this 3456 tons of muck bar and refined iron the latter comes in in the proportion of 16.01 per cent., or, say, 556 tons, so that there would remain to be manufactured 2900 tons of muck bar for the production of 2700 tons of beams. In adopting for the manufacture of refined iron a consumption of 1228 kg. of raw material, not taking scrap and ends, per 1000 kg. of product, the 556 tons of refined iron would call for the use of 683 tons of raw material composed of scrap and ends of beams, muck bar and single refined iron. The quantity of muck bar required for making the single refined iron would be as follows: In manufacturing muck bar there is an amount of scrap equal to 74 kg. per 1000 kg. of muck bar used. These ends would be a part of the pile of single refined iron taking the place of muck bar. As there are 556 tons of single refined iron to be produced, there would, therefore, be 41 tons of ends to be reworked, so that the quantity of raw material would be reduced by that quantity to 642 tons. If we consider, furthermore, that the manufacture of every ton of beams yields on an average 131 kg. of beam ends, we would arrive at a total production of such ends of 354 tons, which would leave a balance of 228 tons of muck bar required in making the single refined iron.

From what has just been stated the total monthly output of muck bar would have to be 2900 tons for the beams direct and 283 tons for the single refined iron, making a total of 3183 tons. So far as is known there is not a single Belgian works which does produce so much muck bar, while there are some which make easily 2700 tons of beams monthly. Therefore in order to remain within the limits of what is actually done in Belgium it may be supposed that the production of muck bar amounts to only 2400 tons, and that the balance must be bought in the open market. The 2400 tons of muck bar may be made in 26 ordinary puddling furnaces—that is to say, furnaces not provided with a pig preheating chamber. It may be the assumption that these furnaces are served by three 2 1/2-ton hammers and two muck trains. One of these would handle the balls from 17 furnaces and the other from 9. In order to work favorably it would be necessary that one train have the capacity to roll the balls from all the 26 furnaces in case of accident to the other train. With this object in view each of the muck trains should be three-high, with three sets of rolls. The muck bar must be rolled in a special train consisting of one set three-high roughing and the second three-high finishing rolls. The quantity of single refined iron to be made being 556 tons, it can be made in one large furnace. For the manufacture of 2700 tons of beams we assume that the mill has three trains of rolls, each driven by a special engine. The first of these trains would have rolls 0.5 m. in diameter, with four sets, the first containing roughing-down rolls, and the second with the finishing rolls for the section in which the largest quantities are sold. This train is served by four heating furnaces, one of them being in reserve. It is capable of turning out 1000 tons of beams a month. The second train has heavier rolls for other beams and channels of heavier section. It is supplied by two heating furnaces, the other being in reserve, and would turn out 900 tons of beams a month. The other train would be reserved for the largest sizes to be rolled, and would be two-high reversing, only having rolls 0.70 m. in diameter, in three sets. With two furnaces this train could turn out 800 tons a month, and with three might reach 1100 or 1150 tons. In the following only 800 tons will be assumed to be the production. Mr. Wolters does not go into detail of the system of piling used in Belgium, giving only a few instances.

He goes somewhat into details on the construction of puddling furnaces, a matter which, however, does not call for any special notice by us. A more important point is his estimate of cost of muck-bar manufacture. It will be remembered that it would take 26 puddling furnaces to turn out monthly 2400 tons of muck bar, counting 25 days in a month. When the puddling is well managed and the coal is of good quality the consumption of pig of the character described is on an average 1149 kg. per 1000 kg. of muck bar. So that the cost of the iron per ton of muck bar is 41.62 francs. The fuel consumption he bases upon a mixture of two-thirds run of mine, Charleroi first quality coal, and one-third Mons slack, this mixture costing per metric ton 9.82 francs. The consumption being 1035 kg. per 1000 kg. of muck bar, the cost of coal is 10.16 francs. The labor cost is figured out by Mr. Wolters at 8.34 francs per 1000 kg. of muck bar, the details being as follows:

	Labor Cost of Making Muck Bar in Belgium.	Francs.
Two foremen (one day and one night).....	11.70	
For each puddling furnace there is a puddler and his helper, the former being paid 2.38 francs and the latter 1.75 francs per metric ton of muck bar. Assuming that the charge of iron is 225 kg. and that 8 1/2 charges will be made in 12 hours, each furnace will turn out 1850 kg. of muck bar per 12 hours so that the wages of puddler and his helper will amount to 7.54 francs for 26 furnaces and 2 shifts, we have therefore.....	397.28	
The 26 puddling furnaces are served by three hammers and two muck trains, the crew of which is as follows:		
4 hammermen, at.....	5.12	30.48
3 helpers, at.....	1.50	4.50
4 bell men, at.....	3.58	14.72
3 catchers, at.....	2.80	8.40
3 helpers, at.....	1.34	4.02
3 pigmen, at.....	1.00	3.00
3 shearers, at.....	1.34	4.02
2 helpers, at.....	0.95	2.85
1 foreman, at.....	2.75	8.25
2 chief weighers, at.....	3.00	9.00
4 helpers, at.....	2.75	11.00
Total.....		57.31

As work goes on in double turns, we have, weighing pig iron and delivery at furnaces is done at 32 francs per ton of muck bar, and, as the production is 26 tons double turn, we have..... 21.12

for 0.45 franc per ton of muck bar, making.....	48.30
Cost of handling 44,200 kg. of cinder.....	5.07
Loading on cars, cinders, &c.....	4.50
Unloading coal and ore.....	6.52
Handling refractory material, &c.....	0.65
Blacksmiths, &c.....	22.08
Masonry.....	22.08
One fifth of roll-turners' wages.....	7.80
One-fifth carpenters' wages.....	5.00
One-half track-layers' wages.....	10.04
One-third rollers.....	13.08
Miscellaneous labor including locomotive engineer, watchman, &c.....	11.88
Labor of hands working when mill is idle.....	29.49
Grand total.....	800.70

The cost of castings, refractory materials, timber, oil, fettling, blacksmiths, coal, &c., aggregates monthly 15,780 francs. Deducting from this one-third of the castings, two-thirds of the refractory material, one-half of the timber, one-fourth of the oil, the whole of the fettling, one-fourth of the miscellaneous articles, the proportion which is required in the manufacture of muck bar is 6518 francs, while that of rolling the refined iron and the beams is 9262 francs. Therefore the cost per ton of muck bar of the expenses named is 2.72 francs per 1000 kg. The general expenses are placed at 75,000 francs per year, a third of which is estimated to go to the muck train, which would make an outlay per ton of 0.87 franc. The discounts and financing call for 0.06 franc per ton, and the sums placed in reserve to cover other than current repairs and renewal of plant is put at 1 franc. Thus we have the costs of muck bar per ton as follows:

	Total Cost of Muck Bars in Belgium.	Francs.
Pig iron.....	41.62	
Coal.....	10.16	
Labor.....	8.34	
Refractory materials, oils, &c.....	8.84	
General expenses.....	0.87	
Discount and financing.....	0.06	
Reserve for repairs.....	1.00	
Cost.....	61.77	

We have given these figures in detail chiefly to show how low are the wages paid in the different departments. Mr. Wolters goes through a similarly elaborate and careful estimate of the costs of single refined iron, and reaches the following summary:

	Cost of Single Refined Iron in Belgium.	Francs.
Consumption of scrap and muck bar.....	77.88	
Coal.....	3.10	
Labor.....	9.28	
Refractory materials, &c.....	8.84	
General expenses.....	1.28	
Discounts, &c.....	0.09	
Repairs and renewal.....	1.00	
Total.....	95.56	
Deduct for scrap, 74 kg. at 62.43.....	4.62	
Cost.....	90.94	

In a similar way, too, Mr. Wolters gives full details on the costs of rolling I-beams in a series of estimates covering different classes. We tabulate them as follows:

	1st and 2d class.	3d class.	4th class.	5th class.	6th class.	7th class.	8th class.
	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.
Iron.....	87.43	90.00	89.97	86.71	86.71	83.37	89.89
Coal.....	4.57	4.65	4.83	4.80	4.80	5.73	6.65
Labor.....	8.74	8.74	7.92	7.92	8.25	8.25	8.25
Supplies.....	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84
General expenses.....	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28
Discounts, &c.....	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
Repairs.....	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total.....	105.95	108.60	107.93	104.64	104.97	107.56	110.00
Deduct for scrap.....	7.43	7.62	8.43	7.61	7.61	8.93	10.18
Balance.....	98.52	100.98	99.50	97.03	97.36	98.63	99.82
Total iron charged, kg.....	1271	1278	1295	1264	1264	1288	1311
Percentage of refined iron.....	15.3	21.6	18.00	14.6	14.6	14.7	14.8
Scrap made, kg.....	119	122	135	122	122	143	163
Consumption of coal, kg.....	465	474	494	489	489	583	677

We have tabulated also the quantity of iron piled, the proportion of single refined iron contained in the pile, the scrap obtained for which allowance is made, and the consumption of fuel per 1000 kg. or 1 ton of iron. The basis is the Belgian classification, the first three classes varying in height from between 3.15 and 8.66 inches; in base from 1.57 to 3.94 inches, and weighing from 4 to 27 pounds per running foot. The fourth and fifth classes comprise beams from 7.87 to 11.81 inches high, with 3 1/4 to 5 1/4 inch base, weighing about 20 to about 57 pounds per running foot.

Since the single refined iron costs a good deal more than muck bar, it is to the interest of the manufacturer to get along with as little as possible. The estimates of its consumption upon which Mr. Wolters' statements of cost of manufacture are based are stated by him to be good averages, below which it is not possible to go without making too heavy a proportion of beam ends and defective beams. Many efforts have been made to replace the single refined iron entirely or partially by muck bar superior in quality to that used in the balance of the pile, but nothing equals it to obtain a good product, and Mr. Wolters does not hesitate to add to manufacture cheaply. The following table is given by him as the cost of the beam of the first and second class when the proportion of rolled iron varies from 14 to 25 per cent., using as a basis for the expenditures the same data applied in his elaborate estimate of costs:

	Cost as Affected by Proportion of Rolled Iron in Pile.	Francs.
14 per cent.....	98.07	
15 per cent.....	98.40	
16 per cent.....	98.73	
17 per cent.....	99.06	
18 per cent.....	99.39	
19 per cent.....	99.72	
20 per cent.....	100.05	
21 per cent.....	100.38	
22 per cent.....	100.71	
23 per cent.....	101.04	
24 per cent.....	101.37	
25 per cent.....	101.70	

The cost therefore increases about 0.33 franc per ton per every increase of 1 per cent. in the proportion of rolled iron used.

Mr. Wolters closes his interesting review with an estimate of the influences of rolling longer beams upon economy in manufacture. He presents a table which shows that per every additional meter the reduction of cost is about 0.17 franc per ton, but he adds that though this does not seem notable the economy is in reality greater, because it does not bring out the saving on the cost of

first materials. Then it must be remarked that in rolling great lengths the percentage of seconds is smaller, or, in other words, there is an increase in the output with the same or nearly the same cost of manufacture.

WASHINGTON NEWS.

(From Our Regular Correspondent.)

WASHINGTON, D. C., August 24, 1886.

Among the recent important decisions by the Secretary of the Treasury is one of interest to American manufacturers, defining the rules of classification for duty on structural and other iron being parts of buildings. The importers appealed from an assessment of duty at 1 1/2 cents per pound. The merchandise in question consisted of plain iron beams, riveted lattices, manufactured iron, and T-beams, girders, plain and flanged at the ends and sides; strutting-rods, threaded on the ends, with nuts on; bundles of anchor and brace plates and fish-plates, and boxes containing bolts, nuts and braces. The entire shipment was intended for the flooring of the second and third stories of the Capitol building being erected at Austin, Tex., and was classified as "iron or steel beams, girders, joints, angles, * * * building forms," &c., and "other structural shapes of iron or steel." The appellants claimed that the importation was complete in all its parts, each and every piece being fitted for its proper place, and which has simply been taken apart for the purpose of transportation, and that it should be classified for duty as a manufacture of iron not otherwise provided for. In the case of a large building at San Francisco the structural shapes imported were classified for duty at the rates prescribed for the several articles named. The importation in that case was similar in nearly all respects to this appeal, inasmuch as the building was designed and constructed abroad, and was brought to this country in its several component parts for the purpose of being put together here. In that case the bolts and nuts, which were imported in separate boxes or unattached to the other pieces, were held to be dutiable at 2 1/2 cents per pound, and the department was of the opinion that the same rule of classification should be adopted in this case as to the bolts and nuts included in this importation, and also to any other separate articles for which a more specific provision could be found in other paragraphs than that provided for structural frames. The strutting rods might, if similar in character to the merchandise covered by department's former decision, be classified as bolts under the rule therein established, and the fish-plates or splice-bars might be classified thereunder.

	1st and 2d class.	3d class.	4th class.	5th class.	6th class.	7th class.	8th class.
	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.	Francs.
Iron.....	87.43	90.00	89.97	86.71	86.71	83.37	89.89
Coal.....	4.57	4.65	4.83	4.80	4.80	5.73	6.65
Labor.....	8.74	8.74	7.92	7.92	8.25	8.25	8.25
Supplies.....	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84	2.84
General expenses.....	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.28
Discounts, &c.....	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
Repairs.....	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Total.....	105.95	108.60	107.93	104.64	104.97	107.56	110.00
Deduct for scrap.....	7.43	7.62	8.43	7.61	7.61	8.93	10.18
Balance.....	98.52	100.98	99.50	97.03	97.36	98.63	99.82
Total iron charged, kg.....	1271	1278	1295	1264	1264	1288	1311
Percentage of refined iron.....	15.3	21.6	18.00	14.6	14.6	14.7	14.8
Scrap made, kg.....	119	122	135	122	122	143	163
Consumption of coal, kg.....	465	474	494	489	489	583	677

The department decided that the claim of the appellants—that the whole importation should be considered in its entirety as a manufacture of iron, though imported in this separated condition—was untenable and could not be sustained, and to relinquish the entry as to such of the articles as might be otherwise provided for, and take the necessary steps for collecting the additional duty accruing thereon.

WHEN ROYALTIES ARE DUTIABLE.

In an appeal from a decision including in the dutiable value of an article the cost of royalty paid to the patentee of such article in a foreign country, the Secretary of the Treasury has decided against the appeal, because the royalty was actually so paid to the patentee, and therefore formed part of the cost of the machinery to the purchaser.

PATTERNS FOR MACHINERY NOT ENTITLED TO FREE ENTRY AS MODELS.

An assessment of 35 per cent. as a manufacture of wood having been made on a 19-tooth pinion and core box, claimed as a wooden model, and appeal being taken, the Solicitor of the Treasury, in a letter to the Secretary, says: "I do not think it comes within the scope of this provision of the free list. It is evidently not a model of an invention or improvement in the arts. The term 'model' has a well understood popular meaning, and it is in accordance with such meaning and with the definition given by the customs officers that the provision is to be construed. Taking the meaning of the term in connection with the condition that it must be a model of an invention or improvement in the arts, the conclusion seems to me irresistible that the decision of the collector was correct."

PATENT FUEL DUTIABLE AS COAL-TAR PRODUCT.

NEW AND IMPROVED BUFFALO CUPOLA & FORGE BLOWERS



All Sizes
and Styles,
for Every
Possible Duty.

The Most
Positive,
Durable and
Economical
Made, and

**GUARANTEED TO GIVE
PERFECT SATISFACTION**

**BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY,
BUFFALO, N. Y.**

**PENFIELD BLOCK CO.,
Lockport, N. Y.**

Are sole manufacturers of the
GIANT CAR PUSHER. Have
you a private switch, and, if so,
try one.

HERO FRUIT JAR COMPANY,

— MANUFACTURERS OF —

Chace's Machine, Sewing Machine, Paragon, Engineers', Drip-
ping and Bicycle

OILERS,

Oiler Spouts, Sprinkler Heads, Engineers' Sets, Can, Coffee and Bottle,
Flask and *Shipping Can Screws*, and all other Regular and
Special Goods in *Spun or Stamped Ware*.

All kinds of **SHEET METAL GOODS** made to order.

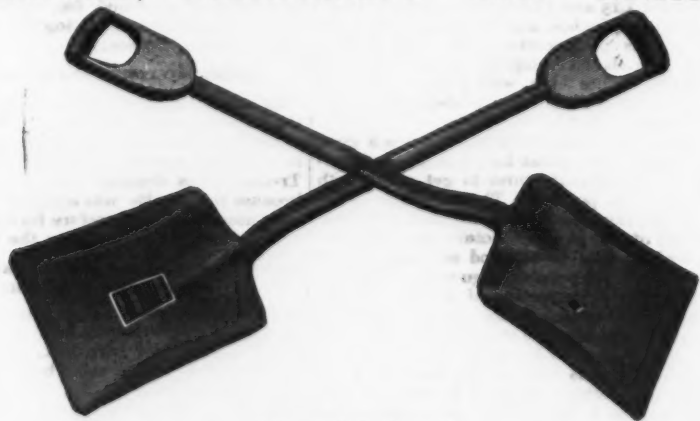
We have the largest and best facilities for furnishing
the best quality of work and promptly.

Correspondence solicited. Write for Catalogue.

Office and Factories: **GAUL and ADAMS STS., PHILADELPHIA.**

**HUSSEY, BINNS & CO., LIMITED,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,**

Make a specialty of
Railroad, Contractors' and Miners'



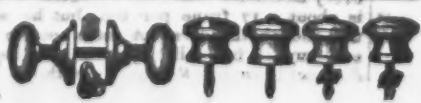
Also a full line of
SHOVELS, SPADES and SCOOPS
for the
HARDWARE TRADE.

**COMMON SENSE POST HOLE DIGGERS,
COLD CHISELS, PUNCHES,
WOOD,
COAL
and
STONE } WEDGES.**

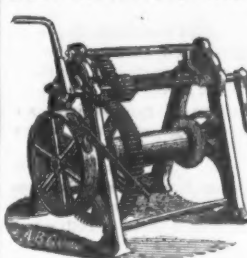
Prices quoted on application.

J. C. McCARTY & CO., Direct Representatives,
97 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK

J. E. QUACKENBUSH & SON,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Porcelain, Mineral & Jet Knobs & Escutcheons.
Send for Price List
and Terms. 535 N. 4th Ave., N. Y.



CAST IRON HOISTING CRAB WINCH,



SINGLE
AND
DOUBLE PURCHASE
AND
SIZES FROM
1-2 TON TO
24 TONS.

**Tangye's Patent Hydraulic Lifting
Jacks.**



REDUCED LIST.
6 TONS \$50.00
10 " 65.00
15 " 80.00
25 " 105.00
50 " 175.00

Also Hydraulic Punching Bears, Rail
Benders, Girder Testers, &c.

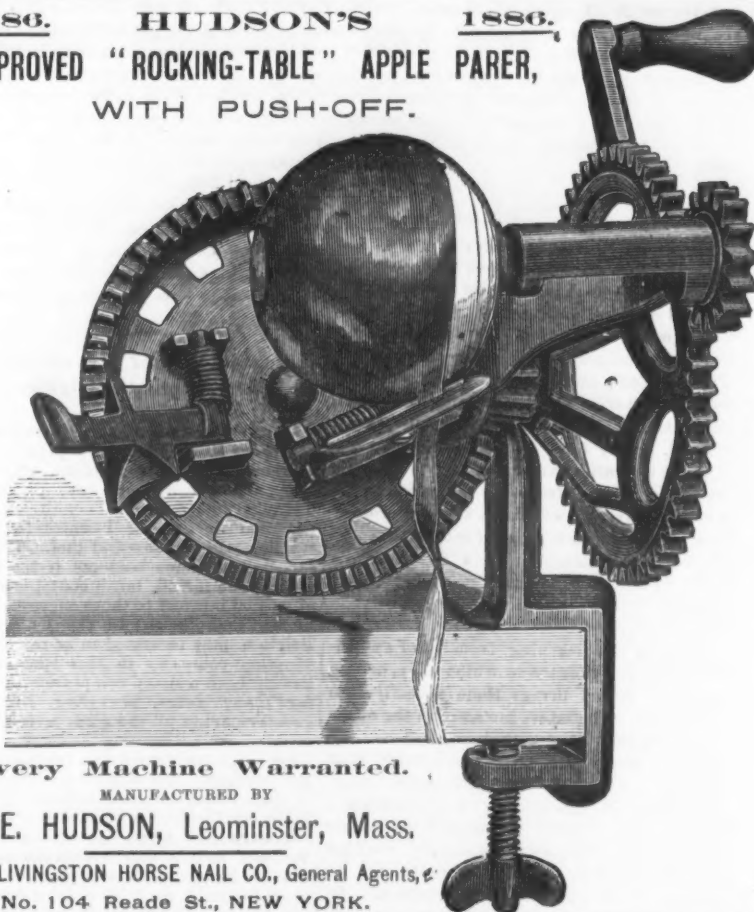
**McCOY & SANDERS,
26 Warren Street, N. Y.**

**OHIO CLIP WORKS,
Westville, Ohio,**

Sole Manufacturers of the

"BAKER" CLIP,
For Singletrees, Heavy Axles, etc. "Baker" Lap
Links, "Baker" Oval Lap Rings, Ferrules and Hooks,
Neck Yoke Irons, etc. Best Goods Made, Ask for them
where you buy your Hardware, or send for Prices &c.

1886. HUDSON'S 1886.
IMPROVED "ROCKING-TABLE" APPLE PARER,
WITH PUSH-OFF.



Every Machine Warranted.

MANUFACTURED BY

C. E. HUDSON, Leominster, Mass.

THE LIVINGSTON HORSE NAIL CO., General Agents,
No. 104 Reade St., NEW YORK.

**SOLID
STEEL
BLADES.**



Adjustable
HANDLES.

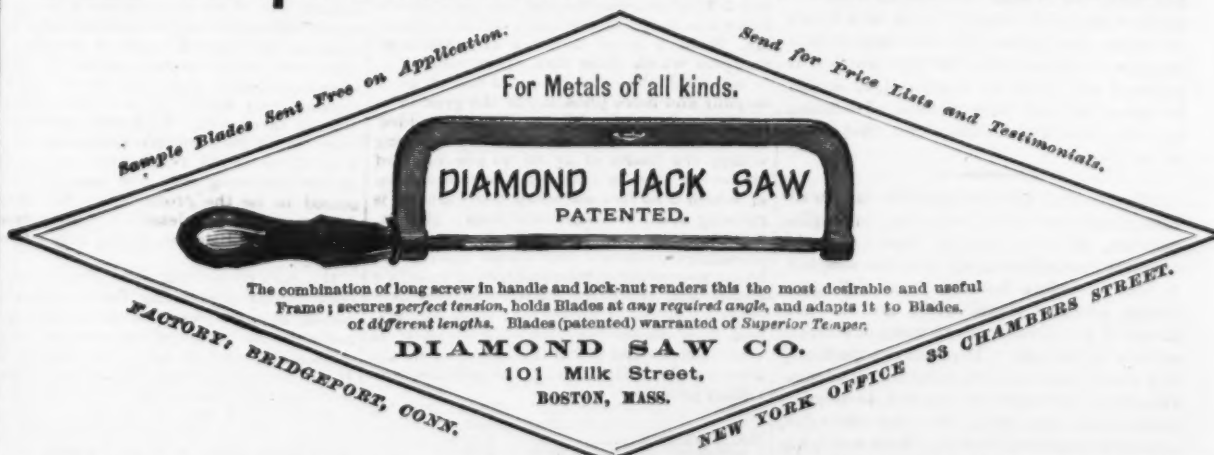
**Wheeler, Madden & Clemson Mfg. Co.,
MIDDLETOWN, N. Y.**

Pat. Sept. 8, 1885

**VIRGINIA NAIL AND IRON WORKS COMPANY,
LYNCHBURGH VIRGINIA.**

NAILS and Bar Iron of Superior Finish, made exclusively from Pig Iron.

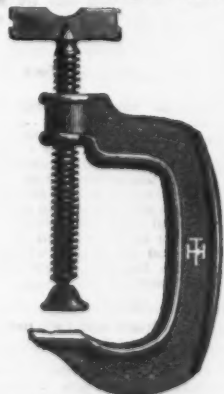
An Improvement in Hack Saws.



The advantages claimed over all others for these PATENT TOOTH Blades are that they NEVER BIND and will OUTWEAR other saws.

Patented Articles of
MALLEABLE IRON.

NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps.
Strongest in the market.



HAMMER'S MALLEABLE IRON OILERS, 3 Sizes.
HAMMER'S WALL IRON HAND LAMPS.
HAMMER'S M. I. HANGING LAMPS.
HAMMER'S ADJUSTABLE CLAMPS.
For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers.
Send for Price List.
MALLEABLE IRON CASTINGS
of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in
Malleable Iron made to order.

**HAMMER & CO.,
Branford, Conn.**

**The T. H. Bullock
BELLOWS FORGES**
Cleveland, Ohio.

E. MERRITT & CO.
ESTABLISHED 1859 — BROCKTON, MASS.
The Only Manufacturers of a Complete Line of
TACK AND NAIL MACHINERY.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR. UPRIGHT DRILLS.

D. A. DANGLER, Pres. W. G. SMITH, Sec. and Gen. Mgr. D. E. DANGLER, Treas.

THE CRYSTAL CARBON CO.



We have just completed our extensive works, having
put in all modern machinery and appliances necessary to
the manufacture of

CARBONS FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTING,

and also CARBON PLATES. We have associated with us
SKILLED LABOR as well as the most practical experts in
the Electric Light field, who thoroughly understand every
detail in connection with the Carbon business. We there-
fore say positively that we are now able to supply a Carbon
UNSURPASSED IN BRILLIANCY AND STEADINESS OF
LIGHT. We solicit an opportunity to demonstrate what
we claim for our Carbons by a careful test. Shall be
pleased to receive a sample order.

**THE CRYSTAL CARBON CO.,
CLEVELAND, O., U. S. A.**

Manufacturers.
Wood Engraving,
Electrotyping
and Printing.
Publisher of The Manufacturers' Exchange.

A. MUGFORD, Hartford, Conn.
**Samuel Martin,
Theatrical Hardware,
127 Eighth Avenue, New York.**

TUCK MFG CO. Brockton, Mass.
Spiral Springs, Tools & Cutlery.
Tempered Springs of all kinds.
Send for Catalogue.

Index to Advertisements

—

PAGE

.....	4
.....	36
.....	3
.....	44
.....	6
.....	36
.....	36
.....	36
.....	42
.....	42
.....	44
.....	38
.....	35
.....	38
.....	16
.....	8
.....	12
.....	11
.....	42
.....	35
.....	35
.....	39
.....	40
.....	13
.....	8
.....	37
.....	35
.....	42
.....	42
.....	44
.....	38
.....	8
.....	34
.....	24
.....	36
.....	35
.....	28
.....	37
.....	40
.....	40
.....	7
.....	9
.....	9
.....	2
.....	44
.....	34
.....	39
.....	42
.....	42
.....	10
.....	16
.....	44
.....	42
.....	42
.....	36
.....	40
.....	37
.....	44
.....	10
.....	31
.....	41
.....	3
.....	3
.....	9
.....	2
.....	35
.....	2
.....	2
.....	38
.....	2
.....	3
.....	3
.....	30
.....	35
.....	35
.....	4
.....	8
.....	2
.....	2
.....	2
.....	10
.....	24
.....	10
.....	34
.....	20
.....	2

Special Notices.

MACHINERY, SECOND-HAND AND NEW, ON HAND

30 in. x 8 and 10 ft. Planers.	Pond. Nearly new.
32 in. x 10 ft. "	P. & W. Nearly new.
34 in. x 10 ft. "	P. & W. Nearly new.
12 in. x 5 ft. Engine Lathe.	Harris. Good.
14 in. x 5 1/2 ft. "	Harris. Good.

15 in. x 6 ft.	"	Wood & Light.	Good.
16 in. x 6 ft.	"	Ames.	Good.
16 in. x 6 ft.	"	Blaisdell.	New.
18 in. x 9 ft.	"	Belden.	A 1.
18 in. x 12 ft.	"	Wright & Smith.	
19 in. x 10, 12 and 14 ft.		Engine Lathes.	Pond. Nearly new.

20 in. x 10 ft. Engine Lathe. Blaisdell & Harris.
20 in. x 12 ft. " Harrisburg. Fair.
34 in. x 12 ft. " Harrisburg.
32 in. Upright Drill, Back Geared and S. F. Pond
Nearly new.
20 in. Upright Drill Plain. Prentice. New.
12 in. stroke Sellers' Traveling Head Shaper.

24 in. Shaper. Hendey. A 1.
15 in. and 24 in. Shapers. Woltcott. New. 10, 15, 20
in. Shapers. G. & Eberhardt.
Pratt & Whitney Die Sinking Machine. New.
Lincoln Pattern Milling Machine.
Lincoln Pattern No. 3 Milling Machine. P. & W. New
Bond Index Milling Machine. A 1.

Road Road & Milling Machine. A 1.
 Nos. 3½ and 4 Stiles Presses.
 No. 3 Double Crank Bliss Press.
 No. 6 Wilder 20-in. Punch Press.
 36-in. Bliss Squaring Shear. Power. Extra Heavy. A 1.
 25 and 40 lb. Bradley Hammers.
 Two Bradley Forges. No. 2. A 1.

50-in. Vertical Boring and Turning Mill. A 1.
72-in. " " " " 2 Heads. New.

If you do not see what you want, write and specify just what is required. We have other machines not enumerated above.

E. P. BULLARD,
14 Dey Street, N. Y.
SCRAP IRON.

We buy all kinds of Iron and Steel Scrap, Burnt Iron, Old Rails, &c., &c. Write us, naming quan-

ity, price, &c.
ROBINSON & ORR,
115 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
(Established 1859.)

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP
Bought and Sold.
JAMES H. LOGAN,

Pig Iron Commission Merchant,
93 Fourth Ave., - - - PITTSBURGH, PA.

SCRAP IRON.
We buy all classes of Iron and Steel Scrap
Wrought Turnings. Cast Borings. Burnt Metal, &c
GEO. A. McLEAN & CO.,
Room 28, Lewis Block, P. O. Box 455,

Pittsburgh, Pa.

NOTICE

NOTICE.

We buy and sell all classes of Iron and Steel Scrap. Correspondence solicited.

JOS. C. POULTERER & CO.,
204 S. Third St., Philadelphia

Cotton Gin Ribs.
HARDWARE MERCHANTS
 and others furnished with materials of all kinds
 for making and repairing COTTON GINS, RIBS
 and SAWS for repairing ALL makes of gins.
 Send for Price List. Address THE BROWN COT

FOR SALE.

Three-Spindle Nut Tapper. Hoop Iron Testing Machine, Column Milling Machine 16 in. x 8 ft. Lathe, Small Slotter, Ames Gear Cutter, two Bolt Cutters.

A. G. BROOKS.

For Sale.

Price \$1000—Patent Patterns and Dies of a useful article in hardware, which has been intro-

ness to the trade with promising results.
 arties manufacturing specialties will find this a
 profitable investment. Address
 "T. P. S."
 66 Hanover Street, Bridgeport, Conn.

Bargains in Machinery.

ne 90 x 48 Horis. Corlies Engine.
 ne 10 x 24 Slide Valve "
 our Horis. Tubular Boilers, 80 H. P.
 ne " " 60 H. P.

ae Iron Planer, 26 x 26 x 7 ft.
 ae " " 24 x 24 x 5½ ft.
 ae " " 24 x 24 x 5 ft.
 ae Engine Lathe, 36 in. swing, 12 ft. bed.
 ae Gear Cutter, will cut 42 in.
 D. B. CRUICKSHANK,

FOR SALE.
Parties Intending manufacturing Tools or Machinery will find it worth while to examine the property known as the Stirling Chain Works, Buffalo, N. Y. The plant can very readily be adapted to other purposes as well as to those for which it was originally intended. The location is eligible in all respects. Descriptive circulars will

sent on application to
JOHN OTTO & SON, Buffalo, N. Y.

For Sale.

Damaged Band and Rod Iron. For sale low
in exchange for Scrap Iron or Scrap Steel.

DAN'L W. RICHARDS & CO.,
Dealers in Scrap Iron, Scrap Steel and Metals,
92 MANGIN ST., NEW YORK.

Wanted to Buy

We have for sale Pig Iron, Merchant Bar Iron
Sheet Iron, Nails, &c.
SITES, GILL & CO.,
222 and 224 So. Third Street,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Manager Wanted

Similar with chemistry to analyze his own stock and products preferred. Address, stating age, experience and references,

"B."

Wool of The Iron Age 61 and 62 Duane St. N. Y.

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-101001) (P)
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (100-368611) (P)
SUBJECT: JAMES EARL RAY; AKA; C-100-101001
RE: NEW YORK TELETYPE TO BUREAU, APRIL 11, 1968.



Trade Report.

New York.

American Pig.—The market continues more quiet than was generally expected at this period. It is true that in some cases a larger part of the small orders for current or immediate requirements are being entered, but the fact remains that none of the business for future delivery which usually begins to make its appearance at this time has as yet come into the market. It is true that probably much of this was anticipated by the heavy contracts made early in this year. The market is practically bare of the best brands of Nos. 1 and 2 Foundry, whatever pressure to sell there is being confined to lower-grade brands. The Southern furnaces claim to have advanced their prices 50¢ a ton, and may be considered practically out of the market. It is a matter of which some consumers sharply complain that the furnaces of that section seem to be rather irregular in the manner in which they make their shipments in this direction. A slight advance obtained elsewhere diverts the Iron from these markets and causes inconvenience to founders who have just become accustomed to running on a certain mixture. Forge Irons are very quiet and practically constitute the great bulk of all the Pig Iron carried by the furnaces. We quote standard brands Foundry No. 1, \$18 @ \$18.50; No. 2, \$17 @ \$17.50, and Gray Forge, \$15.75 @ \$16.25.

Scotch Pig.—Only small quantities are called for, and the majority of importers only do business on orders for shipment. We quote nominally as follows for small lots: Coltness, \$19.75 @ \$20 to arrive; Gartsherrie, \$19 @ \$19.25 to arrive; Shotts and Langloan, \$19.50 @ \$20 to arrive; Carnbroe and Glen-garrock, \$18.50 @ \$19 to arrive; Summerlee, \$19.25 @ \$19.50 to arrive; Dalmellington, \$18.50 @ \$18.75 to arrive; Eglinton, \$17.50 @ \$18 to arrive, and Clyde, \$18.50 @ \$19 to arrive.

Bessemer Pig.—We do not hear of any transactions either in Domestic or in Foreign, and continue to quote nominally \$18 @ \$18.25 at furnace for the former, and \$19 at tidewater for the latter.

Spiegel Eisen.—Only one sale of a moderate-sized lot of a higher grade is reported. The majority of buyers are well supplied for the near future, and there are few inquiries in the market. We continue to quote English Spiegel Eisen, 20 x, nominally \$25.25 @ \$25.50.

Bar Iron.—The probability that the majority of country mills will be forced to follow the example of the Philadelphia mills in advancing the puddlers' wages to a \$4 base causes a number of them to demand a corresponding advance in the price of Bar Iron. The next few days will decide whether such an advance can be secured. If not, some of the mills seem disposed to voluntarily reduce output, claiming that current prices will not warrant the payment of higher rates of wages. We continue to quote for delivery on dock for round lots as follows, concessions being very difficult to obtain: Common Iron, 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢; Medium, 1.70¢ @ 1.75¢, and Refined Iron, 1.75¢ @ 1.9¢. Store prices are 1.75¢ @ 1.80¢ for Common, 1.85¢ @ 1.90¢ for Medium, and 1.9¢ @ 2.2¢ for Refined.

Structural Iron and Steel.—The week has been a very quiet one, and, if anything, there is a little less buoyancy than there has been of late. We quote for Angles 1.95¢ @ 2.10¢, delivered, and Tees at 2.35¢ @ 2.45¢ for round lots. Steel Angles are quoted 2.35¢ @ 2.45¢, according to quality. Store quotations remain 2.25¢ @ 2.4¢ for Angles, and 2.6¢ @ 2.7¢ for Tees. American Beams and Channels are nominally 3¢ base from dock for all orders.

Plates.—The market is steady here, with a fair amount of business, the bulk of the trade going to the mills coming from other sections, however. We quote for round lots: Common or Tank, 2.10¢ @ 2.20¢; Refined, 2.2¢ @ 2.3¢; Shell, 2.4¢ @ 2.5¢; Flange, 3.25¢ @ 3.5¢; Flange, Extra, 4¢ @ 4.5¢. For small lots of Steel Plates the quotations are as follows: Tank, 2.70¢ @ 2.75¢; Ship, 3¢; Shell, 3.5¢; Flange, 3.5¢, and Fire-Box, 4¢ @ 4.5¢, on dock.

Merchant Steel.—We quote nominally for the range of ordinary to good grades as follows: American Tool Steels, 7.5¢ @ 9¢; Tool Steel of special grades and finer qualities, 12¢ @ 20¢; English Tool, 13¢ @ 15.5¢; common grades, 7¢ @ 9¢; Crucible Machinery, 3.75¢ @ 4.50¢. The Steel Association quotes base prices: Round and Flat Spring, 2.6¢; Round-Edge Tire, 2.3¢; Square-Edge Tire, 2.5¢; Toe Calk, 2.4¢; Sleigh Shoe, 2.2¢ @ 2.5¢; Open-Hearth Machinery, 2.5¢, and Bessemer Machinery, 2.5¢.

Steel Billets.—We do not hear of any new business, nor have, so far as we can learn, some of the contracts spoken of in recent issues been placed for Western delivery. Offerings, however, remain low.

Steel Wire Rods.—Very little business has been done during the past week, and small lots can be obtained for early delivery only by the payment of higher prices than those ruling heretofore. The bulk of the season's business has been done, and steamer shipments alone can be relied upon for sufficiently early delivery to land here in time

for canal shipments to interior points. We quote nominally \$37 @ \$37.50.

Steel Rail Blooms.—There is considerable talk of new business, but it appears that purchasers often expect to place their orders for Blooms contingent upon the sale of Rails, which is difficult to manage for outside parties. The bulk of the Rail Blooms bought thus far have been taken by Steel Rail mills to fill up gaps in their Steel-making capacity if it is below their rolling capacity. We hear of a sale of 5000 tons of Rail Blooms for delivery at St. Louis at, it is rumored, \$29 there. There are reports also of a sale of 5000 tons to a Pennsylvania mill, and it is stated that further business aggregating 10,000 tons is now pending. We quote nominally \$24.50 @ \$25.

Steel Rails.—Only small lots for November and December delivery have been placed during the week at \$34 at mill, which is the ruling quotation. As yet little business has been done for 1887 delivery. It is known, however, that three Western lines are in the market for an aggregate of 35,000 tons, 1887 delivery. The question as to how this business will be placed is a somewhat puzzling one. On the one hand, the prospects for the demand for Rails next year, so far as it can now be gauged, is an excellent one, and it would seem from present indications that there should be no difficulty in securing current prices for such work. On the other hand, it is well known that many of the mills are fairly eager to book a moderate proportion of their capacity at an early date, trusting to the demand at a later time to call for their entire make. We do not hear of any further transactions in Foreign Rails, and quote American Rails at mill \$34 @ \$34.50, full delivery, in moderate sized lots.

Old Rails.—With the exception of a lot of a few hundred tons of Street Rails at \$20.50, on cars Jersey City, we hear of no additional business. The situation is one which it is somewhat difficult to accurately describe. There is some demand for immediate delivery on the part of a number of mills both East and West, and holders of available lots are asking considerably higher prices. We cannot ascertain, however, that this urgent demand is in the aggregate very large. On the other hand, considerable quantities of Old Rails are offered for later delivery, one concern alone having had during the last 10 days offers of nearly 30,000 tons from different parts of the country. Foreign mills are available for early shipment at \$20 for Flanges and a little more for Double Heads, and that would appear to temporarily mark the highest notch. We quote \$20 @ \$20.50, according to size of order and time of delivery. It should be observed also that Mill Pig Irons are in somewhat abundant supply at the present time and are relatively lower, which may lead to some diversion in favor of the latter.

Scrap Iron.—The market remains featureless, with the bulk of the Domestic Scrap in yard being held at prices considerably above the market, while Foreign, of which there is a considerable quantity in store, cannot be imported at current prices.

Rail Fastenings.—We quote nominally 2.40¢ for Spikes, delivered, and 1.80¢ @ 2¢ for Angle Fish Bars. A meeting of the Spike Association is being held in this city to-day.

Philadelphia.

Office of The Iron Age, 220 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, AUGUST 24, 1886.

Pig Iron.—There is no change of any importance, so that the report of last week would be equally applicable to-day. It is also difficult to find anything in the outlook to indicate with any degree of certainty what the developments will be in the near future. Every one is trying to find something to help them to a decision, but the mystery is as great as ever. The majority have settled down to the conviction that there will not be any change of importance this year, certainly not in a downward direction, while the continuous drumming up that they get makes them think that there need be no fears of scarcity. Probably this theory is correct and will continue to be acted upon until there is something of a more definite character than can be found at present. There are a few leading facts, however, upon which there can be no difference of opinion—large production, large consumption, light stocks, low prices. Ordinarily this would be taken as a certain indication of a start toward higher prices. It must be considered, first, that production has increased enormously within the past five or six years, and there is no reason to suppose that consumption will outrun this increase; and, next, that any advance in price, no matter how small it may be, brings supplies either from foreign markets or from others in our own country. And furthermore the demand is not of that urgent character that points to a still further widening of the demand. We are not prepared to say that the maximum has been reached, but the recent showing up in the demand shows that buyers are in a position to wait, which would not be the case if they were flooded with work and out of stock. The conclusion therefore seems to be that the time has not come for an advance in prices, and that those who can place their product at current rates will be willing to do so until something more favorable turns up. It may be remarked that, while supply and demand are very evenly balanced, the excess is not so evenly distributed. There is too much of some kinds of Iron and not enough of

others, leading some to say they cannot get enough while others say they try their best and still fail to find a market. Taking a broad view of the matter it may be said that there is a healthy demand at steady prices, and that prospects are extremely satisfactory. Prospects may not change, but there will be plenty of business. Sales during the week have not been large, neither buyers nor sellers being very urgent about it, so that transactions have been chiefly in small lots at about \$18.50 @ \$19 at tide for Standard No. 1 Foundry, \$19.50 @ \$20 for choice brands, and occasionally \$18 for good outside brands; \$16.75 @ \$17.25 for No. 2 Foundry, and \$15.75 @ \$16.25 for Mill Irons. In some cases slightly lower figures have been named, either because of favorable rates of freight or other circumstances desirable from a seller's point of view. Southern Irons are practically out of the market, and are not offered at any figures likely to attract the attention of buyers.

Foreign Iron.—Nothing doing, and no inquiry, so far as can be gathered in this neighborhood. Bessemer is quoted at from \$19 to \$19.50, c.i.f.; 20 x Spiegel, \$25 @ \$25.50, and 10 x to 12 x, \$22. No recent transactions.

Blooms.—There is considerable interest shown in quotations of Foreign Steel Blooms, with offers to sell 7 x 7 to 9 x 9 at \$24.75 @ \$25.25, c.i.f.; Slabs for Nail Plate, \$28 @ \$30; Sheet-Iron Billets, \$29 @ \$30; higher qualities for Boiler Plate, &c., \$36 @ \$38; Charcoal Blooms, \$50 @ \$52; Run-out Anthracite, \$43 @ \$44; Scrap Blooms, \$34 @ \$35, and Ore Blooms, \$34 @ \$35.

Muck Bars.—There is a fair demand for small lots, but bids for more than 100 or 200 ton lots are not easily obtained unless at low figures. Sales reported chiefly at \$28 @ \$28.50 at mill.

Bar Iron.—There is a pretty good demand, but prices do not respond as was expected. Business is plenty at about 1.8¢ for Best Refined Bars, but at anything beyond that it is very difficult to get orders except for small lots. There is plenty of business to be had, but when anything like remunerative prices are insisted upon the order is quite likely to go elsewhere. An advance of about 1/8¢ has been obtained, but from present appearances that is as far as the market will go for the present. Skelp Iron is still wanted at 1.85¢, delivered, for small and 1.95¢ for large sizes, but sellers demand a tenth advance and will probably stand out for it, as they are pretty well supplied with orders for some weeks to come.

Plate and Tank Iron.—There is not much to report this week, for the reason that mills have nothing to offer, having sold all they can turn out for some weeks to come. Orders for small lots are squeezed in once in a while, but more as a favor than anything else. Prices are firm, but are still quoted at about the following figures: Ordinary Plate, 2.05¢ @ 2.1¢, delivered; Tank, 2.1¢ @ 2.2¢; Shell, 2.5¢; Flange, 3.5¢; Fire-Box, 4.25¢; Steel Plates, Shell, 3.25¢; Flange, 3.5¢; Fire-Box, 4.5¢ @ 5¢.

Structural Iron.—There is nothing to report this week beyond the usual inquiries and sales of small lots. A great many orders have been taken within the past month or six weeks, and specifications are going forward pretty lively, giving the mills all the work they can do for some time to come. There is a firmer feeling in prices, but quotations remain about as follows: 2¢ @ 2.1¢, delivered, for Angles; 2.15¢ @ 2.25¢ for Bridge Plate; 2.5¢ @ 2.6¢ for Tees, and 3¢ for Beams and Channels.

Sheet Iron.—Light Sheets are not as active as could be desired, but other kinds are in great demand and give the mills all they can do to make deliveries as rapidly as required. Prices are irregular, but on the whole very firm at about last week's rates, viz: Best Refined, Nos. 26, 27 and 28, 34¢; Best Refined, Nos. 18 to 25, 34¢; Common, 1/4¢ less than the above. Best Bloom Sheets, Nos. 26 to 28, 44¢ @ 5¢; Best Bloom Sheets, Nos. 22 to 25, 34¢ @ 44¢; Best Bloom Sheets, Nos. 16 to 21, 34¢ @ 4¢; Blue Annealed, 2.6¢ @ 2.75¢; Best Bloom, Galvanized, discount, 60¢; Common, discount, 60¢.

Steel Rails.—The demand for quick delivery is somewhat active, but for later dates there is less disposition to place orders, in the belief that prices are not going any higher. The mills have plenty of work and are taking some orders almost daily at from \$34.50 to \$35 at mill, but quote somewhat lower on later deliveries. There is not the slightest sign of weakness, however, neither is there likely to be any falling off in the demand, except of a temporary character, and in the meantime mills have all the work they can handle. Sales of Foreign Rails are reported at £3.10/ f.o.b. British port, or \$37.50 @ \$38.50, c.i.f. Gulf or Pacific ports.

Old Rails.—There is more inquiry and sales in considerable quantities at steadily advancing prices. Spot lots are scarce, with plenty of bids at about \$20.50, f.o.b. cars, but the only sale within the past four or five days was a lot of nearly 1000 tons at \$21.50, f.o.b. Philadelphia.

Scrap Iron.—The feeling is improving, and with a better demand an average advance of about 50¢ per ton has been obtained on good No. 1 Scrap. General quotations about as follows: No. 1 Wrought Scrap, \$18.50; Selected do., \$19.50 @ \$20; No. 2 do., \$13 @ \$14; Turnings, \$14 @ \$14.50; Old Car Wheels, \$15 @ \$16; Old Steel Rails, \$20 @ \$21; Fish Plates in demand at \$23.50

@ \$24; Cast Scrap, \$14 @ \$15; do. Turnings, \$10 @ \$10.50.

Wrought-Iron Pipe.—This branch of trade is in a healthy and satisfactory condition. Orders continue to be numerous, while prices are held very firm. A slight advance is in order and may be expected in a short time. There is no change to report in discounts, being the same as last reported, viz.: Lap-Welded Black, 5 1/2 %; Butt-Welded Black, 4 1/2 %; Butt-Welded Galvanized, 3 1/2 %; Lap-Welded Galvanized, 40 %; Boiler Tubes, 5 1/2 %.

Nails.—There is no change of any consequence to note, the condition of the Nail market being essentially the same as reported last week. There is but little doing, while prices are maintained with great firmness. Several mills which have been closed for some time past do not appear to be in any great hurry about starting up, claiming there is little or no margin at present price, and the only incentive would be an advance in price. Quotations during the past week have been \$2.20, firm, for lots from store, while carload lots are firmly maintained at \$2.10.

Pittsburgh.

Office of The Iron Age, 77 Fourth Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA., August 24, 1886.

There has been no important change in general business during the past week. Manufacturers generally report an improved demand; orders are coming forward more freely, but competition is active and cutting of prices is still too common. Scarcely any of the leading articles of Iron and Steel command a fair margin of profit, and this is also the case in regard to some of the leading specialties, the production of which has been largely increased. Steel continues to supplant Iron for many purposes, and one of the results is that there is less work for puddlers. We hear of a number being out of employment, and some have left here and gone elsewhere. While the change from Steel to Iron in most instances is giving satisfaction, in some cases it does not. Steel shafts were supposed to be best for steamboats, but so many of them have broken of late that steamboat owners are going back to Iron again, having arrived at the conclusion that an Iron shaft is stronger and will wear longer. Quite a number of Steel shafts were made by Krupp, of Germany, for our large towboats, but several of these have also broken, and it is pretty certain that no more orders will go to Germany for Steel shafts. For steam boilers Steel has almost entirely supplanted Iron; orders for Iron boilers are now the exception. Structural Steel is now getting quite common, some of the mills making it a specialty. The new Wrought-Iron Pipe Works at Newcastle, Pa., is about ready to start up. The Pipe mills not only here but throughout the country have had all they could do now for some years past, and it is not strange, therefore, that new mills are being erected and the production largely increased. The natural-gas companies are all busy laying Pipe; the Philadelphia company alone are said to have over 300 miles of Pipe laid in the ground.

Pig Iron.—There is no abatement in the demand, which has been quite active for some weeks past, and, while a firmer feeling obtains, prices remain unchanged. Consumers are buying freely; some of them are disposed to anticipate future events, while furnacemen, many of whom are sold close up, and from 20 to 60 days ahead, are indifferent about making additional contracts at present prices, especially for future delivery. We can report sales of Gray Forge Neutral at \$15 @ \$15.50, cash, and Bessemer Iron at \$17.50 @ \$17.75, cash, with some small lots at \$18, cash. So far as we can learn there has been but one sale made at \$17.50, cash, a lot of 2000 tons. Foundry Irons continue dull, but an improved demand is expected later on in the season. We repeat former quotations:

Neutral Gray Forge	\$15.50 @ \$16.00 4 mos.
All-ore Mill	16.50 @ 17.00, 4 "
White and Mottled	14.50 @ 15.00, 4 "
No. 1 Foundry	17.50 @ 18.00, 4 "
No. 2 Foundry	16.50 @ 17.00, 4 "
All-ore Foundry	18.50 @ 19.00, 4 "
Charcoal Foundry	20.00 @ 20.50, 4 "
Cold Blast Charcoal	24.00 @ 27.00, 4 "
Bessemer Iron	18.00 @ 18.50, 4 "

There has been less said about Southern Iron during the past week or two, and it begins to look as if our home furnacemen were more scared than hurt, although there is no disputing the fact that a good deal of Southern Iron has been sold in this market of late, but in order to effect sales it had to be sold considerably below the price of home-made Iron.

Muck Bar.—There is more inquiry and the market is firmer, owing in part, it is said, to the enhanced price of Old Rails. We continue to quote at \$27 @ \$27.50, cash, although some of the mills are refusing to accept less than \$28, cash.

Manufactured Iron.—There is a continued good demand. The mills have about all they can do, and the indications are that this will continue to be the case until the close of the present year. In addition to the regular merchant trade the railroads are

buying liberally. The latter are building a great many new cars and locomotives, all of which require a good deal of Iron. So far as the mill owners are concerned the Iron trade is in better condition than it has been for some time, for while the raw material is lower than it was some months ago the products are bringing about the same prices. In addition to the regular Merchant Iron trade there is a very good demand for specialties. Some of the mills have been working almost exclusively on Pipe Iron since early in the spring. We continue to quote prices on a basis of 1.65¢ @ 1.70¢ for first quality Bars and well-assorted orders.

Nails.—The situation remains substantially the same as noted in our last report; business is only fair, but it would be increased a good deal if our manufacturers were disposed to meet prices being accepted elsewhere. We continue to quote at \$1.90, 60 days 2 % off for cash, in carlots and upward, for Iron, and 10¢ @ 15¢ additional for Steel. There is very little margin at prices quoted, and while this is the case there is no room to cut. Zug & Co. have not started their factory up yet, nor will they be in any hurry in doing so while the market remains in its present condition.

Wrought-Iron Pipe.—There is no abatement in the demand; mills are all as busy as they can be; prices steady as quoted. Discounts on Black Butt-Welded Pipe in carlots and upward, 45 %; Galvanized do., 35 %; Black Lap-Welded, 60 %; Galvanized, 42 1/2 %; Boiler Tubes, 5 1/2 % off; 2-inch Oil Well Tubing, 14¢, net; 5 1/2-inch Casing, 45¢ per foot; 8-inch Drive-Pipe, \$1.30.

Old Rails.—The offerings of Old Iron Rails continue light, and with some inquiry, especially for immediate delivery, prices are still tending upward. We now quote at \$23 @ \$23.50, although it is doubtful whether any large lots could be sold at prices quoted. Old Steel Rails also scarce; Long Lengths may be quoted at \$22.50 @ \$23; sale of 600 tons at \$22.50.

Steel.—There is continued activity; mills as a rule are pretty well employed, but there is still a good deal of complaint in regard to prices. Standard brands Refined Cast Tool Steel, 8¢ @ 9¢; Crucible Machinery, 3 1/4¢ @ 4¢; Open-Hearth do., 2 1/2¢; Bessemer Blooms and Billets, \$30 @ \$31; Nail Slabs, \$29 @ \$30.

Railway Track Supplies.—Spikes remain unchanged at 2.40¢, 30 days, Splice Bars, 1.65¢ @ 1.75¢; Track Bolts, 2.75¢ with Square and 2.85¢ @ 3¢ with Hexagon Nuts.

Old Material.—There is a fair business at unchanged prices. Sales of No. 1 Wrought Scrap at \$17.50 @ \$18.50, net ton; Wrought Turnings, \$13 @ \$14; Old Car Axles, \$23 @ \$24; Cast Boring, \$12 @ \$12.50, gross ton; Old Car Wheels \$16; Open-Hearth Steel mixed lots, \$19 @ \$20.

Chicago.

Office of The Iron Age, 36 and 38 Clark St., COR. LAKE ST., CHICAGO, AUGUST 23, 1886.

The business situation is steadily becoming better. In every branch of trade merchants comment on their fair prospects. In volume sales are said to be in excess of the usual August trading. The lowest prices are disappearing; transactions are made on smaller concessions, and buyers are doing less shopping and less objecting to the small advances asked. These encouraging features are supposed to come from the general revival of business throughout the West. The quantity of idle labor is much less than some time ago, and employers must consequently pay better wages. This increases the cost of raw material and finished goods, thus establishing the basis of higher prices at the very bottom. Factories in nearly all lines of Iron goods are more fully employed at the present time than at the same period for several years past; Western foundries are all full of work; new furnaces are being erected and old ones repaired and relighted. In the business world these features are cited as indicative of an era of prosperity. No great advance in prices is expected, but the common impression prevails that the markets will be firm; that there will be less deviation from price lists, which will afford a greater margin of profit on fall sales.

Hardware.—Business is picking up very rapidly, and the increase in demand for Shelf Hardware, Window Glass, Coal Hods, Stove Boards, Elbows and the like is quite noticeable. In Heavy Hardware the same conditions are noted. Carriage Bolts, Chains, heavy Tools, such as Spades, Shovels, Scoop Shovels, Picks, Wheelbarrows, Measures, Sieves, Coal Screens, &c., are in unusual request for this season of the year. In every class of goods jobbers and makers are asking a little advance. Prices which have been so very low are being gradually withdrawn, and the prospect of a uniformly higher market is favorable.

Barb Wire.—This branch of trade seems to be an outside issue and is the weakest and most irregular line of goods handled by jobbers. They, in fact, pay little or no attention to it, as any one of the makers would undersell them on an order of any importance. For small lots with other goods jobbers quote about 3 1/4¢ for Painted and 4¢ for Galvanized. In larger lots makers shade these figures to 3¢ for Painted and 3 1/2¢ for Galvanized in open market. The unsettled condition of the market offers no inducement to buyers, and sales are said to be

very light. Some makers who still think they will at some future day get their pool completed are holding on to their stock. Those who have lost faith in combinations are selling at the best price they can get, and preparing to meet the market under all circumstances.

Nails.—Street gossip is responsible for the rumor that Nails were sold at 5¢ keg below quotations. Jobbers quote, from store, Iron Nails at \$2.10 and Steel at \$2.20, and if this price has been cut both buyer and seller are as yet unknown. Carloads are quoted at 5¢ keg off, with the additional 2¢, 60 days, at discretion. Even though Nails have been sold at less than the regular price it would not necessarily mean that the market is weakening. There are jobbers who still have the tail end of Eastern stocks on hand that they would gladly close out at a discount on the regular price for the sake of getting rid of them. Consumers will not take them at the same price they pay for Western Nails, and the only way left will be to sell them for less money. Western makers are asking \$2, Chicago delivery, for Iron and \$2.10 for Steel. The demand from all classes of buyers is said to be very good.

American Pig Iron.—While the market is less active, it has not suffered any in tone. The tonnage for the week was made up principally from small lots, on which better prices were obtained than prevailed a month ago. Furnacemen are not inclined to force sales at the moment, and buyers are apparently waiting for further inducement. Many of the Charcoal-Iron makers are holding at a slight advance on July prices. The most desirable brands are pretty well sold up for the next six months, and on other grades buyers are not rushing to place their orders. There are plenty of buyers who would place orders at present prices if they could get the brand of Iron they want in large lots, because they cannot buy in smaller quantity and wait for a change in the situation. It will require a very great improvement in all lines of manufacture to affect the Pig-Iron market to any extent, so that buyers are comparatively safe. In the meantime stocks will increase on some grades and still afford buyers the same relief that they now have in case the market goes against them. The new Irons that are now being introduced also operate against better prices. They are offered under the regular market price as "sample lots," and, if the quality proves satisfactory, there is no doubt but what the respective furnaces will be willing to duplicate the order two or three times. If they do not prove satisfactory they will need to be sold at a still lower price to save the furnace plant from bankruptcy. On present business all good brands are held firm at fully 25¢ ton above the prices made two weeks ago on round lots. The carload price has not been changed. On Lake Superior Charcoal Iron we quote \$19.50 @ \$20, four months, for standard brands. Coke Irons are more regular in prices made on large quantities, and have been sold all the time since June 1st at less variance in price. In carload lots sales are made at \$19 @ \$19.50, with no inclination to shade the lower figure on the best brands for any quantity. Cinder Mixed are still quoted at \$18, and \$19 @ \$20.50 named as the market price for Ohio Standard Blackbands. Southern Irons are dull of sale since the attempt to get higher prices on the leading brands. There are quite a number of Irons that can be substituted for them, and whenever the price is above or equal to the figures for Hanging Rock the latter is given the preference. The asking price for Southern No. 1 Foundry is \$17.50; No. 2, \$16.50 @ \$17; No. 3, \$15.75, cash. It is not likely that many large sales can be made at these figures until there is an advance all along the line. Buyers would rather pay more for a better Iron and get it nearer home in carlots as they need it.

Merchant Steel.—In fine grades of Steel business was tolerably good last week. In cheap Steels there is no improvement to notice either in demand or price. Notwithstanding that jobbers make such a discouraging report, the mills are reported full of work and new ones about starting. In Fine Tool and Machinery Steels, known as specials, the market is regular and quoted firm at list price. Ordinary grades of Tool Steel are quoted at 7½¢, and standard grades at 8¢ @ 8½¢; no changes in other quotations.

Steel Rails.—Local mills report that they have more work than they can turn out. Orders are still coming in for fall delivery, and some inquiry for next spring delivery. It is not likely that many transactions have been completed for 1887. On this year's business \$38 is the price named.

Structural Iron.—Nothing of importance in the way of new buildings. Beams and Channels are in good demand from yard. In Bridge Irons there is more activity. The contract for a new bridge and viaduct at Twelfth street, this city, was let last week to the Chicago Forge and Bolt Works. There are two other city bridges that will be placed under contract very soon. Considerable Iron of various kinds will be wanted for the construction of the North Side Cable Road and Engine building. Mills are all well employed and asking high figures for Splice Bars, Track Bolts and Spikes. We quote as follows: Beams and Channels, combination price, 3.10¢; store price, 3.50¢; Angle Iron, 2.40¢; T Iron, 3¢; Flitch Plates, 2½¢ @ 2¾¢.

Bar Iron.—The demand for Merchant Bars is reported very good. Makers of

Best Refined New Puddled Ore are having the cream of the trade at a slight advance over prices made 30 days ago. Quotations on this quality are 1.85¢ @ 1.90¢ from store and 1.70¢ from mill. No orders are accepted for future delivery unless accompanied by specifications. Large order have been placed at these figures recently for immediate shipment. On Common Iron, Old Rail Stock, store price is quoted at 1.75¢ rates in small lots and 1.65¢ rates in carloads. From mill the price has been 1.55¢ rates, but the sudden rise in old material renders sales at this figure impossible, according to makers' statements.

Galvanized Iron.—The favorable conditions of this market were further confirmed last week. A great many small buildings are approaching completion, and cornice-work is taking a good deal of Iron. Jobbers are having a better demand from the country, and makers are doing better with the Heater trade. Prices are gradually gaining strength, and it is believed that the very low figures on cheap grades have given the makers all they want. Jobbers quote Juniata at 60 and 5¢ off and Charcoal at 60, 10 and 5¢ off from store.

Black Sheets.—There is quite an improvement in the demand for Black Sheets, especially in low-grade quality. Jobbers have advanced their prices from store as follows: No. 24, 2.90¢; Nos. 25 and 26, 3¢; No. 27, 3.10¢. The best quality is quoted 1½¢ higher.

Plate and Tank Iron.—Trade is again picking up, and small orders are placed at a little advance on prices current some weeks ago. The North Side Cable Company are in the market for 11,000 Steel Plates, weighing 200 lb each, bent to shape for constructing the cable trough of the new road. Several other lots of less note are mentioned. Quotations from store remain as last given.

Old Rails.—A great many of the mills want Rails, but they say they cannot pay the price. Railroads are asking \$23, and do not care to sell at that. Consumers are quoting \$21, Chicago delivery, but sales are reported at \$22, and it is doubted whether Iron Rails can be bought for less. Old Steel Rails have been sold at \$19 in 100-ton lots, mixed lengths.

Old Wheels.—There is less inquiry for Wheels. Prices remain firm at \$15.50 @ \$16 in round lots and \$16.50 in carloads.

Scrap Iron.—Dealers are holding all grades of Old Material a trifle above what consumers are willing to pay. The demand for Wrought is very great at 50¢ @ \$1 ton below these prices. Sellers quote No. 1 at \$18; No. 1 Mill, \$14.50, and No. 2, \$9.50. Cast Scrap, \$13.50 @ \$14, net ton.

Pig Lead.—The market has been quiet for several weeks. Sales made were on a basis of 4.65¢, spot delivery, and aggregate some 300 tons for the week.

Chattanooga.

Office of The Iron Age, Carter and Ninth Sts., CHATTANOOGA, AUGUST 23, 1886.

There is nothing of special importance to note in the way of business movements. As the fall approaches merchants are experiencing an increase in the demand for almost all kinds of plantation goods, and the present outlook is very good for a healthy trade during the remainder of the year. The amount of building that is going on through the South has stimulated many industries, and the result is the establishment of a number of small works for the manufacture of Locks, Hinges and other articles of like character that enter largely into the erection of new buildings. It is too early to pass an opinion as to the prospects of the cotton yield, but, so far as indications now go, there will be a fair yield of the staple crops. Money matters seem to be more evenly divided through the South than ever before, and where business firms appear to be on a settled basis discounts are to be had at 8 @ 10 % per annum. The question of labor has as yet entered very little into the calculations of manufacturers. With one or two exceptions this matter has not been a disturbing element with them, and, so far as can now be seen, it is not likely to interfere materially with any of the manufacturers of the South.

Pig Iron.—The demand continues fully up to the capacity of the furnaces, and the consequence is that no stocks are accumulating, and contracts are being made ahead as far as the owners dare to go. The consequence is that prices are stiff, and when large orders are offered it is seldom that any concession is asked for from ruling prices, and even at those figures furnaces have declined some large orders. Prices of Southern Irons are no doubt somewhat stimulated by the knowledge that nearly all of the Northern mills are full of orders for some months to come, and many of them are offering contracts for Pig to run through the next six months. Should this condition of affairs continue through the coming year it is thought by most of the furnace owners that prices will naturally advance.

Miscellaneous.—The manipulation of Southern fruits and vegetables into canned goods is likely to become a very important item in Southern industries in the near future. Within the past two or three years several experimental concerns were started which have resulted in decided financial successes, and from the present outlook the indications are that there will soon be a

large number started up through the districts that have been turning their attention to the growing of vegetables and fruits. Two concerns that last year started in a small way are this year shipping their goods by the carload to Northern and Western points, and find a ready market for all they can make at remunerative prices. A knowledge of this has been an incentive to others, and the indications are now that several concerns will be ready to avail themselves of the crops of 1887.

Birmingham.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA., AUGUST 23, 1886.

Business is all that could be wished. Undoubtedly sales are larger, collections easier and the general drift of things better here now than ever before. Among the healthful influences to be seen on the surface is a considerable increase of the operations of railroad contractors, assurance of a variety of new enterprises and a steady influx of capital for investment in real estate or whatever else offers. The real estate boom has within the last few days raised prices away beyond the best figures ever realized before. The highest point was reached last Friday, an unimproved corner selling for \$1000 per foot, \$300 per foot above the highest previous sale. There has been a veritable scramble for desirable ground for manufactures or business houses. There is some little shade of discomfort, and this comes from the reputation of the Louisville and Nashville Railroad Company as a "scooper-up" of competition, which reputation is just now accentuated by its purchase of the Alabama, Indiana and Texas road, that was coming from Western Kentucky through Tennessee toward Sheffield. The controlling interest in this was owned by parties almost as largely interested in Sheffield, and a not unnatural consequence of the sale is a rumor that the Louisville and Nashville is also going to get the Sheffield and Birmingham road and stop it where it is, but there is really no very reasonable basis for such a notion, as the railroad and the town of Sheffield are in different hands. A reported deal of greater consequence to Birmingham is the L. and N.'s purchase of controlling stock of the Central of Georgia Company. It is believed that the chief incentive to this purchase has been the staying of the projected Goodwater extension to this city; anyhow, it would probably have this effect.

Pig Iron.—Manufacturers now report an advance of from 50¢ to \$1, and the former is a safe advance to quote. Market prices, however, are only to be determined from offers and inquiries, as nobody is selling to any considerable extent. The furnace operators as a rule are demanding better than ruling prices for what little Iron they have to sell, and so are practically out of the market.

Finished Iron.—There is the slightest improvement in this line, so far as the tone of inquiries goes, and it seems more certain than ever that an advance of prices is near at hand. Buyers everywhere evidently recognize the probability of higher prices, even though their offers do not betray that they do.

Miscellaneous.—The foundries and shops furnish no news item—certainly no variation from the rule that has prevailed for months now of all the work they can do. One enterprise that has been promised for some time may be put down now as assured—Tool works, to be built by a man now in the same line in New York State. Ground is being cleared for the Baxter Stove Works, the Queen and Crescent Railroad shops, and a new foundry.

Cleveland.

August 23, 1886.

Pig Iron.—The increase in the number of inquiries and sales is marked. Prices are almost stationary, but business has been brisk. Dealers no longer complain of the quiet trade noticeable six weeks ago. Several of the large firms visited claimed that the August sales would be fully double those of July. Dealers believe that the present animated condition of the market will continue for several months. For Charcoal Iron \$20 per ton is quoted as an outside figure. For Bessemer Iron \$17.70 would be an average quotation. The larger movement encourages dealers to hope for better prices within a very few weeks. Nos. 1 and 2 Lake Superior Charcoal Iron is still quoted at \$20.50 @ \$21.50; Nos. 2 and 3 at \$21 @ \$22, and Nos. 5 and 6 at \$19 @ \$20. It is insisted everywhere that these rates must advance at least 50¢ per ton very quickly. In Bituminous and Coke Irons No. 1 Bessemer still stands at \$18.70; No. 1 Foundry, all Lake Ores, at \$18.50, and No. 1 Foundry, Lake Ores, with Cinder mixture, at \$17.50 @ \$18. Even a better advance is hoped for these brands than in the Bessemer Irons.

Iron Ore.—Lake rates continue to increase. The Escanaba rate to Ohio ports is now \$1.15, and from Marquette \$1.40 is demanded. The receipts last week were 25,260 tons, exclusive of the 21,180 tons shipped to inland cities. For the same week last year the receipts were 20,000 tons, and the shipments 14,800 tons. The shipment of Ores from the upper lakes to date is thus summed up: From Escanaba, 789,900 tons; St. Ignace, 36,900 tons; Marquette, 485,495 tons; Ashland, 335,356 tons; Two Harbors, 156,340 tons. The Ore market is very

firm. Gogebie Ores took a leap of 25¢ per ton upward last week, and other Ores promise to advance very soon. Sales are very frequent, and while no large transactions are reported the aggregate business is believed to be very large. The fear expressed by many consumers a few weeks ago that the market would be overstocked seems in no danger of realization. A leading dealer reports all grades of Ores well sold up. This fact, together with the advancing freight rate, has stiffened the market. Dealers are not ready to predict an actual shortage. The lively sales of the past few weeks have taken several mines out of the market. A significant feature of the trade is the fact that dealers are not anxious to sell, and are confident of better rates. No. 1 Specular and Magnetic Bessemer Ores are quoted at \$6.25 per ton; Non-Bessemer Ores, \$5.50 per ton; Bessemer Hematites, \$4.75 @ \$5.50; Non-Bessemer Hematites, \$4 @ \$4.75. Gogebie Ores are now quoted at \$5.25, and Ores for mill use at \$5 @ \$6.25.

Old Rails.—The scarcity reported last week continues. Sellers say they could realize \$23 per ton had they the Rails to offer. Buyers are inclined to quote \$22 or \$22.50, but would likely pay the asking price.

Cincinnati.

August 23, 1886.

Pig Iron.—The local market has lost nothing with the waning of the month, but, on the contrary, furnaces have assumed greater confidence, and the orders which have been placed for Southern Iron have been at an advance of 25¢ @ 50¢ per ton over the prices previously announced. The Ohio and Pennsylvania stacks have enjoyed a run of small orders, say from 50 to 100 tons, for present delivery, but contracts running from two to four months have also been made for various amounts ranging from 500 to 3000 tons. The accumulation of orders, which will absorb the product of a number of these latter furnaces for several months, imparts greater strength to the general situation, and, as the number of competing furnaces is reduced, those still in the market are given a better control, and an advance in the higher-priced metal is not improbable. Yet, with the experience of the past year before them, or, more correctly speaking, behind them—and recognizing the force of the old adage that "there's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip," the furnaces are disposed to pursue a conservative policy. Buyers are not slow to note the improvement in general business, and are encouraged to anticipate wants at the now prevailing rates, the chances for a depreciation of stock being few, while the tendency upward is favored by a combination of circumstances; yet it is not to their interest to make any special demonstration, and in many cases they are enabled to take advantage of the active competition which exists between the representatives of different furnaces. A good illustration of this potent principle has been exhibited during the past week. A large agricultural concern at Springfield placed this week an order for mixed Nos. 1, 2 and 3 Southern Pig and Bar Iron at \$1 per ton less than it was enabled to do last year; the order was of considerable magnitude, being the raw material required by the company for the entire year, probably 2000 to 3000 tons. Barring the active competition for the price, this transaction would seem to indicate that the remarkable firmness for Southern Iron is more, if not entirely, upon the better qualities. It is almost impossible to place an order for Car-Wheel Iron for delivery this side of January, agents asserting that it is not a matter of price, but a question of supply. But while this is true as regards a majority of the furnaces making such Iron there are a few stocks still in the market for moderate amounts for late delivery. While Car-Wheel Pig is scarce and both Forge and Foundry Iron active, Bessemer Metal remains weak, but at the lower prices now current a more active demand has been experienced for the domestic product. One lot of 3000 tons was sold this week through a Cincinnati firm to Pittsburgh at \$17.50 @ \$17.75 per ton there. The better transportation rates secured by this home house from the North to Pittsburgh direct enabled them to place the order. The same Iron laid down in Cincinnati would have cost \$18 @ \$18.25. Notwithstanding this discrimination Cincinnati shares the benefit with Pittsburgh. The placing of an order for 1200 to 1500 tons of mixed Southern, Hocking Valley and Plain Iron by another Springfield firm through a Cincinnati house has just been announced, the Iron to be delivered 200 to 300 tons every 60 days. The Pipe works in Covington have also been inquiring for Southern Coke Iron in this market during the week, the amount desired being 3000 to 4000 tons. Some interesting reports are current concerning the forces at work in the local market. If rumors are correct prices may be somewhat influenced thereby, but they are not fully developed; they may never reach maturity, and are therefore of little significance in an estimation of the present condition of the market. Notwithstanding so many furnaces are sold ahead and the prospects for the future are bright, and more remunerative prices are probable, there is no scarcity of Iron, generally speaking, nor is there likely to be an inadequate supply with the present rate of

production. [The Western market as a whole is in a healthful condition. Advances from the East are less encouraging. We quote for cash, f.o.b. cars at Cincinnati, as follows:

Charcoal Foundry.	
Hanging Rock, No. 1.....	\$19.00 @ \$21.00
Hanging Rock, No. 2.....	18.00 @ 20.00
Southern No. 1, 4 mos.....	17.50 @ 18.50
Southern No. 2, 4 mos.....	16.80 @ 17.50

Coal and Coke Foundry.	
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 1.....	17.00 @ 17.50
Ohio Soft Stone Coal, No. 2.....	15.50 @ 16.50
Southern Coke, No. 1.....	18.00 @ 17.00
Southern Coke, No. 2.....	15.00 @ 16.00
Southern Coke, No. 3.....	14.50 @ 15.50
Ohio and West Pennsylvania Coke, No. 1.....	18.00 @ 19.00
Ohio and West Pennsylvania Coke, No. 2.....	17.00 @ 18.00

Forge.	
Strong Neutral Coke.....	14.00 @ 15.00
Mottled.....	13.00 @ 13.50
Southern Coke, Cold Short.....	13.50 @ 14.00

Car-Wheel and Malleable Irons.	
Southern Car-Wheel.....	30.00 @ 32.00
Hanging Rock, Cold Blast.....	30.00 @ 32.00
Hanging Rock, Warm Blast.....	30.00 @ 31.50
Lake Superior and Malleable.....	22.00 @ 23.00

Bar and Sheet Iron.—The demand for Manufactured Bar and Sheet Iron has increased rather than diminished, and with a fuller resumption of industrial activity a further improvement may be anticipated. The mills have considered the advisability of an advance, but have decided to make no change for the present. Common Bar Iron, 1.65¢ @ 1.75¢; Charcoal Bar Iron, 2.05¢ @ 2.75¢; Sheet Iron, Boiled, Nos. 10 to 27, 2¼¢ @ 3¢; Sheet Iron, Charcoal, Nos. 15 to 25, 2½¢ @ 4¢ per lb.

Old Rails.—There has been quite an active, even an urgent, demand during the week, and an advance of 50¢ has been offered. It is claimed that railroads have been holding this Scrap for an advance. If this be so they have been partially successful. Old Wheels have also ruled firmer under moderate offerings and a good demand.

Scrap.—For Rails we quote \$21 @ \$21.50, and for Wheels \$17 @ \$17.50.

St. Louis.

ROGERS, BROWN & Co., St. Louis, W. H. SHELDS, manager, report, under date of August 23: The market is active, with inquiries from all quarters. All prices are firm, and some furnaces have advanced 50¢ @ 75¢ per ton over selling price of two weeks. The Missouri charcoal furnaces are well sold up, and have practically no Irons to sell. Cast Scrap is very scarce, and the demand for low grades of Mill Iron is in consequence very active. Old Rails are scarce and show a material advance, while Old Wheels are quite plentiful, the demand being limited.

Charcoal Foundry.	
Missouri—None offering, nominally.....	\$17.00 @ \$18.00
Southern.....	17.50 @ 18.50

Coal and Coke Foundry.	
Southern, No. 1.....	16.75 @ 17.75
Southern, No. 2.....	16.00 @ 16.75
Ohio Softeners.....	17.00 @ 20.00

Mill Irons.	
Missouri.....	16.00 @ 16.50
Southern.....	14.50 @ 15.75

Car-Wheel and Malleable Irons.	
Southern.....	30.00 @ 32.00
Lake Superior.....	21.00 @ 23.00

Scrap, etc.	
Old Wheels.....	16.00 @ 16.50
Old Rails.....	30.00 @ 31.00
Connellsville Coke (Frick's).....	5.65

Imports.

The following were the Imports of Hardware, Iron, Steel and Metals into the Port of New York for the week ending August 25, 1886:

Hardware.	
Baldwin Chas. & Co.	Gun barrels, cs., 17
Berkebeck & Co.	Nails, cs., 23
Soker Hermann & Co.	Cutlery, cs., 11
Chains, cs., 23	Curley J. & Bro.
Mdse., case, 1	Drexler, Morgan & Co.
Arms, cs., 4	Eberg, Bachmann & Co.
Cutlery, case, 1	Fuller Bros.
Mdse., cs., 3	Godfrey C. J.
Arms, cs., 3	Gerdan O.
Mdse., pkgs., 687	Guyon & Co.
Arms, cs., 10	Harley & Graham
Arms, cs., 2	Law J. H. & Co.
Cutlery, cs., 3	Merch. Desp. Co.
Arms, cs., 21	Cases, 2
Chains, cs., 6	Moore's John P. Sons
Arms, cs., 13	Schoverling, Italy & Co.
Gales, 4	Gun barrels, cs., 4
Arms, cs., 6	Sheldon I. W. & Co.
Cases, 4	Wietbusch & Hilger
Mdse., cs., 10	Iron chains, csks., 38
Witte John G. & Bro.	Cutlery, cs., 10
Needles, case, 1	Order.
Cutlery, cs., 3	
Iron.	
Baring Bros. & Co.	Wire rods, coils, 6889
Hars, 2106	Coddington T. B. & Co.
Sheets, bds., 731	Sheets, bxs., 40
Crocker Bros.	Ferro Iron, tons, 418
Ferro Iron, cks., 54	Spiegel, tons, 1104
Downing R. F. & Co.	Girders, 243
Flory R. de	Ores, tons, 577
Knauth, Nachod & Kuhne	Mach'y, pkgs., 14
Miller, Schell & Co.	Bars, 7448
Naylor & Co.	Bars, 3866
Coils, 1681	Underhill A. M. & Co.
Mach'y, pkgs., 3	
Metals.	
Baring Bros. & Co.	Tin plates, bxs., 201
Brue & Cook	Tin plates, bxs., 605
Dickerson, Van Dusen & Co.	Tin plates, bxs., 1210
Echeverria M. & Co.	Old metal, bdl., 1
Old telephones, bxs., 1	Order.
Lead, bars and pkgs., 3248	
Tin plates, bxs., 2421	Spelter, plates, 2115
Tin, slabs, 4572	Tin plates and tin saggers, bxs., 814

Trade Report.

General Hardware.

Trade continues in fair volume and with steady prices. The orders in most cases are for assorted lots, and second orders from parties that purchased early in the season are frequently received, confirming advice that the stocks of goods in dealers' hands are light. There is no material change in the tone of the market as regard prices, which have not the strength that would have been expected with the volume of business doing. There seems to be something of a disposition on the part of both manufacturers and dealers to sell goods at a narrow margin of profit, and if both of these classes of sellers would follow a different policy the market would without doubt speedily show an improved condition. As it is, the indications point to a large fall trade.

BARB WIRE.

The New York market continues without any new features, there being a moderate demand for small lots. We quote 4 cents for carload lots, 4½ cents for 3-ton lots and 4¾ cents for smaller lots of Four-Point Galvanized Barb Wire.

NAILS.

The New York market is quiet and steady, with only a small business being done to cover immediate requirements. Some sellers report a slight increase in the number of small orders during the last few days. We quote nominally \$2.10 for carload lots of Iron Nails.

The Riverside Iron Works, of Wheeling, W. Va., under date of August 21, issue a circular in which they announce to the trade that the long strike of the nailers, which began June 1, 1885, has terminated. Their former workmen have concluded to accept the terms offered them and have taken the unoccupied machines in their factories. During the stoppage they have increased their facilities for making Nails by the addition of 80 new Nail machines, and they now have in their two factories 224 machines, being the largest number under one management in the country. They manufacture direct from the Ore all of the Pig Iron and Steel that they use.

MISCELLANEOUS PRICES.

The low prices ruling in Nail Wire, Barb Wire and some other leading lines are referred to as having some effect on prices of other goods, and preventing the market from having the tone and confidence that would otherwise characterize it.

The prices of Common Carriage Bolts are firmly maintained, and the market for Tire, Machine and other Bolts is firm, with a slight tendency toward higher prices. The manufacturers of Machine Bolts and Nuts have not thus far been able to come to any agreement in regard to uniformity of prices.

Wrought-Iron Butts are held firmly by the manufacturers at the prices agreed upon, but the market is given some irregularity from the fact that many of the leading jobbers who purchased largely at low prices are underselling the manufacturers, in some cases giving the small trade the manufacturers' extreme prices on small lots.

Strap and T Hinges are held firmly at association prices, small extras being given by some jobbers. It is reported that Lindsay & McCutcheon, Pittsburgh, Pa., are preparing to manufacture this line of goods, on which, however, they are not yet in the market.

Door Knobs are purchased very frequently at net figures, careful buyers finding that in this way they can mostly get somewhat better prices than are usually named in discounts from the list.

Since the first of the month the price of Padlocks has receded something like 5 per cent., but there is the usual divergence between the prices named by the leading manufacturers. Sargent & Co. are now in the market with a limited line of these goods.

Some of the smaller manufacturers of Wire Nails are offering the goods at lower figures than those named by some of the leading companies. A large demand is reported, but the capacity of the factories is probably greater than the requirements of the trade.

The prices of Iron Planes are irregular, and some concessions have recently been made. The large variety of these goods on the market contributes to this result, many new goods being offered, and usually at lower prices than those of recognized position.

The market for the general line of Wire continues irregular, without, however, any further concessions in price.

The price of Sash Weights from manufacturers in this vicinity is, as announced in our last issue, \$22.50 per ton, but some outside makers make concessions from this price.

The manufacturers of Screws, who have recently had frequent conferences, meet again this week, and this time in the White Mountains. It is not anticipated that any important measures will be immediately consummated, but the fact that the manufacturers are thus conferring makes it not improbable that something in regard to the production or price of Screws may be deter-

mined upon before long. It may be added that some of the manufacturers are not parties to these conferences.

The Standard Company, 129 Portland street, Boston, Mass., announce the following reduced price list of Egg Beaters:

	Per gross.
Acme.....	\$7.00
Kingston.....	7.50
Standard.....	7.50
Duplex.....	12.00
Rapid.....	15.00

They also issue a circular referring to the sale of Egg Beaters which infringe their patents, June 29, 1880; September 21, 1880; March 8, 1881; July 14, 1885, and calling attention to their extensive line of these goods and the low prices at which they are offered. It will be observed that among the Novelties on page 29 their latest Egg Beater is illustrated.

Yates & Co., Rockford, Ill., announce, August 10, the following reduced prices on their line of Stove Polish, Varnish, &c.:

Superior Liquid Stove Polish, 2-gallon cans, per gallon.....	\$0.90
Superior Liquid Stove Polish, 5-gallon cans, per gallon.....	.80
Superior Liquid Stove Polish, 10-gallon cans, per gallon.....	.70
Superior Liquid Stove Polish, half-pint bottles, per dozen.....	1.30
Nonpareil Stove Varnish, 2-gallon cans, per gallon.....	.50
Rust Proof Stove Varnish, 2-gallon cans, per gallon.....	.90
Rust Proof Stove Varnish, 5-gallon cans, per gallon.....	.80
Rust Proof Stove Varnish, 10-gallon cans, per gallon.....	.70
Standard Paste Stove Polish, 10-pound cans, per pound.....	.15
Standard Paste Stove Polish, 50-pound cans, per pound.....	.14
Standard Paste Stove Polish, 100-pound cans, per pound.....	.13
Brightline (Nickel Polish), 3-ounce bottles, per dozen.....	1.30
Prepared Stove Putty, 10-pound cans, per pound.....	.10
Indestructible Fire Proof Stove Lining, 40-pound bags, per bag.....	.75
Indestructible Fire Proof Stove Lining, 100-pound boxes, per box.....	1.50
Indestructible Fire Proof Stove Lining, 400-pound barrels, per barrel.....	.01¼
Pure Ceylon Lead, very finely ground, 5, 10 and 25-pound boxes, per pound.....	.10
No charge for packages or drayage.	

James Mann & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y., as will be seen from their announcement on page 30, are quoting 6, 8 and 10 inch Heavy Strap Hinges at discount 70 per cent., delivered.

The Lewis Hinge Works, Columbus, Ohio, issue, August 20, a price list of their Lewis Patent Strap and T Hinges, as follows, the discount on Strap Hinges being 50 per cent., and on T Hinges 50 and 5 per cent., 60 days, or 2 per cent. discount for cash in 15 days:

Patent Heavy Strap Hinges.				
Size.....	5¼	6½	8½	10 inches
List, per pound.....	\$0.15	\$0.14	\$0.13	\$0.13

Henry B. Newhall Company, 105 Chambers street, New York, and 47 Pearl street, Boston, announce that they will discontinue the jobbing Hardware branch of their business after September 1. They will continue to carry in stock for the accommodation of their customers a full line of the goods made by the manufacturers whom they represent, and will also continue the lines which they are manufacturing themselves. In order to save their customers the extra expense of handling goods in New York, they will, as far as practicable, make direct shipments from their various factories. Their customers are invited to send their orders either to them or direct to the manufacturers whom they represent, their arrangements being such that they can guarantee lowest factory prices on all orders intrusted to them.

Announcement is also made, August 16, by H. S. Woolley, Henry Moore and C. A. Baynon, who have prominently been connected with the Henry B. Newhall Company, that they have succeeded to the jobbing department of the Henry B. Newhall Company under the title of the Woolley & Moore Company, 89 Reade street, New York. They will be in the market to supply all goods contained in the Henry B. Newhall Company's catalogue of 1885, which they will continue to use for the present. Having had long experience in the jobbing business they allude to their ability to serve their customers well, and at the lowest market prices. Of the company H. S. Woolley and Henry Moore are managers and C. A. Baynon secretary.

The Silver & Deming Mfg. Company, Salem, Ohio, issue a convenient, compact edition of their illustrated catalogue, representing the leading Pumps of their manufacture, of which illustrations are given. Other connected lines are also represented. A circular is also sent out devoted to their Feed Cutters, in which the different styles which they manufacture are described.

We take pleasure in laying before our readers the following communication from M. C. Hawley, of this city, president of the Hawley Bros. Hardware Company, correcting an erroneous report in regard to the recent fire in San Francisco. Our readers will note with satisfaction that the loss suffered by the company is much less than at first reported, and leaves them in a position to carry on their business without serious interruption.

New York, August 25, 1886.

To the Editor of The Iron Age: Fearing your numerous readers may be misled by a press dispatch from San Francisco on Sunday last to the New York daily papers, wherein it was stated that one of the

largest fires that ever took place in that city had destroyed \$2,000,000 worth of property, and that among the heaviest losers was the house of Hawley Bros. Hardware Company, extensive dealers in Agricultural Machinery, &c., we desire to correct the report by saying that the fire did not destroy our business house, corner Market and Beale streets, of that city, but one of our storage warehouses a mile from our place of business. The contents of this warehouse were for the most part burned, but the loss was fully covered by insurance, and does not interfere with our daily business.

C. J. Grellner, St. Louis, Mo., issues a neat circular describing his Lock Wedge, and giving cuts of the different kinds and sizes made. It thus represents the different shapes and sizes of Axe Wedges, Hatchet Wedges, Hammer Wedges, Long and Short and Solid Wedges.

George Klinkhart, Sharon Springs, N. Y., who was burned out last December, has erected a two story and basement brick building, 50 x 75, in which he will carry on his Hardware, Stove and Tinware business.

M. Bare, Hamilton, Ohio, issues, under date September 1, an illustrated price list of Hand Agricultural Implements manufactured by him. He calls special attention to his Genuine Solid Eye Hoes, both square and oval eye, which are described as made of one solid piece of crucible cast steel, without weld in the eye or blade.

The William Rogers Mfg. Company, Hartford, Conn., for whom the V. P. Humason Company are agents, 80 Chambers street, New York, will issue early next week a new catalogue of both Flat and Hollow Ware, showing extensive additions to their line.

George W. Morley, of Morley Bros., East Saginaw, Mich., with his family, has been spending the summer in Switzerland at a watering place in the mountains. He is expected home in October.

The Columbus Bolt Works, Columbus, Ohio, are issuing a circular in regard to their Champion Bolt, manufactured from soft steel, which for two years has been on the market, and alluding to the fact that after the Bolt began to have a reputation a similar article made by other manufacturers who worked it cold from round rods was put on the market. The result is stated to have been that many parties in the trade purchased such goods and found them unsatisfactory, owing to the heads flying off under pressure or concussion in driving in with a hammer. Then they add:

This fact has led to the abandonment of the use of this material by nearly every Rivet manufacturer in the country whose process of manufacture involves working the stock cold, and has caused a prejudice to spring up in the minds of some against this material in Bolts. We can truthfully say in regard to our Champion Bolt that out of the many millions we have put upon the market we have not had a single well-grounded complaint, and the object of this circular is to assure our customers that we will guarantee every Bolt manufactured under our Champion brand to be entirely satisfactory in every respect.

As relating to a comparatively new article and the general question as to the advisability of using steel in such Bolts, the above may be of interest.

Our readers will be interested in the announcement on page 24, of the Herrmann-Parker Hardware Mfg. Company, St. Louis, Mo., relating to their line of Gray Iron Shelf Hardware, and calling attention to some of their specialties, such as Axle Pulleys, Well Wheels, Grindstone Fixtures, &c.

The American Bolt and Screw Case Company, Dayton, Ohio, whose Bolt and Screw Cases are so well known to the trade, and to whose Hardware Revolving Case we recently called attention, have just put on the market a Revolving Bolt Case, which is intended for displaying and retailing bolts. It is octagon in shape, with square base, which is 3 feet 4 inches square, containing four drawers. The Case is 6 feet 3 inches high, and is made to contain 72 pairs boys' and youths' bolts, or 60 pairs men's bolts. The company report that for their Screw and Bolt Cases they are having a constant demand from all parts of the world, which has been so steady that they have not been able to catch up with their orders since January 10, and are at present more than 20 orders behind.

Announcement is made that W. F. Janeway, Barnesville, Ohio, and George Janeway, Junction City, Ohio, have consolidated their interests under the firm name of W. F. Janeway & Co., 27 East Spring street, Columbus, Ohio. The manufacturing will be under the personal supervision of George Janeway, whose long experience is alluded to. It is announced that they will offer a line of Piced Tinware, Stamped and

panned Ware, Spoons, House Furnishing Goods, &c., as at low prices as good goods can be sold, and to tinnery they offer a stock of Tin Plate, Sheet Iron, Zinc, Wire, Rivets and Copper and a full line of Tinnery's Trimmings, Stamped and Japanned Ware, also Stoves, Hollow-ware and Castings.

It will be seen that Dame, Stoddard & Kendall, Boston, Mass., call attention on page 10 to their complete stock of all styles and sizes of the Acme pattern Skates, manufactured in this country, which they are prepared to deliver at short notice. They also allude, it will be seen, to the Starr Mfg. Company's Forbes patent Acme Club Skates, for which they are sole agents.

It will be observed that among the Special Notices is the inquiry of a well-known company for a Superintendent to take charge of their factory. The qualifications required in order to fill the position satisfactorily are mentioned in the advertisement, and it is intimated that a good salary and a permanent position will be given to the right man.

William Blair & Co., Chicago, Ill., send out, August 20, a price list of seasonable goods, in which they call attention to the fact that there have not been many changes in prices during the past month, though manufactures are generally stiffening up somewhat and some lines have advanced. Business is referred to as active for the season and the prospects encouraging.

Wilkinson & Eastwood, Binghamton, N. Y., issue a new illustrated catalogue, 1886-87, showing the line of Chairs, Children's Sleighs, Express Wagons, Velocipedes, &c., which they are manufacturing. To meet the wants of the trade they have added several styles of Chairs and Children's Sleighs to their list. The catalogue shows a large variety of styles of these goods, which are illustrated and described, with list prices. All articles in the list except the Chairs are subject to a discount of 30 per cent.

The Lake Huron Stone Company, 34 and 36 Roberts street, Chicago, Ill., in a recent circular make the following announcement:

We have severed our connection with the Berea and Huron Stone Company, and shall continue in the Grindstone business, keeping the yard, warehouse and office at 34 and 36 Roberts street, Chicago, which have been used heretofore by ourselves and others jointly under the name of the Western Grindstone Company. With the increased amount of storage room which this change furnishes us, we shall add to our present stock a large and fresh stock of Lake Huron Grind and Scythe Stones, also Mounted Stones of special quality. Mounted Stones we can furnish with either knock-down or set-up style of hangings and the best styles of frames.

They then call attention to some of their principal brands and announce that they shall be prepared to fill all orders promptly and at the lowest possible prices.

Birmingham Plane Mfg. Company, Birmingham, Conn., issue a circular describing their new patent Adjustable Iron Planes and other specialties, a line of goods that has not been prominently on the market until the organization of the present company last winter, since which time preparations have been pushed for their more extended manufacture. The company, besides calling attention to the simplicity, durability and excellence of workmanship of these Planes, allude especially to their ease of adjustment and the fact that they will work well upon hard knots.

Wayne & Co., 422 Commerce street, Philadelphia, Pa., issue a Malleable Iron Key Blank catalogue, showing an assortment of the goods indicated.

National Tubular Axle Company, Chicago, Ill., call the attention of the trade to recent tests made by Hunt & Clapp, Pittsburgh, showing the strength of their Axles. It is stated that their No. A-4 Farm Axle (2½ O. D.) was submitted to an average tensile load of 67 tons and a crushing load of 59 tons for each Axle before breaking, and to a transverse strain of between 13 and 14 tons on each Axle before crushing in; and that their No. A-1 Farm Axle (2¼ O. D.) was submitted to an average tensile load of 45 tons for each Axle and a crushing load of 38 tons for each Axle before breaking, and to a transverse strain of nearly 9 tons for each Axle before crushing in.

THE ARRANGEMENT OF HARDWARE STORES.

Larabee & Barnes, Amsterdam, N. Y., favor us with a communication in regard to the management of Iron, and describing the

natural place for it, however, in our city would be in a separate building or in a good, dry cellar, where we would have our stock of Iron—Hoop and Band Iron, Horseshoes, Skains and Boxes, Sash Weights, Coil Chain, Tackle Blocks, Rope, Wheelbarrows and some other goods. In front as you enter, and on the left, as shown in the accompanying illustration, Fig. 130, we would keep Horseshoes in kegs, and where shown in diagram would have a case for Horseshoes, made of coarse lumber, with enough separate apartments to accommodate all the different sizes of Light and Medium Horseshoes, Snow and Mule Shoes, if carried. Have a place for each size large enough to hold 1½ kegs, and have each apartment lettered, indicating the size of Shoe kept therein. On top of this case would have our stock of Coil Chain. Would have Scales about where shown in diagram, and have them placed on a good, solid pedestal about 18 inches high. The Hoop Iron rack, which could be used also for Band Iron, should be made in the

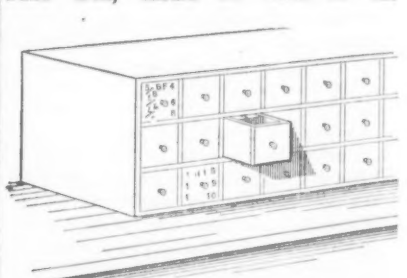


Fig. 131.—Shelf Screw Case.

shape of the letter A, with iron rods running through the standards and projecting 14 inches. Inside would keep Toe Calk Steel and Horseshoe Iron. The Iron rack should have in depth four wood standards, size 2½ x 4 inches, and as many in width as would be necessary to accommodate the stock to be carried. Through these standards bore holes for ¾ Round Iron, on which the stock will rest, and let the rods project on each side of rack 14 inches, one side to be used for Round Iron in bundles from ¼ to ¾ inch, inclusive, and the other for Band Iron or Tire Steel in bundles. Keep the small sizes of Flat Iron nearest the top, and the heavy Iron nearer the floor. To the floor joists above fasten large bright wire screw hooks, which will support ½-inch rod of Iron, which will make a device for keeping stock of Tackle Blocks, and will be out of the way in any part of the cellar. If oil is used for lights, have the tanks under the stairs. It is presumed in our plan that artificial light shall be used in the cellar at all times.

The following description of method of handling retail stock of Screws comes to us from St. Louis from a correspondent from whom our readers have heard before:

I send you herewith a drawing of a Shelf Screw Case, Fig. 131, to be applied or placed in the shelf above the counter. It contains

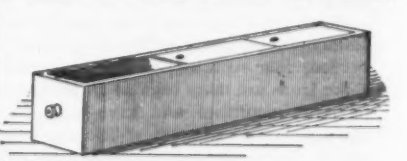


Fig. 132.—Drawer for Screws.

48 drawers, and each drawer has three apartments for Screws, as represented in Fig. 132, so that the entire case has 144 apartments, enough for both Iron, Flat and Round Head and Brass Screws of the sizes which are usually kept by the retail trade. The sizes are painted on each drawer, and where Round Head Iron Blue or Brass Flat Head are put in drawers it can be indicated by painting the letters "R. I." for Round Head Blue, and "B. F." for Brass Flat Head, between the sizes above the porcelain knob on the drawer. The drawers have each two slide tops, Fig. 132, working in a groove, so that only one size is exposed. This keeps the sizes from being mixed. The slides can easily be moved by a slight pressure of the finger. The following are the dimensions of the Screw Case, with the number and sizes of the drawers:

Whole length.....	60¼ inches.	Depth 16 inches
Height.....	10¼ inches.	
Width.....		
23 Drawers.....	2¼ inches x 3¼	
3 Drawers.....	4 inches x 3¼	
3 Drawers.....	4¼ inches x 3¼	
3 Drawers.....	5¼ inches x 3¼	
3 Drawers.....	5½ inches x 3¼	

HARDWARE CHARLIE.

WHAT THE TRADE SAY.

The following timely and suggestive letter is from a prominent wholesale Hardware house, and touches upon topics which we

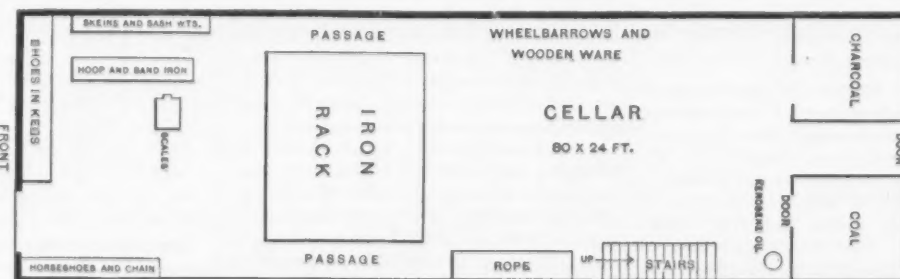


Fig. 130.—Cellar Arrangement.

comment to the thoughtful attention of our readers. We shall be glad to have an expression of views upon the points to which our correspondents refer:

To the Editor of The Iron Age: The somewhat protracted discussion in your columns of the best arrangement of Hardware stock, economical appliances for handling

arrangement of cellar illustrated herewith. From their letter we make the following extract, which explains the method alluded to:

As for Iron, the most convenient place for it, of course, would be on the first floor, where Shelf Hardware, Cutlery, Silverware and showcases are usually found. The most

goods, &c., have been of no little interest to your wide circle of readers. Suggestions made there will prove doubly valuable to those who have not had the opportunity to travel extensively and observe for themselves. There is another field of inquiry, however, no less broad and certainly of as much importance, that up to now, so far at least as public prints are concerned, is left untouched. It is indeed a question just how far public discussion of them will prove beneficial. It is in regard to the disposition of the living force of the house—i. e., the regulation of employees. The tendency of the age is doubtless toward more latitude, more liberality to subordinates, as the relations of the latter with principals has grown more intimate year by year. With a view to discover what has been proven the fairest method, and consequently productive of the best results, would it not be worth while to make discussion on the following points—all or any of them:

Co-operation.

1. The desirability of all employees participating in the earnings of the house.
2. If desirable, to what extent, and upon what basis?
3. Should such an arrangement imply proportionate responsibility for losses in case of a bad year, or under any other circumstances?
4. The effect in case of general participation on the employees toward each other.

Compensation for Salesmen.

1. Whether it is better to have a fixed salary or one based on profits realized from individual sales, or a combination of both.
 2. In case of either of the two latter plans, what is a fair percentage, and what orders should be thus credited—i. e., all that issue from the traveler's assigned territory, or only on such as he himself sends in?
 3. What is the best method of keeping such a record, and what goods are commonly excluded from such arrangements?
- This last is a particularly interesting point, as indicative of what goods are assumed to bear an insignificant, if any, profit whatsoever.

Vacations and Absences.

1. What length of time is allowed for the annual vacation without loss or diminution of salary?
2. Is it customary to extend this on request at the cost of the absentee? What classes does this embrace, if any difference is made?
3. How far is it desirable to charge up absences throughout the year not classed under the annual vacation?

Engagements.

Is it better to engage an employee for a definite or indefinite time? This question is pertinent, because it is generally reported that one of the largest houses in the country leaves it open to employees to quit when they choose, the house reserving on its side the right to discharge when it chooses to do so.

Responsibility for Errors.

1. How far should employees be held to strict accountability for errors in packing, shipping, billing, &c.? These errors are liable in the course of a year to aggregate no inconsiderable loss. Should this be stood by the house or by the one paid to do his work correctly?
2. How far does the exaction of penalty bring about accuracy? Is it a remedy at all for errors?

It will be observed that only a few of the countless questions that arise are indicated above. The idea is to elaborate them somewhat by discussion. If such proves interesting or instructive the inquiry might be extended to include the best forms for travelers' reports, notification of change of prices, &c. So much of the business of large houses has become a matter of office-work and routine that most desirable forms of stationery alone might well form the theme for a long paper.

WHOLESALE.

Writing from Indiana, a Hardwareman says:

During the past three days we have been favored with seven traveling men in the Hardware line, not counting stove representatives. All complain of light trade and small orders through this immediate section of country. Further South crops have been of such a character as to justify larger bills being bought.

At the general meeting of the shareholders of the Panama Canal Company, held on July 20 at Paris, the commissaries' report for the year ending June 30, 1885, was read, from which it appeared that the total assets amounted to 359,095,170 francs, and the expenditure to 141,852,877 francs, leaving a balance in hand of 217,242,292 francs. Since the formation of the company up to the middle of 1885 a sum of 495,862,076 francs, or nearly £20,000,000, has been spent. A supplementary report read by M. H. Cottu contains an interesting statement to the effect that the canal has been constructed to a depth of 20 feet, and to a distance of 10 miles from Colon. When M. de Lesseps rose to read the general report on the position of the company he succeeded in dispelling any uneasiness that may have existed in the minds of the shareholders. M. de Lesseps confidently predicted that by the end of 1889 the canal would be finished, or would be at least so near its completion as to admit of vessels passing from one ocean to the other. Since the last general meeting three large contracts have been made, so that at present there does not remain a single section which private enterprise has not undertaken to excavate.

METALLURGICAL.

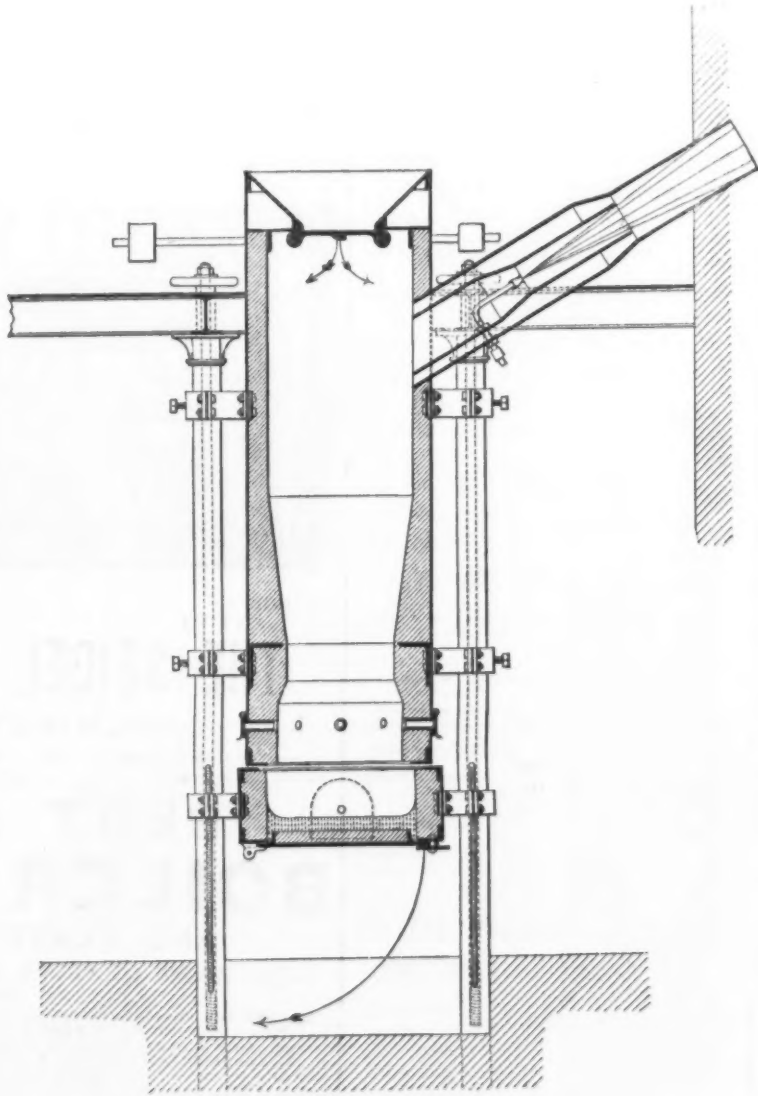
Fire-Brick Stoves in Upper Silesia.

So late as 1882 doubts were expressed by so eminent an authority as Bergrath Juenst that brick stoves could not be used in the Upper Silesia iron district. It was feared that the high percentage of lead and zinc in the ores would soon coat the walls of the stoves with oxides of lead and zinc, thus lowering their efficiency very soon. It was thought that the zinc dust accumulating in the apparatus would be carried into the furnace by the blast and cause disturbances; that, furthermore, the gases would not be fit for raising steam, so that auxiliary firing would become necessary. It was feared that the zinc crusts growing on the walls would drop into the furnace at intervals, deteriorating the quality of the gas, running down the temperature of the blast and causing irregularities. In spite of these ominous predictions, Macco, of Siegen, induced the Reden Works to put in Whitwell stoves late in 1883. The furnace is 63.16 feet high, and has a capacity of 10,500 cubic feet. The height of the three Whitwell stoves is 64.95 feet, their diameter 21.98 feet, and the heating surface of each 25,833 square feet. The principal ore used at the Reden Works is a brown hematite, which, dried at 110° Celsius, carries from 36 to 40 per cent. of iron,

proximately the right heat he runs into the furnace, through a hole in the working door, a round iron bar 0.31 inch in diameter. He leaves it in the furnace 26 seconds, measured by a rough pendulum beating seconds, and then withdraws it quickly. If the furnace is very hot the end of the rod must be at a white welding heat, and when drawn quickly through the air throws off sparks of iron. If the heat is too low the rod comes out of the furnace red or yellow. Of course this is only a rough test, but when the rod throws off sparks it warns the melter that he must be careful, since a higher heat may soon damage the furnace.

The Herbertz Suction Cupola.

Considerable interest has been shown lately in Germany in the Herbertz suction cupola, invented by T. A. Herbertz, of Cologne. Its principal feature consists in an arrangement by which the air is supplied by suction through the aid of a steam jet in the main flue. The air is drawn in through a slit similar to the tuyere ring of the Mackenzie and Fowler cupolas. Becker has made a series of tests with the cupola, an account of which he gave at a recent meeting of the Bochum section of the German Society of Engineers. Prof. F. Fischer, of Hanover, has shown that a considerable proportion of the carbon of the fuel consumed in a cupola burns only to carbonic oxide, thus entailing a waste of fuel. The



THE HERBERTZ SUCTON CUPOLA.

following table shows the analyses of gases taken by Fischer (I to IV) and by Becker (V to VII), the last being from a Herbertz cupola:

Cupola.	Carbonic acid.	Carbonic oxide.	Oxygen.
I. Krigar..... 1st day.....	18.25	4.17	0
II. Krigar..... 2d day.....	15.76	4.81	0
III. Krigar..... 3d day.....	18.23	1.68	0
IV. Unknown..... 1st day.....	13.90	6.35	0
V. Unknown..... 2d day.....	12.42	6.15	0
VI. Unknown..... 1st day.....	16.80	2.55	0
V. Ireland..... 1st day.....	14.23	8.93	0
VI. Ireland..... 2d day.....	13.86	4.02	0
V. Ireland..... 3d day.....	12.50	11.73	0
VI. Ireland..... 4th day.....	15.9	8.0	0
VII. Herbertz..... 1st day.....	10.7	0.0	6.7
Herbertz..... 2d day.....	11.5	8.4	8.2

How great is the waste due to the burning of carbon to carbonic oxide instead of carbonic acid may be gathered from the following figures, in which the heat-units developed as deduced from the analyses just quoted by the carbon contents of 100 c. m. of gases are compared with the theoretical calorific value, had nothing but carbonic acid been found:

Condenser.	Silica.	Iron.	Lead.	Zinc.
No. 1.....	22.56	14.17	8.50	19.44
No. 2.....	14.17	12.45	7.92	25.32
No. 3.....	10.66	7.45	7.18	30.45
No. 4.....	10.41	6.72	6.80	32.00
No. 5.....	7.49	8.99	7.34	35.32

The dust from the flues contains 10.28 per cent. of silica, 6.13 per cent. of lead and 42.40 per cent. of zinc. The dust from the stoves and chimney, which is worth 3 marks per cwt., is free from iron, contains 40 to 42 per cent. of zinc, 6 to 8 per cent. of silica and 4 to 6 per cent. of manganese. In a month 400 cwt. of dust were collected behind the spray washer and 600 cwt. from the flues before the spray washer. The latter sells for 2 to 2.50 marks and the latter for 0.75 mark per cwt. The predicted troubles have not, therefore, stood against the Whitwell stoves in actual practice.

Method for Estimating Temperature of Open-Hearth Furnaces.

M. Ch. Walrand describes in the *Annales Industrielles* the following method for approximately estimating the temperature of open-hearth furnaces which he had seen in use on a trip to Germany. When the workman wants to find out whether he has ap-

proximately the right heat he runs into the furnace, through a hole in the working door, a round iron bar 0.31 inch in diameter. He leaves it in the furnace 26 seconds, measured by a rough pendulum beating seconds, and then withdraws it quickly. If the furnace is very hot the end of the rod must be at a white welding heat, and when drawn quickly through the air throws off sparks of iron. If the heat is too low the rod comes out of the furnace red or yellow. Of course this is only a rough test, but when the rod throws off sparks it warns the melter that he must be careful, since a higher heat may soon damage the furnace.

	0.5 m. above upper tuyeres.	1 m. above upper tuyeres.	1.5 m. above upper tuyeres.
I.			
Carbonic acid.....	0.0	15.7	15.3
Carbonic oxide.....	2.0	5.0	7.8
Oxygen.....	15.0	1.1	0.0
II.			
Carbonic acid.....	0.0	13.2	12.6
Carbonic oxide.....	2.2	8.7	12.4
Oxygen.....	15.0	1.0	0.0
III.			
Carbonic acid.....	0.0	12.0	10.0
Carbonic oxide.....	4.0	11.6	15.5
Oxygen.....	13.2	0.0	0.0
IV.			
Carbonic acid.....	.....	12.1	.....
Carbonic oxide.....	.....	11.4	.....
Oxygen.....	.....	0.0	.....

Herbertz claims that this source of loss is overcome by his employment of a steam jet, whereby the pressure is reduced to 55 to 80 mm. water column. He insists, too, that a second drawback is avoided—that of burning out larger quantities of the constituents of the iron and thus increasing the waste. The following analyses of iron before and after melting are quoted:

Kinds of iron.	Composition before melting.	Composition after melting.	Eliminated Per cent.
Coltness No. 1.			
Carbon.....	4.089	3.945	3.8
Silicon.....	2.323	2.406	4.6
Manganese.....	1.273	1.122	11.8
Gute hoffnung huefte No. 1.			
Carbon.....	4.154	3.682	11.4
Silicon.....	2.056	1.846	10.2
Manganese.....	0.780	0.537	31.7
Gleiwitz.			
Carbon.....	4.173	3.586	14.1
Silicon.....	1.528	1.447	5.3
Manganese.....	2.084	1.599	23.3
3/4 Luxembourg No. 3 1/4 sprues (Herbertz cupola).			
Carbon.....	3.768	3.569	5.3
Silicon.....	1.498	1.326	10.9
Manganese.....	0.734	0.613	16.5
Phosphorus.....	1.592	1.532	4.4
Sulphur.....	0.088	0.132	.....
Same mixture.			
Combined carbon.....	2.972	2.536	17.0
Graphitic carbon.....	0.383	0.635	.....
Silicon.....	1.802	1.594	11.5
Manganese.....	0.592	0.396	33.3

The first three sets of analyses are taken from a series made by Professor Ledebur, while the last two were made on iron put through a Herbertz cupola. While the waste is rarely less than 6 per cent. in ordinary cupolas, Herbertz claims 2.66 per cent., and holds that for that reason a lower grade of iron can be used to make castings equal to those produced in other cupolas from better stock.

The accompanying engraving, reproduced from the last issue of the *Revue Universelle des Mines*, of Liège, gives a sufficiently clear idea of the construction of the cupola. One point not alluded to by Becker is mentioned in an article in the review just quoted by C. Brandenburg, of Brussels. That is the pressure of the steam required to produce a given suction. H. Hollenberg gives the following data collected by him, the air pressure being measured 3 feet above the tuyere line:

Steam pressure in boiler.	Water column.	Time.
Atmospheres.	Millimeters.	
4.....	40	5.15
4.....	50	5.30
4.....	60	5.40
4 1/2 to 4 3/4.....	85	6.00
4 1/2.....	80	6.10
4.....	70	6.20
4 1/2.....	60	6.35
3 1/2 to 4.....	65	6.50
3 1/2.....	55	7.10

Mr. Brandenburg attributes the gradual rise of the pressure to the improvement of the draft of the chimney. The different accounts of European engineers are certainly very uniformly enthusiastic, some of them going so far as to assert that it will supplant other cupolas for general use.

Obituary.

Eli Whitney Blake, one of the oldest residents of New Haven, died on the 18th inst. at his home, No. 77 Elm street, in that city. He was born at Westborough, Mass., January 26, 1795, and graduated from Yale College in 1816. For some years he was engaged with his uncle, Eli Whitney, at the arms factory at Whitneyville, and in 1825, with his brother, the late Col. Philo Blake, took charge of the business. In 1836 they formed a partnership with John A. Blake, a brother, and under the name of Blake Bros. established a hardware shop in Westville. In 1852 Mr. Blake superintended the macadamizing of city streets, and his attention was called to the need of a practical and economical stone crusher. Five years later he perfected his machine, the Blake stone crusher, which filled all the requirements. Mr. Blake devoted much of his time to scientific research. He was one of the founders of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, and the author of many papers on scientific subjects, which were collected and issued in book form four years ago under the title "Original Solutions of Several Problems in Aerodynamics." The degree of LL.D. was conferred upon him by Yale College in 1879. In 1822 Mr. Blake married Miss Eliza O'Brien, of New Haven, who died 10 years ago. Seven children survive Mr. Blake. For 65 years he was a member of Center Church, New Haven.

Mr. E. S. Chesbrough, the well-known civil engineer, died at his residence in Chicago, on August 18. Mr. Chesbrough was born in Baltimore in 1813, and began work at his profession at the early age of 15 years. In 1831 he joined the engineer corps of General McNeill, where he remained for 11 years. In 1846 he was engineer for the Boston Water Commissioners and afterward became city engineer. In 1855 he went to Chicago as chief engineer of the Board of Sewerage Commissioners. He held various other prominent positions in Chicago until

1877. Among his engineering achievements was the construction of the two lake tunnels through which Chicago's water supply is taken.

Mineral Production of the United Kingdom in 1885.

The mineral statistics of the United Kingdom for last year contain the following figures, which are contrasted with 1884:

Minerals Raised in the United Kingdom.	1885.	1884.	Inc. or Dec. in 1885.
China clay, &c.	2,331,198	2,695,710	- 164,512
Coal.....	159,331,418	160,737,779	- 1,406,361
Copper ore and precipitate.....	36,379	42,149	- 5,770
Iron ore.....	15,417,982	16,137,887	- 719,905
Lead ore.....	51,302	54,485	- 3,183
Oil shale.....	1,770,413	1,519,871	+ 250,542
Salt.....	2,207,083	2,332,704	- 125,621
Slate, &c.....	498,954	485,064	+ 13,890
Tin ore.....	14,376	15,117	- 741
Zinc ore.....	24,998	25,593	- 595

It will be seen that all the more important minerals show a decrease in 1885 with the exception of oil shale, the output of which rose from 1,518,871 tons in 1884 to 1,770,413 tons last year, an increase of 251,542 tons, or over 16 per cent. The subjoined figures are complementary to those given above:

Metals Obtained by Smelting.	1885.	1884.
Copper.....	2,773	3,350
Iron.....	5,835,524	5,629,644
Lead.....	37,687	40,075
Tin.....	9,331	9,774
Zinc.....	9,778	9,919

These figures represent the amounts of metals attainable by smelting from British ores, and do not include the quantities produced from imported raw material. The decline in the production of tin, despite the marked advance in the price of the metal, is a rather noticeable feature. The small production of copper is largely accounted for by the extremely low price of the metal. The mineral production of the United Kingdom has been accompanied by the following accidents:

Mining Accidents in United Kingdom.	1885.	1884.
Number of persons employed.....	561,651	564,496
Number of fatal accidents.....	865	917
Number of deaths.....	1,314	998

On an average in 1885 there was one fatal accident to every 648 persons employed, and one death by accident to every 462 persons employed, but although these results compare unfavorably with those of the preceding year they are better than the average of the past 10 years.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

SILESIA SHEET ZINC AND ITS USE IN BUILDING.—Das Schliesische Zinkblech und seine Verwendung in Baufache. By F. Stoll, Jr., Stuttgart. Published by the Schliesische Act. Ges. fur Bergbau in Zinkhuettenbetrieb, Lipsic, Silesia, Germany, 1885.

The Schliesische Act. Gesellschaft, the largest of the works in the great spelter district of Silesia, has issued an excellent pamphlet describing and fully illustrating the different applications of sheet zinc in building, with estimates of cost of the different methods in current use in Germany. In an introduction historical data are given, followed by information general in its character concerning the properties of the metal and of sheet zinc proper. The bulk of the work, which is a compilation by F. Stoll, Jr., editor of the *Blech Industrie*, of Stuttgart, treats of the different methods of roofing with sheet zinc.

THE APPLICATION OF WIRE ROPE FOR THE TRANSMISSION OF POWER. By T. C. Roberts, C. E. Published by the Trenton Iron Company, Trenton, N. J.

The economy of wire rope to transmission of power is being gradually appreciated in this country, though it is far from being so general as it is in Europe. If Mr. Roberts' little pamphlet will aid in extending its sphere of usefulness it will do good service. It does not pretend to treat the subject exhaustively—in fact, it was only recently that Professor Reuleaux, of Berlin, published a paper from which much could have been borrowed to good advantage. But so far as it goes it is correct and instructive, and it can be only a matter of regret and not of censure that Mr. Roberts did not go more into detail.

TWENTY-ONE YEARS OF PROGRESS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF IRON AND STEEL IN THE UNITED STATES. By James M. Swank.

Mr. Swank has issued in pamphlet form the paper contributed by him to the forthcoming report for 1885 on the Mineral Resources of the United States by the Geological Survey. It is a statistical review based upon the figures collected for the American Iron and Steel Association, and does not contain any facts which are not accessible in the reports of the latter.

Commissioner Wright, of the United States Bureau of Labor, is collecting information for the second annual report of that bureau, which he proposes to issue by the time Congress meets again. The report will treat of two subjects—first, the strikes in the United States from 1880 until July 1, 1886, their cause, duration, characteristics and results; second, convict labor in the United States, with its relation to the free labor of the country. Congress at its last session by resolution specially instructed the Commissioner of Labor to collect and collate information on this subject. No special agents will be sent abroad by the bureau this year.

According to the report of the Finance Committee of the New York Board of Aldermen, the real estate of the city subject to taxation amounts to \$1,203,941,065, and the personal property to \$217,027,221, or a total of \$1,420,968,286. This is an increase of \$49,851,283. The Board of Estimate and Apportionment appropriated \$35,736,320.59 for the conduct of the city government for the present year, an increase of \$1,854,415.81 over the amount appropriated in 1885.

MECHANICAL.

Automatic Safety Grip for Hoists.

An ingenious automatic safety grip for all kinds of hand-hoisting machinery has been devised and is put on the market by Mr. L. E. Mansfield, of 374 Union street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

The engravings which we annex fully explain its arrangement and manner of working, Fig. 1 showing it attached to an ordinary three fold purchase. Extreme simplicity is one of the principal features of the device, and the cuts are therefore practically self-explanatory, especially Fig. 2, which represents a sectional view. The grip as there shown consists of a number of



Automatic Safety Grip, Made by L. E. Mansfield, Brooklyn, N. Y.—Fig. 1.—Grip Attached to Purchase.

rings through which the hauling rope L passes and can work freely, the rings being arranged in a series and hinged on one side in a small box frame, F, attached to the standing block. On the other side they are joined by a small bar, A B C D. When the rings are in the position shown at the right of Fig. 2, or in a plane at right angles to the rope, the latter can readily move in an upward direction, but when they are inclined as shown at the left they act like a clamp by reason of the arrangement of their hinging points. It can readily be found that when the rings move upward to the inclined position points in their circumference at the left will describe arcs to

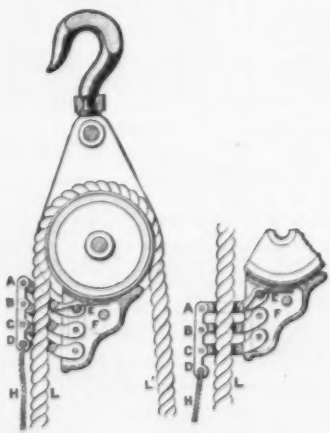


Fig. 2.—Detail View of Standing Block, with Section of Grip Rings and Attachments.

the right, and points at the extreme right will describe arcs to the left, and the rope L will thus be firmly held as in a vise against any upward movement. The stronger the upward pull, moreover, the more tightly the rope will be gripped. At the same time, however, the grip offers no resistance whatever to a downward pull on the rope L, and a load may thus easily be raised and securely held at any point in its ascent. A slight pull on the small rope H, sufficient to overcome the tension of the spring E, which holds the grip rings up and against the rope end L, brings the rings to a horizontal position and thus releases the hold of the grip, leaving the rope free to move upward. It will be noticed that the action of the grip is entirely automatic, offering an absolute safeguard against slipping of the rope when sustaining a weight. The lost motion also is extremely small, constituting a feature whose importance will be readily appreciated. Practical test has satisfactorily demonstrated the efficiency of the device, and considering its wide range of applicability there seems to be no reason why it should not come into extended use.

Glass Bearings.

Glass bearings and bushes for loose pulleys are now made by an English firm, Messrs. Powis, Bale & Co., of London, presumably. Mr. Powis Bale's description says that with the object of reducing the working friction to its lowest limit, and experimenting with various materials, he determined to try glass, and being highly satisfied with the results in his early trials adopted it. "The bearings are grooved or crenated in such a manner that the lubricating material is kept in circulation between the top and bottom half of the bearings; at the same time a current of air is allowed to pass through the bearing, thus keeping it cool while in work." It might be expected that frictionless bearings would not need ventilation.

Solderless Floats for Boiler Gauges.

In our issue of September 3, 1885, we described and illustrated the Reliance Alarm Gauges for steam boilers, made by the Reliance Gauge Company, of Cleveland, Ohio. Reference to the issue in question will show that the gauges were furnished with hollow copper floats, which, rising and falling, according to the water level in the boiler, opened and closed whistle-valves to which they were connected.

To alarm gauges these floats are the most essential points, for the simple reason that when they either fill with water or collapse the gauges at once become inoperative. Every one interested in the use of metallic floats knows how unreliable soldered and bronzed floats are. The Reliance Gauge Company, we understand, tried soldering with various kinds of solder, and bronzing in every way known, but always with more or less unsatisfactory results. It is of interest, therefore, to note the manner in which they surmounted the difficulties. The principle of their float is very simple, and will be understood from the annexed cuts. They are made of two spherical overlapping parts joined together over an inner band provided with internal flanges to give strength and furnish shoulders for the joint. Fig. 1 shows the parts before joined together. These parts are united by special machinery, and when completed make a float of wonderful strength, and as close-jointed as if of one piece and jointless. Perhaps the construction may be better understood by the sectional view, Fig. 2, of the float completed. These floats can be made of any desired shape and size on the same principle, but the following cuts illustrate the float used in the standard size Reliance alarm gauges. The floats, it is claimed, will stand with perfect ease 200 pounds pressure, and can be easily made so as to stand twice as much. That they are a success is shown by the fact that of several hundred now in use not one is said to have filled with water or collapsed, although many of them are working under pressures exceeding 100 pounds. This is notably true of those used in the

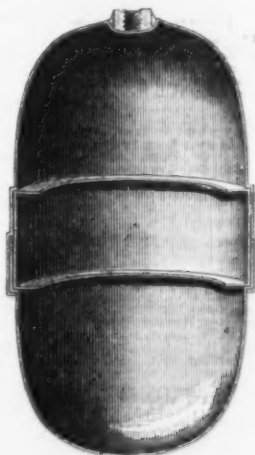


Fig. 2.—Sectional View.



Fig. 3.—Elevation.

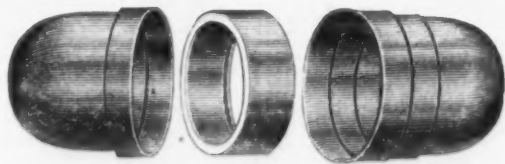


Fig. 1.—Parts Before Being Joined.

SOLDERLESS ALARM FLOATS, MADE BY THE RELIANCE GAUGE COMPANY, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

automatic safety engines made by the Rochester Machine Tool Works, where they have given the highest satisfaction.

The Buffalo Sand-Blast Casting Cleaner.

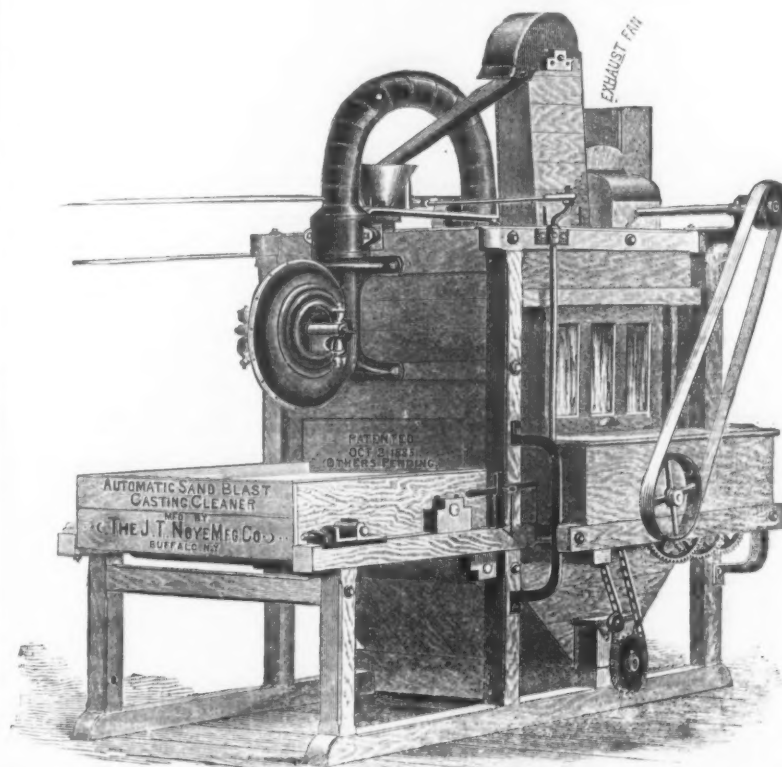
It is well known among handlers of iron and brass castings that great difficulty is experienced in removing sand and rough imperfections. The most careful and expensive methods are sometimes taken to accomplish this, such as hand scraping and similar processes. Even with all this there is likely to be an unevenness in the work produced. When castings are designed for nickel plating it is essential to nice clean work to have the sand and silicious skin of the casting removed in order to give a clean finish. It is almost impossible to do this by tumbling, brushing or hand scraping, but the sand-blast does it to a wonderful degree of perfection. The Buffalo Sand-Blast Casting Cleaner, of which we show a cut, is invaluable in enlivening and renewing castings covered with rust. The machine consists principally of a suitable wooden frame to accommodate an endless apron of wooden slats upon which is placed the castings to be operated on. Underneath this moving table is a hopper contracting at the bottom, in which is placed a suitable conveyor to receive the sand after having been forced on the castings. At one end of this conveyor is an elevator to raise the sand to the receiving funnel at the top of the machine. Back of the elevator head is located an exhaust fan to take proper care of the dust arising from the contact of sand

and rust, &c., in every crevice where the sand-blast can reach, so that it can be nickel plated much more perfectly. Art castings are thus brought out sharply and in detail. Two sizes of this machine are made, having 24 and 36 inch gauges respectively. The makers are the John T. Noye Mfg. Company, of Buffalo, N. Y. The machines are in successful operation in the foundries of Rathbone, Sard & Co., Albany; Co-operative Stove Company, Rochester; Perry & Co., Albany; S. S. Jewett & Co., Buffalo; Michigan Stove Company, Detroit, and many others.

A New Multitubular Boiler.

English papers have recently described a new form of multitubular boiler, built by Hipkins & Hipkins, of London. The novelty in the construction is found in a number of curved tubes which are expanded in the ordinary manner in the flues of Lancashire and Cornish boilers, and in the fire-boxes of vertical boilers. The number of these tubes is determined by the size of the boiler. Thus, in a flue 24 feet long, 60 tubes could be fixed after allowing 8 feet for the furnace; and in a 10 horse-power vertical, 42 tubes. The tubes in the Lancashire and Cornish boilers are so arranged that in case of repairs each end is accessible, and there is sufficient space in the flues to permit of a man getting at any part. From the fact of the tubes being curved they can be easily taken out and new ones fixed when necessary, although it is believed that in most cases the tubes would last as long as the boilers could be worked, for by having

the tubes bent their expansion would not be in a longitudinal direction, as in the case of straight tubes, and thus there would be less strain on the ends. The shell of the vertical boiler is made so that it can be removed for repairs. The manufacturers claim that by this arrangement of tubes they have obtained the largest amount of heating surface, and that consequently fuel will be greatly economized over ordinary boilers. It is perhaps known to our readers that the water in Lancashire and Cornish boilers becomes



THE BUFFALO SAND-BLAST CASTING CLEANER.

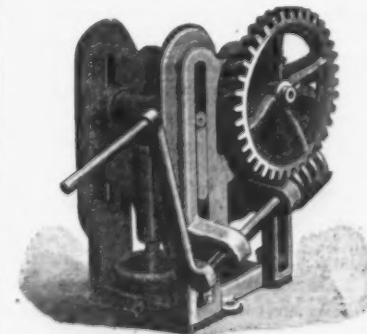
heated much sooner over the flues than it does beneath them, but by introducing these tubes a rapid and perfect circulation of the water is obtained, and consequently the expansion of the boiler is uniform throughout, a matter of great importance. The addition of these tubes greatly strengthens the flue, as each one acts as a stay, so that the greater number of tubes the greater would be the strength of the flue. Owing to the position of the tubes and the rapid circulation of water through them, no sediment could lodge in them. The ordinary scurf could easily be removed when the boiler was cleaned by pushing a scraper through the tubes.

Cylinders in Large Engines.

A correspondent of the London Engineer asserts that the chief cause of cracked cylinders in large engines is starting the engines too soon. In large ships, he says, the steam can be got up in an hour in the boilers, but the engines should as a rule have from two to four hours to warm the cylinders, so that the metal will have no undue strain on it through unequal expansion when starting; sometimes they get it and at other times not. When the steam is up and just when the cylinders are warm enough to put the inner ring of metal in a state of compression, and the outer one in a state of tension, the engines are started at a speed quick enough to bring over a few buckets of water from the boilers, there are a few bangs and bumps, and then everything seems to be all right, but some time after when the cylinders are opened there is a crack found in one. Again, some of the cylinders in the merchant service, according to this writer, are very large, but they receive quite another sort of treatment; steam is up from four to six hours before starting, and when they do start there is no stopping, with few exceptions, till the ship gets in port again.

Tire Bender.

We show in the annexed cut a strong and powerful tire bender, put on the market by the Champion Blower and Forge Company, of Lancaster, Pa. This, we understand, is the only tire bender geared with a worm. It has a regular easy motion and allows no slipping of the tire or backward strain of the crank. It is guaranteed to bend from



Tire Bender, Built by the Champion Blower and Forge Co., Lancaster, Pa.

the smallest tire to 4 inches by 1 inch with comparative ease. The tire is easily removed by drawing the center roll straight out from the worm. The two end rolls are supplied with wrought iron collars in order to keep the tire from warping. The size of the tire is adjusted by a screw, enabling it to bend from a fifth wheel to the largest tire. The weight of the machine is 235 pounds. The company make also a larger size machine with capacity to bend any tire made.

Calculating the Boiler for a Steam Pump.

Under the above head the Boston Journal of Commerce says:

per minute, and the height in feet from the surface of the well from which the water is drawn to the point of discharge, we can easily tell by multiplying by 10—the weight in pounds of 1 gallon—the number of foot-pounds of power consumed per minute in lifting the water; adding a certain percentage for friction of the machine and of the water in the pipe, we have the total number of foot-pounds consumed per minute, and this divided by 33,000 will be the horse-power consumed. The allowance for friction will vary with the style, size and condition of the pump, the size of the pipe, and, above all, the manner in which the pipe is connected, the number of right angle turns, &c.

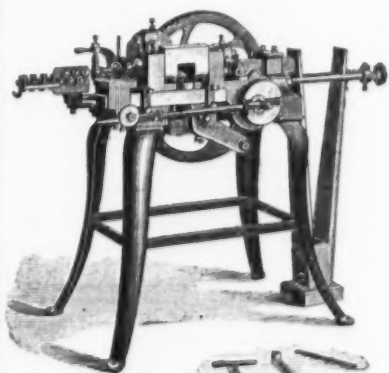
This may be arrived at in another way. A column of water 2.3 feet in height exerts a pressure of 1 pound. Allowing the 0.3 for friction, we can, by dividing the total lift in feet by 2, get the pressure per square inch which is being exerted against the water piston or plunger, and multiplying by the number of square inches in that piston gives the total pressure against which the pump is working. This multiplied by the piston speed in feet per minute and divided by 33,000 will give the lift in horse-power. In this case, as in the other, the lift must be calculated from the surface of the supply, and not from the pump, when the pump is lifting its supply. If the water flows to the pump, it must be calculated from the height of the water cylinder. An allowance of, say, 25 per cent, should be made above the horse-power thus shown, in order to provide for contingencies and to be on the safe side.

In selecting a boiler for this load it must be borne in mind that a boiler sold for a certain horse-power is supposed to be able to furnish that power in connection with a good steam engine, and they are not apt to be overrated. Now the steam pump, as usually built does not approach in economy the ordinary steam engine, and therefore a boiler which would develop 25 horse-power in connection with a good engine would be too small for a pump which was required to do the same amount of work. The evaporation of 30 pounds of water per hour from feed at 100° F. into steam of 70 pounds pressure has been adopted by several authorities as a horse-power. Any good automatic cut-off will run on this amount of water; and if an estimate can be made of the comparative performance of the pump under consideration, a close approximation to the desired size of boiler can be made.

The Brockton Wire Nail Machine.

Wm. A. Sweetser, of Brockton, Mass., is putting on the market a new wire nail machine, a general view of which is shown in the cut which we annex. In this machine the builder claims to have overcome most of the failings of other tools of this class, and to have turned out a machine superior in many important points, such as range of work, speed and capacity for adjustment.

The dies and knives are of the simplest kind. The hammer, gripper and cutter jaw cams are cast solid on the spindle and ground true. Chilled gun-metal spindles are used. The levers run on hardened-steel centers in bronze boxes, and all



New Wire Nail Machine, Built by Wm. H. Sweetser, Brockton, Mass.

lost motion can be readily taken up. One wrench fits all the principal set and collar screws. One eccentric operates both knife levers, so that they must move together and in time. The different lengths of stock to make the head can be easily secured by moving the knife levers to or from the dies. The machine is very strong and compact, and still there are no parts or operations but what are in plain sight, a point that is appreciated by the operator. Attention is called also to the snap-feed and hook-feed rod, giving the operator a chance to start the machine before the nail is fed or cut, and to stop the feed in an instant if required, saving stock and breakages. The machine weighs about 1100 pounds and turns out nails from 1/4 inch to 3 inches long, and from No. 25 to No. 10 wire.

A Lubricant for Brass.

Lard and grease have, as is well known, a corrosive action on brass and copper, and this is a drawback to their use as lubricants for these materials. It has been pointed out that, while both melted india-rubber and vaseline are without corrosive action on brass, each alone has a disadvantage. Thus melted india-rubber is too glutinous and in course of time hardens. Vaseline never hardens, but it is deficient in tenacity and adhesiveness. A mixture of both substances is therefore recommended, consisting of 1 part by weight of melted india-rubber and 2 parts of vaseline. The rubber should be pure, not vulcanized, and cut into shreds, then melted at the lowest possible temperature in an iron cup while being pressed down against the hot cup and stirred into a uniform glutinous mass. The vaseline of the common thick brown sort should be added to the india-rubber and the whole thoroughly stirred and blended together.

It is reported that the natural gas escaping from the mains in Pittsburgh is to be used in illuminating the streets.

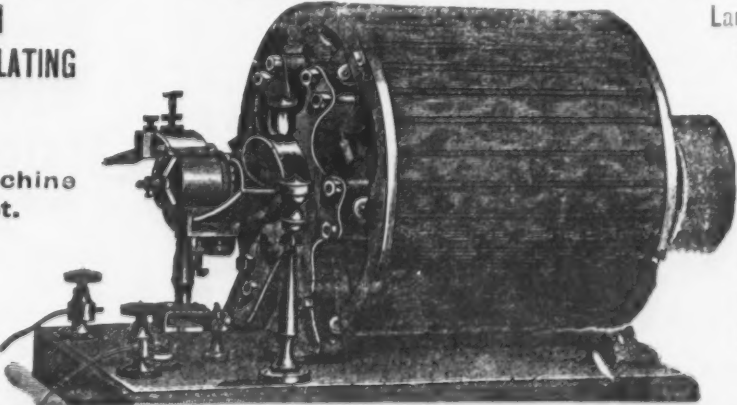
Nickel-Plating and Polishing Materials.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

THE AMERICAN
DYNAMO ELECTRO-PLATING
MACHINE.

Best Plating Machine
in the Market.

HEADQUARTERS FOR
EVERYTHING
IN THE PLATING AND
POLISHING LINE.



Established 1863. Incorporated 1881. THE

Largest Manufacturers
IN THE WORLD OF

Nickel Anodes,
Nickel Salts,
Patent Muslin Buffs,
Polishing Lathes,
Polishing Felt,
Polishing Rouges,
Pol'ng Compositions,
Walrus Leather,
Wood Emery Wheels,
Platers' Brushes,
&c. &c., &c.

WORKS: OFFICES

Zucker & Levett Chemical Co., 538 to 564 W. 16th St., 36 to 40 11th Ave., NEW YORK, U. S. A.

NOVELTIES.

Patent Detachable Dash Reel.

The accompanying illustrations, Figs. 1 and 2, represent this article, which is made by the Indianapolis Mfg. Company, 79 South Pennsylvania street, Indianapolis, Ind. Fig.



Fig. 1.—The S. & S. Patent Detachable Dash Rail.

1 represents it separately, and Fig 2 shows it attached to the dash. The object of this contrivance is to protect the leather from the constant wearing of the reins without the expense of welding a top rail on the dash frame. In fastening it on small bolts

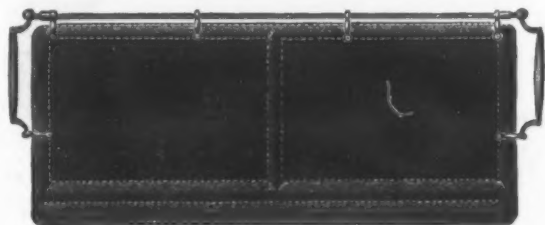


Fig. 2.—Dash Rail Attached.

are used, the clamps slipping over the dash bars similarly to a whip-socket fastener. It is described as neatly plated and handsomely finished. Further advantages resulting from its use are the convenience in entering a vehicle of the handle attached to the rail, and the fact that from its style and finish it is an ornament to the buggy. The facility with which it can be attached is also specially alluded to. The manufacturers announce that they can furnish the rail for any size or shape of dash. The following directions for applying it are given: "Put the handles and rod together, as shown in cut, slip all the clamps over, press them up snug to leather and punch holes with an awl. Fasten the two center clamps first and then the end ones, and so on until finished. It is as easily applied as a whip-socket when understood. Apply rail before you put on the whip-socket. If the whip-socket is on, remove it until you apply the rail."

Blair's Adjustable Corn Husker.

The illustration given herewith represents this article, which is manufactured by E. Blair, Bucyrus, Ohio. The special features to which attention is directed by the manu-



Blair's Adjustable Corn Husker.

facturer are that it is adjustable to fit any hand, and it is described as not making any part of the hand sore, while it can also be used over mitten or glove. It is made of steel and brightly plated, and furnished with strap complete.

Fairy Tricycle.

The Fay Mfg. Company, Elyria, Ohio, are manufacturing this machine, which is represented in the illustration given below, which shows its construction and special features. The manufacturers call attention to the fact that the leverage is so applied that both levers cannot be on the dead level at the same time, and that each treadle



The Fairy Tricycle.

communicates power for more than one-half of the revolution of the crank. That the frictional bearings are reduced to a minimum, making it to be an exceptionally easily running machine, is also alluded to. The axle is of cold-rolled steel, and will bear a weight of 200 pounds without bending, and the wheels are referred to as of the most approved pattern and latest make. The iron and steel are described as given a jet-black finish, and the whole machine made with a view of withstanding the hard usage and wear that such a machine is liable to receive. The following points are also made in favor of these machines: Their durability and non-liability to get out of order; that the treadles

are adjustable independent of each other, so that they can be made to accommodate cripples when one leg is shorter than the other; that the tendency of the action is to cause the rider to sit with body erect and shoulders back, instead of bending forward; that they are exceptionally comfortable and desirable for ladies' use, as they do not in-

terfere with the clothing or expose the feet or ankles; that they are easily repaired in case of accidental breakage; that they are light for their size and strength, a 42-inch machine weighing only 70 pounds; that they are compact and narrow and so easily

taken through narrow spaces where it is impossible for other machines to go, and that they are offered at a low figure. They are made with steel or rubber tires, with rear wheels 24, 28, 32, 36 and 42 inches.

The New Rapid Egg Beater.

The Standard Company, 129 Portland street, Boston, Mass., have added to their already large assortment of egg beaters the one named above and represented by



The New Rapid Egg Beater.

the accompanying illustration, which sufficiently indicates in a general way its construction and method of operation. It will be seen that it differs from the usual make of cog-wheel beaters in being operated by a vertical motion, and that it is made entirely

of wire. The manufacturers call attention to its simplicity and the fact of its satisfactory working.

The steamship Gothia, which arrived at New York last week, is the first of the new vessels of the Baltic Line of the Hamburg-American Packet Company to arrive at this port. She was named after the city of Gothenburg, in Sweden, at which the vessels of the line call. The other European ports which the Baltic Line steamers call at are Copenhagen and Stettin. The Macassar, a sister ship of the Gothia, will shortly be placed on the Baltic Line under the name of Slavonia.

MANUFACTURING.

Iron and Steel.

Gordon, Strobel & Laureau, Limited, of Philadelphia, have just closed through their Pittsburgh agents, Boyle and Bissell, a contract with the Old Dominion Iron and Nail Works of Richmond, Va., for a complete Bessemer plant consisting of one 3-ton converter with soaking pit, cranes, buildings, and, in fact, everything necessary to make the plant complete. The converter will be low blast and fitted with side-blown bottoms of the latest patterns. This contract is the fifth large steel-plant contract taken by Boyle & Bissell within the past 60 days.

The Hall Rolling Mill, at Hubbard, Ohio, was sold on the 21st inst. by the owner, Jesse Hall, to Henry O. Bonnell, W. Scott Bonnell and James L. Botsford, representing the Mahoning Valley Iron Company and Bonnell, Botsford & Co., of Youngstown, for \$17,500. Nearly three years ago the present purchasers opened the mill for several months under a lease and offered Mr. Hall \$35,000, but he refused to sell then for less than \$40,000. Since then the mill has been idle, the owner running it for a short time at a loss. The plant consists of a muck mill, bar mill and 8-inch train, the machinery being in fair condition. The purchasers will at once commence making necessary repairs, and hope to have it in operation within 30 days.

The new tube works being erected at Youngstown, Ohio, by P. Matheson & Co., of Middletown, Pa., will be put in operation in about six weeks. Over 100 men are engaged in completing the plant. The works will be able to turn out wrought-iron pipe and tubes as large as 5 feet in diameter, whereas at present the largest wrought-iron pipe made is 16 inches in diameter. The product of the entire works will be 300 tons daily, and the mill will be the largest and finest in the world.

The Neo-Silicon Steel Works, at Sandusky, Ohio, which were erected in 1872 at a cost of \$200,000, but which have been idle for the past two years, were totally destroyed by fire on the 18th inst.

Midland Furnace (charcoal), at Midland, Mo., which has been idle for some time making repairs, was blown in again on the 20th inst.

D. R. Lean, of Pittsburgh, has just contracted with the Indianapolis Rolling Mill Company, of Indianapolis, Ind., to build a complete Siemens-Martin steel plant. It will consist of two 20-ton converters, and will cost from \$75,000 to \$80,000. It will have a daily capacity of about 80 tons, and the output will be consumed by the company. Work will be commenced at once, and it is expected that the entire plant will be finished by the first of the year.

James Lappan & Co., of Pittsburgh, have received the contract for rebuilding the ironwork of the old Oliphant Furnace, in Fayette County, Pa.

Irondale Furnace (coke), at Irondale, Preston County, W. Va., which was closed down several months ago for repairs and enlargements, was started up on the 14th inst. The furnace turns out about 250 tons of foundry iron per week.

As predicted in these columns last week, the new Bessemer steel plant just erected by Jones & Laughlins, of the American Iron Works, Pittsburgh, made its blow of steel on the 19th inst. The test was highly successful.

Mr. Charles Parkin has received a patent for a compound ingot mold, and has assigned it to Miller, Metcalf & Parkin, proprietors of the Crescent Steel Works, Pittsburgh.

The new steel-rod mill recently erected by the Braddock Wire Company, at Braddock, Pa., was put in operation this week. This concern is the only one in the country that manufactures steel wire rods exclusively for the trade. The following are the officers: Wm. Edenborn, president; Wallace H. Rowe, secretary and treasurer, and Thos. W. Fitch, superintendent.

The nail strike which was inaugurated June 1, 1885, has come to an end, so far as Wheeling is concerned, by the offer of the nailers to resume work at the scale recently adopted at Pittsburgh. All the nail mills in that city are now in full operation.

The fly-wheel of one of the engines at the Bellaire Steel Works, Wheeling, W. Va., broke on the 18th inst., and the works will probably be idle for two weeks.

The puddlers in the Harrisburg district, which includes the counties of Northumberland, Dauphin, Perry and Lebanon, are demanding Philadelphia prices, or \$4 per ton, after August 28. Those at Sunbury are out, their demand having been refused, and it is thought the Lebanon men will also strike.

Work was resumed at the nail factory of Chess, Cook & Co., Pittsburgh, this week.

On the 22d inst. the lining of the Girard Furnace, Youngstown, Ohio, which has been in steady blast for two years, caved in.

The Weymouth Iron Company (nail manufacturers), whose office is at No. 134 Milk street, Boston, and the plant at Weymouth, Mass., stopped payment and manufacturing August 20th. The trouble was brought about by losses caused by the flood last spring and the suspension of the Bridgewater Iron Company. The last certificate of the company was as follows: Assets, real estate, \$70,000; machinery, \$30,000; cash and debts receivable, \$48,205; stock, material, &c., \$121,967; profit and loss, \$42,170; total, \$312,342. Liabilities, capital stock, \$150,000; debts, \$162,342; total, \$312,342. The officers claim that the company can pay its debts if the accounts can be collected.

Mine, Stock and Rail states that the blast furnace of the Colorado Coal and Iron Company has a capacity of 150 tons of iron per day. It is smelting Leadville and Villa Grove ore. The rail mill will be in operation some time next month.

Hardware.

In our market report of the 7th inst. we referred to the fact that the Southern Wire Company were preparing to manufacture wire nails, Mr. Gates having gone to Europe to purchase the necessary machinery. Since then the building contract has been let, and the new structure will be ready for the machines, some 45 in number, when the latter arrive from Europe in December. The building to be put up will be especially adapted to the new business, both in size and appointments, and will be practically fire proof. Barb-wire machinery may also be used in part of it. The new industry will greatly increase the magnitude of the Southern operations, and probably necessitate an increase of its force of hands to 250 or 300.—St. Louis Age of Steel.

A meeting of the National Nut and Bolt Manufacturers' Association was held at the Hotel Anderson, Pittsburgh, on the 17th inst. Representatives of 19 firms were present. Mr. A. S. Upson, president, and Mr. J. M. Hibbs, of Philadelphia, was secretary. No changes were made in prices, although this subject was discussed. The next meeting will be held in New York City, next month.

D. B. Rock, Fairfield, Adams County, N. Y., is the patentee of a new egg beater called the Monarch, the efficiency of which is referred to. It is not yet on the market. Mr. Rock desiring to sell the right or give it out on royalty to some manufacturer.

The American Cutlery Company, 177-191 Mather street, Chicago, are making a specialty of constructing light machinery for different purposes. This is a new feature of their business. Having just completed an order for 15,000 plug-tobacco cutters, they have commenced the execution of another order for 2000 automatic button-setting machines for a prominent house in the East.

The Fred. J. Myers Mfg. Company, Covington, Ky., among their more recent contracts report the following: Ironwork for the new 120-cell jail now being built at Savannah, Ga.; railing for the new truss bridge now being built over the Licking River, between Covington and Newport; ironwork for the new factory of Perkins & Campbell, saddlery. They state that they have sufficient orders upon their books to keep them busy for the balance of the year. Their wire-works department is also being worked to its full capacity. The company have just let the contract for building an addition to their present premises, measuring 31 x 190, two stories high, brick, which will be equipped throughout with new machinery. The addition will be used for the iron-works department.

Machinery.

The Midland Railway Company, of Colorado, are having 1000 freight cars built, all of which are to be equipped with the Westinghouse automatic freight brake. These cars are being built by the Terre Haute Car Works, of Terre Haute, Ind., and the Westinghouse Company are now at work on the order for the brakes.

The Allegheny County Motor Company, of Pittsburgh, were chartered on the 20th inst., with a capital of \$10,000.

Among the orders recently shipped by P. Blaisdell & Co., Worcester, Mass., is a complete outfit of machinery for the new shops of the Somersworth Machine Company, Dover, N. H.

The Fisher Foundry and Machine Company, of Pittsburgh, have just completed two hydraulic presses, one of 65 tons, the other of 125 tons, capacity, to be used by the National Tubes Works for straightening pipe up to 24 inches in diameter. Also one hydraulic testing machine of 60 tons inside capacity for the same company. They have also set up and tested a gear molding machine, Mr. Simpson's patent, manufactured by the North Star Iron Works, of Minneapolis, Minn. This is the only machine of this pattern in the East, and the Fisher company are made the sole agents for it for Western Pennsylvania.

The D. E. Whiton Machine Company, New London, Conn., incorporated June, 1886, have purchased from D. E. Whiton the business of manufacturing the Whiton chucks, centering machines and gear cutting machines, together with the recently erected manufactory and equipment at that place, and will continue the manufacture of these tools. D. E. Whiton is president and L. E. Whiton secretary and treasurer.

The Holyoke Machine Company, Worcester, Mass., are employing about 30 per cent. more hands than last year.

The M. C. Bullock Mfg. Company, Chicago, Ill., report recent shipments as follows: To the Menominee Mining Company, Iron Mountain, Mich., one No. 16 portable Lane hoist, with two 10 x 15 engines and drum 54 inches diameter by 48 inches face; to the Chateaugay Ore and Iron Company, Plattsburgh, N. Y., one Challenge diamond prospecting drill for deep-hole boring, with complete outfit; one David Boyle patent 25-ton ice machine for Chicago parties; to the Lake Superior Iron Company, Ishpeming, Mich., one wrought-iron mining cage; to the Union Steel Company, Chicago, one No. 15 portable Lane hoist.

The George F. Blake Mfg. Company have completed a duplex compound condensing pumping engine of 2,000,000 gallons capacity for the Calais (Me.) Water Company.

W. C. Young & Co., makers of machinery, Worcester, Mass., have purchased the building No. 17 Hermon street, which was formerly occupied by the Taylor & Farley Organ Company, and have removed their business to that address. Currier & Snyder, formerly located at 131 Centre street, will have quarters in the same building. This firm make a specialty of upright drills.

The Curtis & Co. Mfg. Company, St. Louis, Mo., are meeting with very encouraging sales for their more prominent specialties. A partial list of their transactions in machinery the last few days is appended: Double sawmill for Illinois; single sawmill for Missouri; two Giant sawmills for

Arkansas; two engines, also two boilers, for the same State; Giant sawmill, an engine and a boiler for Tennessee; lathe and boiler for Alabama; two lathes and bolters for California; planer for Tennessee.

The Valley Iron Works, Williamsport, Pa., have made arrangements with Tatum & Cowen, the largest and most extensive machinery dealers on the Pacific Coast, San Francisco, Cal., by which they are given control of the Valley automatic engine for that market.

The Gordon-Maxwell Company, Hamilton, Ohio, will furnish the pumping machinery for the new water works at Martin's Ferry, Ohio.

The L. W. Pond Machine Company is the name of a new company recently organized in Worcester, Mass., with a capital all paid in of \$30,000. This company have bought out the tools and patterns of the Powell Tool Company and secured the same shops, and will enter largely in the manufacture of machine tools. L. W. Pond's name will sound familiar to those who were in the machinery business 10 to 15 years ago, at which time he was one of the best known tool manufacturers in New England. For a time Mr. Pond has been out of active business and now returns to the work. He is said to have some improved tools in his mind which the new company will make.

Hill, Clarke & Co., of St. Louis, Mo., report an excellent demand for the Bradley hammer.

Beaudry & Cunningham, Boston, Mass., report sales since August 1 of Beaudry hammers as follows: Milburn Mfg. Company, St. Louis, one; Niagara Stamping and Tool Company, one; Buffalo Hammer Company, Buffalo, N. Y., two; Railroad Velocipede Company, Kalamazoo, Mich., one; E. F. Carpenter & Co., Jamestown, N. Y., one, and Chas. Marchessault, Minneapolis, one.

Miscellaneous.

The Allegheny Illuminating Company is the name of a new organization recently formed at Pittsburgh for the purpose of furnishing natural gas for illuminating purposes. Alan W. Wood, of the firm of W. D. Wood & Co., is president of the company, which comprises a number of prominent natural-gas operators and business men, including the members of the Pittsburgh Supply Company. This latter organization is the owner of a series of patents covering a successful process of rendering natural gas an illuminant, giving it a slight odor, and to a large extent depriving it of its heating properties before it goes into the burners. It is understood that the capital stock of the new company is \$100,000.

The removal of the mammoth Dueber Watch Case Mfg. Company, of Newport, Ky., to Canton, Ohio, which was noted by us some time ago, is now an assured fact. At a demonstrative public gathering held in Canton on the night of the 20th inst. Mr. Dueber personally accepted the \$100,000 donation of the city, and was given the land selected by him for a site for his works. Architects and a master mechanic are already at work, and ground will be broken in a few days.

All the machinery, tools and stock of the Warren Fire Escape Company, late of Warren, Ohio, manufacturers of Johnson's patent portable and stationary automatic fire escape, have been removed to Baltimore, Md., where the manufacture will be continued with increased facilities under the name of the Warren Fire Escape Company, at No. 1 German street. This life-saving machine, which weighs only about 3½ pounds, is 4½ inches in diameter and 2 inches thick. It has phosphor-bronze works and a steel wire cable with a breaking strain of over 600 pounds.

The Pullman Car Company have purchased the plant of the Dure Car Mfg. Company, of Wilmington, Del. The consideration named in the deed of sale is \$50,000. Thomas W. Bowers, of the former firm of Bowers, Dure & Co., the founders of these works, will represent the Pullman Company as superintendent. The company will vacate its Elmira, N. Y., works in October.

The Ohio Falls Car Works, at Jeffersonville, Ind., recently resumed operations after several years of idleness. Mr. Sprague, who has returned from Europe, was re-elected president, and Mr. J. L. Smyser vice-president. The shops and tracks have been overhauled and full forces are working on a number of their standard coaches. The company have just contracted for 200 freight cars for the St. Louis Air Line, which will start the works up in full operation, thus giving steady employment to hundreds of workmen. The car works have not been running on account of low prices, uncertain labor and general depression of business.

The St. Louis Steam Heating and Ventilating Company are about to make a number of improvements in their shop and power. Among other things they will put in a new 48-inch steel boiler and additional pipe machines. They are very busy both in and out doors. At Chattanooga they are just completing an opera house contract for steam heating, and at Dallas, Tex., they have begun work on a similar contract.

During the week ending with and including Wednesday, the 18th, there was sent forward by lake from the mines of the Lake Superior region a total of 134,955 gross tons of iron ore, 33,310 gross tons of which went from Marquette, 44,205 tons from Escanaba, 2524 tons from St. Ignace, 38,526 tons from Ashland, Wis., and 16,390 tons from Two Harbors, Minn.

The addition to the manufactory and warehouse of the David Bradley Manufacturing Company, of Chicago, will probably be completed in 30 days. The company are making preparations to manufacture new square-corner, sulky and gang plows.

The first Russian tank steamer for carrying petroleum on the Caspian Sea was built in 1879. There are now 100 steamers and 300 sailing vessels.

Exports.

The following list embraces the Exports of Hardware, Machinery, Iron, Metals, &c., from the port of New York, for the week ending August 24, 1886:

Dutch West Indies.		French West Indies.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Dies, case...	1 \$15	Mach'y, pkgs...	1 \$75
Clocks, case...	3 38		
Grindstones...	30 11		
Tar, bbl...	1 3		

Rotterdam.		Venezuela.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Pumps, pkgs...	9 354	Scalps, case...	4 122
Hdw., case...	54 227	Nails, kegs...	48 390
Ag. imp. pkgs...	3 99	Mf. iron, pkgs...	30 81
Mach'y, pkgs...	3 510	Nuts, pkgs...	4 60

Hamburg.		Copenhagen.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mach'y, pkgs...	14 1,817	Firearms, case...	4 2,050
Firearms, case...	4 2,050	Surgical instrumts, case...	1 40

Bremen.		Brazil.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Crucibles, pkgs...	9 300	Hdw., pkgs...	905 10,194
Mf. iron, pkgs...	21 401	Car-wheels...	508 6,040
Guns, case...	3 275	Mach'y, pkgs...	31 840

Gottensburg.		Antwerp.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Gas fixtures...	41 1,435	Iron drums...	50 500
Ag. imp. pkgs...	1 90	Electric matl...	1 225
Cutlery, case...	11 1,215	Ag. imp. pkgs...	1 63

Stockholm.		London.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Electric matl...	1 30	Hdw., pkgs...	159 5,880
Mach'y, pkgs...	30 240	Ag. imp. pkgs...	45 742
Hdw., pkgs...	30 240	Saws, case...	1 14

Glasgow.		Hull.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	16 540	Mach'y, pkgs...	14 2,400
Pumps, pkgs...	4 250	Hdw., case...	458 6,722
Cartridges, case...	1 18	Ag. imp. pkgs...	2 50

Sunderland.		British West Indies.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Ag. imp. pkgs...	12 118
Pumps, pkgs...	15 221	Nails, kegs...	131 333
Cartridges, case...	1 18	Saws, case...	1 11

Sunderland.		United States of Columbia.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Hdw., pkgs...	146 2,910
Pumps, pkgs...	15 221	Sev. ma., case...	219 4,805
Cartridges, case...	1 18	Mach'y, pkgs...	91 2,171

Sunderland.		British Australia.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Ag. imp. pkgs...	8 280
Pumps, pkgs...	15 221	Hlw., pkgs...	75 1,180
Cartridges, case...	1 18	Wheels, case...	2 40

Sunderland.		New Scotland.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	G. Bitt's, pkgs...	3 301
Pumps, pkgs...	15 221	Hdw., case...	2 62
Cartridges, case...	1 18		

Sunderland.		Hong Kong.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Nails, pkgs...	18 235
Pumps, pkgs...	15 221	Mf. iron, pkgs...	172 8,221
Cartridges, case...	1 18	Cop. gds, pkgs...	3 287

Sunderland.		Cuba.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Scalps, case...	13 704
Pumps, pkgs...	15 221	Spikes, pkgs...	10 85
Cartridges, case...	1 18	Crucibles, hds...	3 94

Sunderland.		Central America.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Nails, kegs...	3 18
Pumps, pkgs...	15 221	Firearms, case...	1 34
Cartridges, case...	1 18	Tinware, case...	3 150

Sunderland.		Haiti.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Mf. iron, pkgs...	5 41
Pumps, pkgs...	15 221	Mach'y, pkgs...	9 228
Cartridges, case...	1 18	Iron, bds...	2 17

Sunderland.		Detroit.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Charles H. H. & Co., dealers in Pig Iron, Detroit, Mich., report, under date of August 23, as follows: The market has been quite an active one during the past week, particularly with Charcoal Iron men, who have been somewhat excited over the anticipation of a very large purchase of Iron by a Malleable concern in Ohio. On just what basis this purchase was made it is not in our power to state at present. This will	

Sunderland.		Detroit.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Charles H. H. & Co., dealers in Pig Iron, Detroit, Mich., report, under date of August 23, as follows: The market has been quite an active one during the past week, particularly with Charcoal Iron men, who have been somewhat excited over the anticipation of a very large purchase of Iron by a Malleable concern in Ohio. On just what basis this purchase was made it is not in our power to state at present. This will	

Sunderland.		Detroit.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Charles H. H. & Co., dealers in Pig Iron, Detroit, Mich., report, under date of August 23, as follows: The market has been quite an active one during the past week, particularly with Charcoal Iron men, who have been somewhat excited over the anticipation of a very large purchase of Iron by a Malleable concern in Ohio. On just what basis this purchase was made it is not in our power to state at present. This will	

Sunderland.		Detroit.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Charles H. H. & Co., dealers in Pig Iron, Detroit, Mich., report, under date of August 23, as follows: The market has been quite an active one during the past week, particularly with Charcoal Iron men, who have been somewhat excited over the anticipation of a very large purchase of Iron by a Malleable concern in Ohio. On just what basis this purchase was made it is not in our power to state at present. This will	

Sunderland.		Detroit.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Charles H. H. & Co., dealers in Pig Iron, Detroit, Mich., report, under date of August 23, as follows: The market has been quite an active one during the past week, particularly with Charcoal Iron men, who have been somewhat excited over the anticipation of a very large purchase of Iron by a Malleable concern in Ohio. On just what basis this purchase was made it is not in our power to state at present. This will	

Sunderland.		Detroit.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Charles H. H. & Co., dealers in Pig Iron, Detroit, Mich., report, under date of August 23, as follows: The market has been quite an active one during the past week, particularly with Charcoal Iron men, who have been somewhat excited over the anticipation of a very large purchase of Iron by a Malleable concern in Ohio. On just what basis this purchase was made it is not in our power to state at present. This will	

Sunderland.		Detroit.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Charles H. H. & Co., dealers in Pig Iron, Detroit, Mich., report, under date of August 23, as follows: The market has been quite an active one during the past week, particularly with Charcoal Iron men, who have been somewhat excited over the anticipation of a very large purchase of Iron by a Malleable concern in Ohio. On just what basis this purchase was made it is not in our power to state at present. This will	

Sunderland.		Detroit.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Charles H. H. & Co., dealers in Pig Iron, Detroit, Mich., report, under date of August 23, as follows: The market has been quite an active one during the past week, particularly with Charcoal Iron men, who have been somewhat excited over the anticipation of a very large purchase of Iron by a Malleable concern in Ohio. On just what basis this purchase was made it is not in our power to state at present. This will	

Sunderland.		Detroit.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Charles H. H. & Co., dealers in Pig Iron, Detroit, Mich., report, under date of August 23, as follows: The market has been quite an active one during the past week, particularly with Charcoal Iron men, who have been somewhat excited over the anticipation of a very large purchase of Iron by a Malleable concern in Ohio. On just what basis this purchase was made it is not in our power to state at present. This will	

Sunderland.		Detroit.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Charles H. H. & Co., dealers in Pig Iron, Detroit, Mich., report, under date of August 23, as follows: The market has been quite an active one during the past week, particularly with Charcoal Iron men, who have been somewhat excited over the anticipation of a very large purchase of Iron by a Malleable concern in Ohio. On just what basis this purchase was made it is not in our power to state at present. This will	

Sunderland.		Detroit.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Charles H. H. & Co., dealers in Pig Iron, Detroit, Mich., report, under date of August 23, as follows: The market has been quite an active one during the past week, particularly with Charcoal Iron men, who have been somewhat excited over the anticipation of a very large purchase of Iron by a Malleable concern in Ohio. On just what basis this purchase was made it is not in our power to state at present. This will	

Sunderland.		Detroit.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Charles H. H. & Co., dealers in Pig Iron, Detroit, Mich., report, under date of August 23, as follows: The market has been quite an active one during the past week, particularly with Charcoal Iron men, who have been somewhat excited over the anticipation of a very large purchase of Iron by a Malleable concern in Ohio. On just what basis this purchase was made it is not in our power to state at present. This will	

Sunderland.		Detroit.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Charles H. H. & Co., dealers in Pig Iron, Detroit, Mich., report, under date of August 23, as follows: The market has been quite an active one during the past week, particularly with Charcoal Iron men, who have been somewhat excited over the anticipation of a very large purchase of Iron by a Malleable concern in Ohio. On just what basis this purchase was made it is not in our power to state at present. This will	

Sunderland.		Detroit.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Charles H. H. & Co., dealers in Pig Iron, Detroit, Mich., report, under date of August 23, as follows: The market has been quite an active one during the past week, particularly with Charcoal Iron men, who have been somewhat excited over the anticipation of a very large purchase of Iron by a Malleable concern in Ohio. On just what basis this purchase was made it is not in our power to state at present. This will	

Sunderland.		Detroit.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Charles H. H. & Co., dealers in Pig Iron, Detroit, Mich., report, under date of August 23, as follows: The market has been quite an active one during the past week, particularly with Charcoal Iron men, who have been somewhat excited over the anticipation of a very large purchase of Iron by a Malleable concern in Ohio. On just what basis this purchase was made it is not in our power to state at present. This will	

Sunderland.		Detroit.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Charles H. H. & Co., dealers in Pig Iron, Detroit, Mich., report, under date of August 23, as follows: The market has been quite an active one during the past week, particularly with Charcoal Iron men, who have been somewhat excited over the anticipation of a very large purchase of Iron by a Malleable concern in Ohio. On just what basis this purchase was made it is not in our power to state at present. This will	

Sunderland.		Detroit.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Charles H. H. & Co., dealers in Pig Iron, Detroit, Mich., report, under date of August 23, as follows: The market has been quite an active one during the past week, particularly with Charcoal Iron men, who have been somewhat excited over the anticipation of a very large purchase of Iron by a Malleable concern in Ohio. On just what basis this purchase was made it is not in our power to state at present. This will	

Sunderland.		Detroit.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Charles H. H. & Co., dealers in Pig Iron, Detroit, Mich., report, under date of August 23, as follows: The market has been quite an active one during the past week, particularly with Charcoal Iron men, who have been somewhat excited over the anticipation of a very large purchase of Iron by a Malleable concern in Ohio. On just what basis this purchase was made it is not in our power to state at present. This will	

Sunderland.		Detroit.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Charles H. H. & Co., dealers in Pig Iron, Detroit, Mich., report, under date of August 23, as follows: The market has been quite an active one during the past week, particularly with Charcoal Iron men, who have been somewhat excited over the anticipation of a very large purchase of Iron by a Malleable concern in Ohio. On just what basis this purchase was made it is not in our power to state at present. This will	

Sunderland.		Detroit.	
Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.
Mf. iron, pkgs...	18 600	Charles H. H. & Co., dealers in Pig Iron, Detroit, Mich., report, under date of August 23, as follows: The market has been quite an active one during the past week, particularly with Charcoal Iron men, who have been somewhat excited over the anticipation of a very large purchase of Iron by a Malleable concern in Ohio. On just what basis this purchase was made it is not in our power to state at present. This will	

complete the large purchases of this year, and in looking back it would seem as though something like 40,000 tons of Charcoal Iron alone have been purchased during the past two months, and unless some unexpected supply springs up it does not seem possible that, should the demand continue, prices can fail to advance. The hardening in prices which we have noted will become more of a permanent thing, we hope. Besides this large purchase, there have been numerous small ones at about market rates as quoted. Sales of other grades of Iron have been small, and the Southern men particularly vary sometimes in price as much as \$1.50 per ton on the same grades, owing simply to the difference in the quantities they have sold. We should quote the market about as follows:

Lake Superior Charcoal, all numbers...	\$21.50 @ \$22.50
Lake Superior Coke, All Ore...	20.00 @ 21.00
Lake Superior Coke, Cinder Mixed...	18.00 @ 19.00
Standard Ohio Blackband...	20.00 @ 21.00
Southern No. 2...	17.00 @ 17.50
Southern Silvery, Open...	17.00 @ 17.50
Southern Silvery, Close...	16.50 @ 17.00
Jackson County, Ohio, Silvery...	18.00 @ 19.00
American Old Iron Rails...	20.00 @ 21.00
Old Wheels...	16.50 @ 17.50

Although it has not been openly shown, it is reported that Old Material shows slight signs of advancing.

Coal Market.

The Anthracite Coal trade is in somewhat better condition, there being more confidence in the future action of the Coal companies, who decided to place the September allotment at 2,750,000 tons. The Coal Trade Journal prints the following table of the production for the first seven months of the current year, the August and September allotments and the output of the corresponding months of 1884 and 1885:

	Tons, 1884.	Tons, 1885.	Tons, 1886.
January...	1,899,572	1,641,803	2,338,271
February...	1,892,687	1,707,707	2,385,028
March...	1,861,468	2,025,700	2,759,391
April...	2,828,309	2,336,223	2,194,726
May...	2,638,142	2,493,735	2,253,589
June...	2,023,179	2,494,069	2,592,418
July...	2,022,615	2,801,006	2,483,348
August...	3,552,410	3,023,910	2,509,000
September...	2,677,830	3,259,183	2,750,000
Total...	21,962,167	21,785,421	22,306,724

The boatmen's strike, which still continues, has been the source of some embarrassment, and has led to slightly better prices for spot Coal. Through various channels, however, there is enough forthcoming to avoid actual scarcity. The strike is causing a blocking of cars, which is causing annoyance to shippers. All the principal points in the boatmen's controversy have been conceded, the men abandoning the demurrage clauses, while the shippers are willing to give the advance. The only point at issue now is the demand on the part of the men for annual contracts.

There is some talk of a small advance on Coal on the 1st of the month.

We quote for free-burning Coals, f.o.b. New York: Broken, \$3.25 @ \$3.30; Egg, \$3.35 @ \$3.40; Stove, \$3.70 @ \$3.75; Chestnut, \$3.25 @ \$3.30, and Pen, \$1.90 @ \$2. The Bituminous Coal market is quiet at \$2.90 @ \$3 for Clearfield and equivalent grades, and \$3.10 @ \$3.25 for Cumberland Coals.

Progress in Bridge Building.

In his address before the convention of the American Society of Civil Engineers, at Denver, President Fild spoke as follows on modern progress in bridge building:

The great activity in any branch of civil engineering during the past year seems to have prevailed in bridge construction. Quite a number of important bridges have been completed, among them the bridges across the Susquehanna River, on the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, 6315 feet in length, and having four spans of 480 feet and one of 525 feet; the Henderson bridge across the Ohio river, 3200 feet in length, with one span of 525 feet; and the St. John's River cantilever, 147 feet between the piers, and the bridge across the Big Black River. Of large bridges in course of construction the most important is the Forth bridge, with two spans 1700 feet each, and the Sukker bridge across the Indus, having a span of 790 feet; and finally the Lachine bridge on the Canadian Pacific Railroad, with two spans of 408 feet. The contract for the erection of a bridge at Hawkesbury, New South Wales, has lately been awarded to one of our American bridge companies, a very gratifying fact when it is considered that the contract was obtained in competition with the bridge companies of England and France. The main difficulty to be overcome in the construction of this bridge lies in its deep foundations, which are to be sunk to a depth of 170 feet below the surface of the water.

The extremely low price of iron and steel greatly favors the selection of long spans for bridges, as the saving in piers and foundations balances the extra cost (per lineal foot) of long spans. The tendency among the bridge engineers at present seems to be favorable to the selection of systems in which the strains to which any member may be subjected can be accurately determined by calculation, and the use of the pin joint, which may be called a distinctive feature of American bridge construction, favors the attainment of this object.

The rapidity with which bridges with pin joints can be erected is an immense advantage, particularly when material for such bridges has to be prepared at a great distance from its final destination, or when erection must take place where no facilities for doing ironwork exist. The system of construction is therefore particularly adapted for new and thinly settled countries. Since the great success of the cantilever bridge at Niagara Falls, a number of other bridges have been built on this principle. Indeed, by far the greater number of long-span bridges lately proposed are to be cantilevers, as this system offers great advantages in erection. But they are subject to greater deflections than those built on other systems,

and I believe that the arch might in many cases be preferable, as it gives almost the same facilities for erection and is less deflected under the action of a moving load. I am glad to see the arch proposed in a late design for the Harlem River bridge.

The works of Robert Hooke, published in 1664, contain the following passage: "And as glasses have highly promoted our seeing, so it is not improbable but that there may be found many mechanical inventors to improve our other senses of hearing, smelling, tasting, touching. It is not impossible to hear a whisper a furlong's distance, it having been already done; and perhaps the nature of the thing would not make it more impossible though that furlong should be ten times multiplied. And though some famous authors have affirmed it impossible to hear through the thinnest plate of Muscovy glass, yet I know a way by which it is easy enough to hear one speak through a wall a yard thick. It has not yet been thoroughly examined how far otocoustics may be improved, nor what other ways there may be of quickening our hearing or conveying sound through other bodies than the air, for that is not the only medium. I can assure the reader that I have, by the help of a distended wire, propagated the sound to a very considerable distance in an instant, or with as seemingly quick a motion as that of light, at least, incomparably swifter than that, which at the same time was propagated through the air, and this not only in a straight line, or direct, but in one bended in many angles."

Experience has proved that the least practicable distance to which power may be transmitted economically by means of a wire rope is about 50 feet.

CONTENTS.



Wrought Iron. Anti-Friction.

IT EXCELS ALL OTHERS

Security of Door.
Strength of Material.
Ease of Motion.
Simplicity of Application.

THIS HANGER

Requires no Oil.
Has no Flanged Wheels.
Packs snugly for Shipment.

SELLS BEST.

VICTOR
MFG. CO.,
Newburyport, Mass.

JOHN T. LEWIS & BROS.,
SUCCESSORS TO MORDECAI LEWIS,
Established 1772.



Pure White Lead in oil, the most reliable for White-
ness, Fineness, Body, and Covering Capacity.

RED LEAD, Litharge and Orange Mineral.
PAINTERS' COLORS of a Very Superior Quality.
LINSEED OIL, Raw, Boiled and Refined.

JOHN JEWETT & SONS,
MANUFACTURERS OF THE WHITE LEAD. WELL-KNOWN BRAND OF



ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF
LINSEED OIL.
181 Front Street, New York.



ATLANTIC WHITE LEAD
and **LINSEED OIL CO.**
MANUFACTURERS OF

"ATLANTIC" PURE WHITE LEAD, unequalled for Uniform
Whiteness, Fineness and Body. The most reliable White
lead made. RED LEAD and LITHARGE.

Raw, Refined, and Boiled
LINSEED OIL

287 Pearl St., New York.

Grindstones, Emery, &c.
THE CLEVELAND STONE CO.,
Manufacturers of

GRINDSTONES,
MOUNTED STONES,
SYTHE STONES, &c.,
BUILDING STONE and
SAWED FLAGGING.

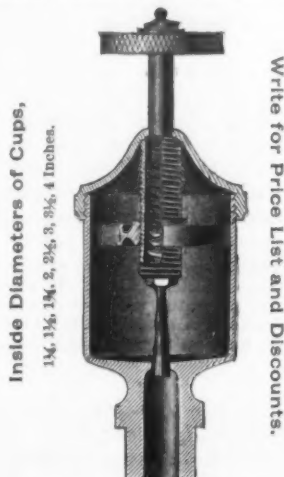
OFFICE: 71 & 73 Wilshire Building CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Walter R. Wood,
GRINDSTONES,
Berea, O., Nova Scotia & other brands.
283 and 285 Front St., New York.

GEO. CHASE.
Genuine Green Paper Brand Wash-
ita Stone is the Best

OIL STONE.
107th St., Harlem River, N. Y.

THE BALLANTINE Patent Automatic Grease Cup.



WALKER MFG. CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

What is Said of
"MORTON'S
SASH
CHAINS."

THOMAS MORTON, ESQ.
DEAR SIR: In reply to your letter I beg to state that
the No. 4 Steel Chain which you furnished me in
September, 1886, to carry the three large doors, weigh-
ing 800 pounds each, for the "Park Avenue Baptist
Church," of Plainfield, N. J., have worked up to the
present date in the most perfect manner, without a
break of any kind and to the entire satisfaction of the
church officials, and are now in perfect order and
condition. It gives me pleasure to testify to the per-
fect workmanship, strength and durability of the
materials received from your establishment, and
have no hesitation in advising any one needing an
article of this kind to give you the order.
CHARLES H. SMITH, Architect.
233 Broadway, New York.

MANUFACTURED BY
THOMAS MORTON,
65 ELIZABETH ST., NEW YORK.



"Challenge" Fire Hose Carriage

Holds from 500 to 800 feet of 1 1/2-inch hose; 44-inch
Wheels; Patent Swing Tool Box; no weight on han-
dles; malleable-plated trimmings; light and easily han-
dled. Price, including 200 feet best quality 1 1/2-inch
hose, coupled, \$100.
EDWARD H. JACOBS & CO., Mfrs., Danversville, Conn.

MOULTON'S
Improved Lemon Drill.
Patented June 28th, 1886.
Will extract the LAST DROP of
juice from large and small lemons
in five seconds.
Sent by mail on receipt of 15 cents; \$1 per doz.
10% discount from this next 30 days, cash
with order. Agents wanted. Ask your job-
bers for them. Address patentee and sole
manufacturer.
W. F. MOULTON, Burlington, Vt.

The ACME SHEAR CO.
Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of
CUT SHEARS.
The Best and Cheapest in the market. Lamp Trim-
mers, Lemon Squeezers, Ice Picks and Tongs, Nut
Crackers &c. Send for price list of specialties.

BUFFALO SCALES
STANDARD
AWARDED FIRST PREMIUM
AT THE WORLD'S EXPOSITION, New Orleans,
(Four Gold Medals). All other principal makers
competing. Scales, Beam, Platform, Platform
Scales, etc. Important patented IMPROVEMENTS.
BEST VALUE for YOUR MONEY. For circulars, terms and
BUFFALO SCALE COMPANY, BUFFALO, N. Y.

METAL AND RUBBER STAMPS,
steel figures and letters,
name stamps, type for type
writers, chased iron figures
and letters, stamps for rail-
ing letters on wood or
metal, branding irons, pat-
tern letters, stencils, house num-
bers, rubber stamps, &c. Send for free illus-
trated catalogue.
BELLON & DICKEY 837-843 Sheriff St. Cleveland, O.

THE WEEK.

The present strength of the United States navy is about 100 vessels, of which 19 are ironclads. Five of these are new double-turreted monitors, and the rest, with some repairs, might be made serviceable for harbor defense. All other vessels are wooden except six. All of the Roach ships will be ready for service soon except the Chicago, which is in the yard at Chester, as is also the Boston. The Atlanta and Dolphin are in commission.

The first iron sailing vessel ever built in this country was the schooner Mahlon Betts, which was constructed at the shipyard of Pusey & Jones, Wilmington, Del., just previous to 1850. She is now the Clyde Line steamer J. W. Everman, and is laid up at Cramps' shipyard. The iron bark Iron Age was built by the Harlan & Hollingsworth Company soon after the Betts was launched, but she afterward capsized in a squall and became a total loss. Among some of the old iron steam vessels at present in active service, and which are entirely American both in construction and material, are the following: Steamer John A. Warner, built in 1856, which is now running as an excursion boat; steam propeller W. Whildin, built in 1845, at present running between Philadelphia and Baltimore; the Hudson River excursion boat Richard Stockton, built in 1851.

The phosphate industry of South Carolina, which was scarcely known 15 years ago, is now sometimes spoken of as the salvation of the State. Steam dredges excavate the rock from the bottom of the rivers. On the banks are located the trestles, tramways and machinery for washing and drying. A correspondent says: "The supply of really valuable phosphate rock was supposed to be limited at first. Then came the boom which is now in full sweep. Phosphate is dug out of the Ashley, the Coosaw and the Beaufort rivers. Improved processes develop the value of deposits which five years ago were considered worthless. Northern and English capitalists have come, and there has been infused into the industry a degree of energy that native South Carolina admires, if it does not imitate. Iron-bound cash-boxes, heavy with silver, go down by the boat with weekly regularity to the works. Black labor, in long files, marches by the cashiers every Saturday night."

Large transfers of real estate have recently taken place on the water front at Greenville, N. J. The truth, so far as it can be gathered from contradictory reports, appears to be that parties whose names do not yet appear in public prints are organizing on a plan similar to that of the Long Dock Company, of Jersey City, and that ultimately the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, and perhaps the Lehigh Valley and others, will share in the terminal advantages thus secured. The improvements contemplate extensive piers in deep water, with passenger stations and ferry-houses, the entire tract filled in and reclaimed comprising about 750 acres.

The reports of the Naval Board of Inspectors instructed to ascertain what particular vessels in the mercantile marine might be utilized for war purposes in case of emergency represent that the iron steamers Louisiana and New Orleans, of the Cromwell Line to New Orleans, might be easily converted into fast-sailing cruisers, superior to many of the first-class foreign vessels employed in naval service.

The yards of William Cramp & Son, Philadelphia, are working with a full force of men, fully 1800 hands being on the pay-roll. This is more, it is said, than has been employed there at any time since the Russian war vessels were fitted out several years ago. Four new steamers are at the yard, one ready for a trial trip, and the others scarcely begun, while four vessels are undergoing repairs. The new iron steamship Seminole, now building at the yard for William P. Clyde & Co., will soon be launched. The steamship Cherokee, building for the same firm, will be launched shortly after. Work has also been started on a new vessel for the Metropolitan Steamship Company for service between New York and Boston. The new Morgan Line steamship El Monte, built by the same firm for service in connection with the Southern Pacific Railroad system, recently made a trial trip. A large fleet of vessels is also undergoing repairs at the yard.

A collision occurred on the Camden and Atlantic Railroad at the little station of Ancora, 23 miles out from Camden, in which eight persons were injured.

The new French steamship La Bretagne arrived at New York on the 22d inst., after a quick, although rather stormy, voyage. Captain De Jouselin reported that the vessel had behaved admirably throughout the voyage, which she made in about 8 days and 9 hours. La Bretagne measures 7000 tons. Her dimensions are: Length, 508 1/2 feet; breadth of beam, 51 1/2 feet, and depth of hold 31 1/2 feet. She was built in the yards of the steamship company at Penhoet, near St. Nazaire, on the River Loire. The hull is of steel, and the wood used is Canadian elm and oak. The water-tight bulkheads are 11 in number, and extend from the keelson to the second deck. The engines are of the triple-expansion style. La Bretagne cost

the General Transatlantic Company \$1,700,000, exclusive of her decorations, which were done by the company's employees at an expense of \$75,000.

The horse cars on Broadway, Seventh avenue and University place, New York, were tied up August 23. The source of the trouble was a new time schedule which increased the number of trips made by each car per day.

A dispatch from Shanopin, Pa., says the Marks oil well, after being drilled 12 feet in the sand, started to flow at the rate of 2500 barrels a day. Shanopin is 16 miles below Pittsburgh, and this is said to be the largest well ever struck in the vicinity.

The new treaty with Spain affecting American trade bears date February 13, 1884, and has been published in Havana by royal order. The treaty stipulates that American vessels in direct commerce with Cuba and Puerto Rico shall be placed upon the complete footing with those navigating under the Spanish flag in the carrying of the products of the United States, as well as all merchandise proceeding from the same.

The Government has closed a contract with the Pacific Mail Steamship Company to carry the mails from New York to Panama, Central and South America for the amount of the inland and sea postage, and from San Francisco at the same rates to ports on the Pacific Ocean, to go into effect September 1.

Mexican papers have frequent reference to the financial improvement taking place in that country. The *Financier* says: "The heavy investments made of late by European capitalists in Mexican lands, and the continued demand for good agricultural properties on the part of investors abroad, strengthen the conviction that the tide is turning and that better times are ahead."

The Industrial Union is the name of the independent movement in politics which has its central organ in Washington, called the *National View*. The peculiarity of this organization will be that it is not intended to have subordinate State organizations. It is proposed to organize in each Congressional district and then to have the district officers report directly to the central officers in Washington. The organized forces of the independent movement are stated by Col. Lee Crandall, the editor of the *National View*, to be the trades unions, the Knights of Labor, the Agricultural Wheel, with headquarters in Arkansas and subordinate lodges in nearly all the Southern States, the Farmers' and Laborers' Co-operative Union of Kansas, Iowa and Missouri, the National Homesteaders of Maryland, Virginia and West Virginia, and the Knights of Industry of Boston and the New England States. Then there are the so-called National Greenback Labor party, the Progressive party, the Income Tax party and the Industrial League. The object of the proposed Industrial Union, with headquarters at Washington, is to afford an opportunity for those who do not desire to join any of the above-named secret organizations to co-operate with them in the attempt to destroy the two great political parties and to assist in the dissemination of information for this purpose.

A notable advantage which the chief European cities have over most American cities is the method followed in using the streets for railway purposes. A style of rail is laid that offers advantages both to the railroad company and to the owners of ordinary wheeled vehicles. The iron is molded as a broad flat bar or slab of about 6 inches width and 1 1/2 inches thickness. The upper side is slightly crowned or rounded, and midway along it is a concave groove of about 3/4 inch depth and 3/8 or 1 inch width. This groove takes the flange of the car-wheel, and the tire or broad part of the wheel runs upon the upper surface of the rail. An important part of the method is in having the rail the full breadth of the upper edge of the timber on which its rests. This permits the paving blocks to be crowded up against the edge of the rail.

Skidding logs with steam in the lumber regions of Wisconsin is described by a local editor, who says: "It is a great sight to witness two or three huge logs being dragged from a distance of 35 rods over brush, fallen trees, stumps, &c., as if they were mere sticks, and dumped on top of a huge pile alongside of the track. And to do all this requires only one man to manipulate the levers on the steam engine, and one way off where the logs lie, to put the chain around them. It makes no difference if the logs to be drawn are beneath a pile of other logs or fallen trees. The moment the chain is put around them off they go, the forward end somewhat elevated and the rear end dragging over any obstruction in the way. Sometimes the whole load makes a leap of several rods without touching the ground."

James T. Nulty, a Pittsburgher of an inventive turn, has just got a patent on an improved railroad spike, which, it is claimed, will make a big change in railroad construction. It consists of a headless spike made of open-hearth steel, and perfectly straight at either end, with a shoulder in the middle, which, when the spike has been driven into the tie, clasps the base of the track. The top of the spike is then bent over by means of an iron bar invented for the purpose, until the top of the spike is bent under the cap of the rail, where it prevents the rail from creeping, spreading or turning.

The spike is especially adapted to curves, and in lonely sections and isolated places requires no attention when once placed in position. The same bar used to bend the spike is also employed to extract it after it has been rebent to a perpendicular position. Another advantage claimed is that in case the rail should have to be removed the spikes can be bent at such an angle as desired without withdrawing them, and after the rail has been replaced they can be bent back to their original position, thus saving time, material and labor.

A proposed extradition treaty with Japan, signed at Tokio last April, will be acted on by Congress at its next session.

It is estimated that to build the section of the Mexican National Road, now uncompleted on the main line, extending some 362 miles between Saltillo and San Miguel de Allende, will cost \$5,000,000, and to construct the branch from Lampasas to the Sabinas coal fields will require \$1,000,000. A total of \$8,000,000 would render the National system practically complete.

The one place in the country where the most railroad trains pass is said to be the Union Depot, Elizabeth, N. J. A man was put on for the purpose last week and counted up 3255 as the total, and in one day of 24 hours 600. It is a crossing at the street level, too.

It is remarked with some appearance of truth that the newly chartered English company, with its bank and capital of £2,000,000, at the seat of government in Madagascar, will do more in one year to make the island English than French admirals and French powder and French treaties have done to make it French during the last ten years.

Barbed-wire fencing has been smuggled into Canada from Detroit by men who were ostensibly hauling water from the river for irrigation, but the supposed empty barrels used were sunk in the river and taken away at night by vessels employed for the purpose, to recover the wire which they contained.

A workman in Anderson & Du Puy's steel mill, in Pittsburgh, was drawn into the rolls and passed through a space not exceeding 2 1/2 inches. Every bone was broken.

A new basting machine capable of doing the work of 25 girls is being used experimentally by a large clothing firm in Boston, and the Knights of Labor are giving it their attention.

The National Board of Steam Navigators, to convene at the Hoffman House, in this city, September 1, has been largely reinforced in its membership and is entitled to rank as a large and influential body representing the vessel owners of the United States.

An explosion of flour dust took place in the milling machine of M. Bullowa, in Washington street, this city, and caused damage to the extent of \$8000.

Capt. J. W. Miller was recently appointed general manager of the Providence and Stonington Steamboat and Railroad Company, as successor to the late Captain Babcock.

A fire in San Francisco on August 21 destroyed property valued at \$2,000,000.

The dismantling of the Columbia bridge over the Schuylkill, the first railway bridge of considerable size built in the United States, is a reminder of the progress made in transportation since it was erected, in 1834. Then freight from Pittsburgh to Philadelphia was sent largely to canal-boats made in sections. At the termination of the water routes the sections were detached with their burdens, and upon trucks, loaded on cars, and thus carried over the old bridge into Philadelphia.

A disastrous series of storms which visited Galveston and other Texan cities last week resulted in the destruction of property valued at \$500,000.

Mr. William H. Stevenson, superintendent of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company, is reported to have said that the work of laying a double track through Bridgeport will soon be commenced. This improvement, which will be completed before winter, will prove to be a great benefit, as it will lessen the frequency of delays, and will allow the trains to make their schedule time.

The decline in the shipbuilding interests of the United States, noticed for so many years, at last appears to have been arrested. The Commissioner of Navigation is now engaged in compiling the shipbuilding statistics for the last year, and from the results already reached forms the opinion that the aggregate tonnage built in the United States during 1886 will be shown to have been fully equal to that for the fiscal year 1885. The increase in the number and tonnage of iron ships built continues steadily, but it is not sufficient to affect the continued decline in wooden shipbuilding. The tonnage of iron vessels constructed, which was 25,582 tons in 1880, 28,392 in 1881, 40,097 in 1882, 39,646 in 1883, 35,631 in 1884 and 44,028 in 1885, will show further increase, probably in as large proportion as the increase of 1885 over 1884. The decline of the tonnage of wooden vessels constructed will be more rapid than heretofore.

THE IRON AGE BOOK DEPARTMENT.

Iron, Steel and Metallurgy.

Greenwood.—*Steel and Iron.* Comprising the practice and theory of the several methods pursued in their Manufacture, and of their treatment in the Rolling Mill, the Forge and the Foundry. By W. H. Greenwood; 97 illustrations, 536 pages, 12mo, cloth. . . \$2

This work satisfactorily presents in convenient form the most important processes employed in the manufacture of iron and steel. The illustrations are in most cases reduced from actual working drawings. The style is simple and clear. Although many of the recent improvements in American practice have not received the thorough attention which they merit, the book treating more particularly of English practice, the author has succeeded in producing a comprehensive manual for the technical student, and an intelligible and valuable assistant to the practical iron-worker. The chapter headings are as follows:

Explanation of Terms; Refractory Materials, Crucibles, &c.; The Ores of Iron; Metallurgical Chemistry of Iron; Cast or Pig Iron; The Production of Pig Iron; The Blast Furnace; Hot-Blast Stoves, Hoists, Lifts, &c.; Fuel, Blast, Charges, Yield and Waste Gases of the Blast Furnace; Castings in Iron, Foundry Appliances, &c.; Malleable or Wrought Iron; The Production of Malleable Iron Direct from the Ore; Indirect Methods for the Production of Malleable Iron; The Production of Malleable Iron in Open-Hearth Furnaces; Refining of Pig Iron; Puddling; Mechanical Puddling and Rotary Puddling Furnaces; Forge and Mill Machinery, Furnaces, Plant, and Operations; Steel and Ingot Iron; The Methods Employed in the Production of Steel Direct from the Iron Ore and by the Carburization of Malleable or Bar Iron, by the Decarburization of Pig Iron in the Finery or in the Puddling Furnace, by the Fusion of Pig Iron with Malleable Iron or with Iron Ores in the Open-Hearth Steel-Melting Furnace; The Bessemer or Pneumatic Process for the Production of Steel from Pig Iron; The Basic Process for the Conversion of Phosphoric Pig Iron into Steel in the Bessemer Converter; The Production of Homogeneous Steel Ingots, Fluid Compression of Steel, Compound Armor Plates, &c.

Kunhardt.—*The Principles of Ore Dressing in Europe.* By Wheaton B. Kunhardt M. E.

A description of foreign methods for the mechanical concentration of ores. The various operations of sizing, sorting, cleansing and separating ores by hand and by machines, and the methods employed in the prominent European works, are explained. To mining engineers the book should prove of special interest as showing the recent improvements and great development in the mechanical treatment of ores during the past few years.

Bell.—*Principles of the Manufacture of Iron and Steel, with Some Notes on the Economic Condition of Their Production.* By I. Lowthian Bell, F.R.S.; 10 full-page plates, 744 pages, 8vo, cloth. . . \$6

This extended and comprehensive treatise is an outgrowth, as stated by the author in his introductory chapter, of a request, from the British Iron Trade Association, to prepare a report on the present condition of the manufacture of iron and steel as illustrated by the objects displayed at the French International Exhibition of 1878, in Paris. This work contains not only the general results then arrived at, but also more extended investigations and experiments which it was considered necessary to pursue to thoroughly discuss the subjects under treatment. The appended headings of the 18 sections into which the volume is divided will give an idea of its scope:

Section I. Introductory. Section II. Historical. Section III. Direct Processes Preliminary Treatment of Materials for the Making of Malleable Iron. Section IV. for Blast Furnace. Section V. The Blast Furnace. Section VI. On the Use and Theory of the Hot Blast. Section VII. On the Quantity and Quality of the Fuel Required in the Blast Furnace Using Air of Different Temperatures. Section VIII. On the Solid Products of the Blast Furnace. Section IX. Chemical Changes as They Take Place in the Blast Furnace. Section X. On the Equivalents of Heat Evolved by the Fuel in the Blast Furnace. Section XI. On Hydrogen and Certain Hydrogen Compounds in the Blast Furnace. Section XII. On the Production of Malleable Iron from Pig Iron in Low Hearths. Section XIII. On the Refining and Puddling Furnace. Section XIV.

On More Recent Methods of Separating the Substances Taken Up by Iron During Its Passage Through the Blast Furnaces. Section XV. Statistical. Section XVI. British Labor Compared with That of the Continent of Europe. Section XVII. On Labor in the United States of America. Section XVIII. Chief Iron-Producing Countries Compared.

Bauman.—*Metallurgy of Iron.* By H. Bauman; 5th edition, revised and enlarged, 58 illustrations, 515 pages, 12mo, cloth. . . \$2

This work treats of the physical properties of iron ores, and the most approved means of reducing them to the purposes of the manufacturer. The methods of assay and analyses of iron ores are practically considered, as also their composition and distribution. The subject of blast furnaces, their capacity and production, has also received careful attention. In the present edition the author has added to the chapter on Steel Making, and has explained and illustrated the progress recently made in the process of steel manufacture, both of Siemens and Bessemer, especially the latter, by the adoption of lime as a dephosphorizing agent. The book also contains a chapter on the mechanical properties and tests of Malleable Iron and Steel. The author has succeeded in his avowed attempt to supply much practical and reliable information for ironworkers and others, in condensed form.

Thurston.—*Materials of Engineering.* By Robert H. Thurston, C. E., Professor of Engineering, Stevens Institute of Technology.

Part II, Iron and Steel; 143 illustrations, 680 pages, 8vo, cloth. 1883 . . . \$5

In this, the second volume of Professor Thurston's important work on the materials of engineering construction, the author has included a large amount of practical information not heretofore available without consulting many different authorities. The ores of iron, their classification, analysis and reduction have received thorough treatment. The construction and management of blast furnaces and the different operations connected therewith are comprehensively detailed. The subject matter comprehends all the practical operations employed in the manufacture of iron and steel, so simply expressed as to be readily understood by those of limited education. There are several chapters upon the strength, elasticity and resistance of the metals treated, under the effects of time, temperature and repeated strain, with the necessary formulae and diagrams. The work is valuable not only as a text-book for the student and engineer, but equally so as a work of reference for the manufacturer and mechanic. Considerable space is given to the most approved methods of manufacturing malleable iron, and the tests of iron and steel are carefully considered and illustrated by recent examples.

Gruner.—*The Manufacture of Steel.* By M. L. Gruner; 9 plates, 196 pages, 8vo, cloth. . . \$3.50

In this translation from the French, the author critically considers the nature of steel, the methods of refining pig iron, and describes the theory and manufacture of steel by cementation and the Bessemer process in all the countries of Europe. There is also an appendix by the translator, Lenox Smith, on the Bessemer process in the United States.

Percy.—*Manufacture of Russian Sheet Iron.* By John Percy; 12 illustrations, 23 pages, 8vo, pamphlet. . . \$0.50

This little pamphlet, by a well-known English author, consists chiefly of a description of various methods of making sheet iron as practiced by Russian engineers. The information is very complete, considering the size of the work, and there is an appendix upon the manufacture of American sheet iron.

Casting and Founding.

West.—*American Foundry Practice.* By Thomas D. West; illustrated, 391 pages, 8vo, cloth. . . \$2.50

A practical treatise on the management of cupolas and the melting of iron. The author, a practical foundryman, treats of the molder and his trade, green-sand molding; loam and dry-sand molding, and the manipulation of iron castings. The work is a valuable addition to the list of books upon this subject.

West.—*Moulder's Text Book; being Part II of American Foundry Practice.* By Thomas D. West; 146 illustrations, 461 pages, 8vo, cloth. . . \$2.50

This volume, in connection with the author's previous work entitled "American Foundry Practice," affords a thorough presentation of the latest and best methods of foundry practice. Beginning with articles on sound casting and defects in structural castings, the various chapter headings include Progress in Molding; Novelty in Foundry Practice; Geometry in the Foundry; Procuring Clean-Finished Castings from Dry Sand and Loam Molds; High Art Molding in Loam and Dry Sand; Manipulating of Cores; Procuring Clean-Finished Castings from Green Sand Molds; Methods and Rules for Green Sand and General Molding; Elements and Manufacture of Foundry Facing; Welding Steel to Cast Iron and Mending Cracked Castings; Foundry Addition; Ovens and Pits; Ladle and Casting Carriage Combined; Making Chilled Rolls and Roll Flasks, Runners and Gates; Molding Machines; Equivalent Areas for Round, Square and Rectangular Pouring Gates; Errors in Figuring Weights of Castings; Utilizing Cast Steel Scrap; and several contributed chapters on melting small quantities of iron, making a curved pipe from a straight pattern, making pipes on end in green sand, three ways of making an air vessel and a method of molding gear-wheels. The subjects of Cupolas and their Construction, and the Melting of Iron, are extensively treated. There are also included 46 reports of cupola workings collected from 30 States. Each firm's name and the line of castings made are given, making these reports valuable in giving so many different men's ideas and practice in mixing and melting iron.

Larkin.—*The Practical Brass and Iron Founder's Guide.* By James Larkin; 5th edition, revised, 301 pages, 12mo, cloth. . . \$2.25

A concise treatise on brass founding and molding by a practical founder. The properties of metals and their alloys are discussed with special reference to their use in bell and gun founding, and in casting and manufacturing statuary, medallions and various other articles used in the industrial arts and for ornamentation. Useful recipes for tinning, japanning and varnishing brass, iron and other metals are given, and there are brief remarks on the manufacture of iron and steel.

Spretson.—*Casting and Founding.* By R. E. Spretson; 2d edition, with 82 plates drawn to scale, 412 pages, 8vo, cloth. London . . . \$

The object of this work has been to collect in one volume every subject on which a founder will require information. It embraces a full discussion of modern English and Continental practice in casting, founding, molding and case-hardening iron, steel, brass, bronze and other materials a founder may have to deal with. The illustrations show working drawings of cupolas, furnaces, blowing engines and all the machinery necessary to the art. The methods of founding statues, bells and articles used for art work and ornamentation are practically described.

Wylie.—*Iron Founding.* By Claude Wylie, with diagrams; 164 pages, 8vo., cloth. London. . . \$1.40

This treatise is a record of the extensive experience of a practical iron molder who thoroughly understands his business, and who has expressed his ideas in a manner that commands attention. With the exception of quotations from the works of Bloxam and other authors on the properties of metals, the matter of this book is in a great measure original.

Mullin.—*Modern Moulding and Pattern-Making; A Practical Treatise Upon Pattern Shop and Foundry Work.* By Joseph P. Mullin, M. E.; 165 illustrations, 257 pages, 8vo, cloth. . . \$2.50

This book embraces the molding of pulleys, spur gears, worm gears, balance-wheels, stationary-engine and locomotive cylinders, globe-valves, toolwork, mining machinery and the latest improvements in English and American cupolas. A number of practical tables for general use are included, such as Tables of weights and measures of round, T and bar iron, and diameters, circumference and all circles, and of the proportional radii of wheels.

Assaying, Chemistry, Mineralogy.

Bayley.—*The Assay and Analysis of Iron and Steel, Iron Ores and Fuel.* By Thomas Bayley; 17 illustrations, 91 pages, 12mo, cloth. . . \$1.40

This little book is a reprint, with some additions, of a series of articles which have appeared in the *Mechanical World* (England). It is intended for practical men possessing some knowledge of chemistry as well as for students of chemistry in general. The methods of analysis described have been personally tested by the author in his extensive practice. A table of the atomic weights as recalculated by Mr. F. W. Clarke is included.

Ricketts.—*Notes on Assaying and Assay Schemes.* By P. DePeyster Ricketts, Ph.D., Instructor in Assaying in the School of Mines, Columbia College, New York; 6th edition, revised and enlarged, illustrated, 210 pages, 8vo, cloth. . . \$3

A serviceable manual for the practical as well as the scientific student. It contains chapters on apparatus, reagents and operations, dry and wet assays, with tables and references, and an appendix on blow-pipe analysis.

Town.—*Walter L.—Manual of Assaying Gold, Silver, Copper and Lead Ores.* 318 pages, illustrated, 12mo, cloth. . . \$1.75

This volume contains practical information to enable any one with a little practice to assay ores that are supposed to contain gold, silver, copper or lead. The book is comprised in three divisions. The first describes and illustrates all apparatus required; it also describes the reagents and how to prepare and test them. The second part is devoted to the assaying of the ores of the four metals mentioned. In the third part many special processes are included, as the assay of gold and base bullion, amalgamation, pan and chlorination tests, copper analysis, testing of minerals, &c. Useful tables of weights, and for reference a list of books bearing on geology, mineralogy, metallurgy, &c., are included.

Troilius.—*Notes on the Chemistry of Iron.* By Magnus Troilius, E. M.; 9 illustrations, 97 pages, 8vo, cloth. . . \$2

Descriptions of such chemical methods of analysis of iron and steel as have come under the personal observation of the author in a successful practice make up the subject matter of this book. An introductory chapter discusses the distinctive properties of pig iron, wrought iron and steel, and the influence of the various elements usually combined and alloyed with the same. Chapter II is devoted to the analysis of wrought iron and steels, of pig iron, of spiegel and ferromanganese and of silicon iron. In Chapter III the determination of the most important ingredients in iron ores, slags, limestones, coal and coke is considered. The fourth and concluding chapter takes up the important subject of gas analysis. There are several appendices giving heat calculations, calculation of blast-furnace burden, table for rapid calculation of analysis, etching test, table of elements and tables of French weights and measures.

Fresenius.—*A Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis.* By C. R. Fresenius; translated into the new system by Prof. S. W. Johnson; pp. 438, 8vo, cloth. . . \$4

Fresenius.—*A System of Quantitative Chemical Analysis.* By C. R. Fresenius; edited by Prof. O. D. Allen, assisted by Prof. S. W. Johnson; entirely new edition, revised and corrected, 883 pages, 8vo, cloth. . . \$6

In these translations from the well-known German author, the editors (Professors Johnson and Allen, of the Sheffield Scientific School) have judiciously omitted processes in the original works which their experience had convinced them were unnecessary. The books have been adapted to the wants of the American student without impairing their efficiency, and important new matter has been added, the new notation and nomenclature being employed throughout.

Erni.—*Mineralogy Simplified; Easy Methods of Identifying Minerals, Including Ores; With an Introduction to Modern Chemistry.* By Prof. Henry Erni; 2nd edition, revised and enlarged, 121 illustrations, 395 pages, 12mo, cloth. . . \$3-

This work is based on Professor Von Kobell's Tables for the Determination of Minerals by means of the Blow-pipe, by Flame Reaction, by the Spectroscope and by Humid Chemical Analysis. The treatment of the various minerals, their physical and chemical properties, methods of testing and classifying, are described in detail. Considerable space is devoted to the characteristic behavior of the most important ores before the blow-pipe and with solvents.

Dana.—*A System of Mineralogy.* By Prof. James D. Dana; 5th edition, with over 600 illustrations, including appendices by Profs. G. J. Brush and E. S. Dana, completing the work to 1882, making 1 vol. of 1044 pages, cloth. . . \$10

This work comprises the latest discoveries, and is unquestionably the most comprehensive and authoritative treatise on the science of mineralogy yet issued. It is regarded as a standard. This edition has been almost entirely rewritten and greatly enlarged, and will be found to be complete in design, detail and execution.

Electro-Metallurgy.

Watt.—*Electro-Metallurgy.* By Alexander Watt; new edition, enlarged, 195 pages, 12mo, cloth. . . \$1

A practical work on the electro-deposition of copper, silver, gold, brass, bronze, iron and nickel, with details and processes carefully described. The present edition contains much new matter upon the deposition of nickel.

Urquhart.—*Electro-Plating.* By J. W. Urquhart; with numerous illustrations, 216 pages, 12mo, cloth. London. . . \$2

Any ordinarily intelligent person may become skilled in the practice of electrotyping by consulting this practical handbook, which gives, in simple language, working directions for copper, silver, nickel and gold plates; with clear explanations of terms and tools adapted to the work.

Mechanics and Engineering.

Richards.—*Treatise on the Construction and Operation of Wood-working Machines.* By J. Richards; 283 pages, 4to, 117 plates, cloth. . . \$6

This is the most important work upon the subject now in the market. It presents a history of wood-working machinery, and traces the progress of manufacturing all kinds of machines used in sawmills, planing mills and the like, from the earliest efforts of inventors to the present time. The engravings are of a high order of excellence, and show the practice of prominent mechanical engineers in England, France and America. The plan of the book is to notice in a general way the several leading operations in wood conversions, with the construction and operation of the machines in modern use introducing such rules and treating of such laws as have been fixed by experience. The author stands high as a mechanical engineer in both England and America. He was at the head of one of the largest and best-known establishments for the manufacture of wood-working machinery in this country for a long term of years.

Haswell.—*Engineers' and Mechanics' Pocket-Book.* 45th edition, entirely rewritten and enlarged, 922 pages, 12mo, leather, pocket-book form. . . \$4

Containing tables, rules and formulae pertaining to mechanics, mathematics and physics, including areas, squares, cubes and roots, logarithms, steam and the steam engine, naval architecture, steam vessels, mills, masonry, limes, cements, mortars, &c. The present edition is an entire revision of former ones. Much new matter has been added and the subjects are well arranged and classified. The tables of areas, weights and measures, &c., have been extended and verified. A comprehensive orthography of technical words and terms is included, and a full index accompanies the book.

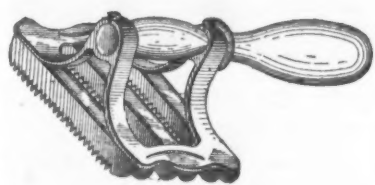
ANY BOOK PUBLISHED

Will be sent, postpaid, to any address in the United States or Canada, on receipt of price. All inquiries relating to books will be promptly answered. Remittances may be made by banker's draft on New York, Post Office order or registered letter, at our risk. Currency or stamps inclosed in common letters must be at the risk of the sender. United States stamps of small denominations may be sent for all sums less than \$1. Address all communications to

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Bookseller,
66 and 68 Duane Street, New York.

Pat. Curry Combs,

&c.,



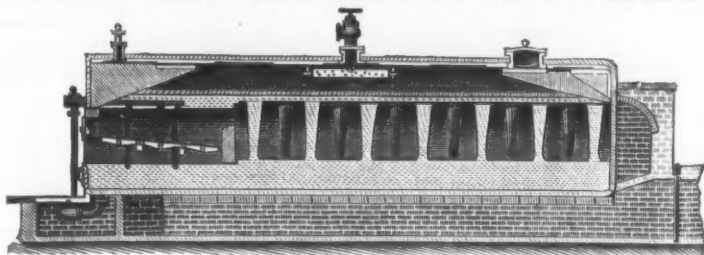
MANUFACTURED BY

SWEET & CLARK

MFG. CO.,

ROY, - - N. Y.

THE GALLOWAY BOILER.



Safety, Maximum Economy in Fuel, Lowest Cost of Maintenance,
Greatest Durability, Large Steam and Water Spaces,
are the Advantages offered by this Boiler.

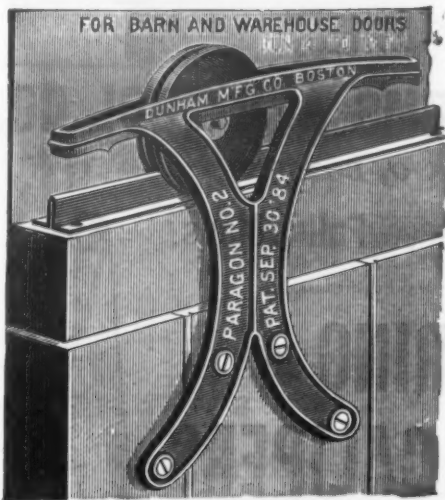
SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES UPON APPLICATION TO

EDGE MOOR IRON COMPANY,

POST OFFICE, WILMINGTON, DEL.

WILLIAM SELLERS, Pres't. JOHN SELLERS, JR., Vice Pres't. GEO. H. SELLERS, General Sup't.
WM. F. SELLERS, Secretary. WILLIAM H. CONNELL, Treasurer.

PARAGON ANTI-FRICTION DOOR HANGER.



SPECIFIED BY ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS.

We make the broad claim that the PARAGON HANGER is the BEST
device for operating sliding doors ever shown to the Trade,

— BECAUSE —

It is the strongest and most durable, made in one solid piece from air-furnace refined malleable iron (no bolts or rivets to wear and work loose), is the easiest operated, impossible to derail and never requires lubricating, and is by far the handsomest and finest finished Hanger in the market. Using the only polished steel Tee-Rail ever invented. Are made in three sizes (4 to 24 ft. run) for Barn and Warehouse use. No. 4 Parlor Hanger, pat. fiber wheel, absolutely noiseless, cannot wear out. Nos. 5 and 5½ for elevator and small house doors, and No. 6 Car Door Hanger now adopted by the leading railways in the United States.

The Dunham Mfg. Co.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,
BOSTON, MASS.

GEN'L AG'TS., { LOUDERBACK, GILBERT & CO., 33 Chambers St., New York.
NEWLIN, KNIGHT & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
EMERY, WATERHOUSE & CO., Portland, Me.

MANUFACTURERS OF AND
DEALERS IN ALL
KINDS OF

FOUNDRY-FACINGS

PLUMBAGO OR BLACK
LEAD

For All Purposes
ALSO SHIPPERS OF THE CELEBRATED
CINCINNATI MOLDING SANDS
For Stove Plate, Heavy and Light Machinery, Agricultural and
Brass Work.

Agents for MONK'S CELEBRATED MOLDERS' TOOLS.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List. No charge for Samples.

THE LARGEST FACING MILLS
IN THE WORLD.
Capacity, 650 Barrels
Per Day.

FOUNDRY-SUPPLIES

MILLS
HEAVY MACHINERY
AND FINE
STOVE PLATE FACINGS
A Specialty.

S. OBERMAYER FOUNDRY SUPPLY MFG. CO.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Mount Carmel Ox Shoes,

WITH STEEL TOE CALKS.

The Best and Cheapest Shoes Made.

Warranted to Outwear Any Other Shoe.

Six Sizes Each. Blunt and Sharp Calk.



BRASS OX BALLS.

Malleable Iron and Brass Castings.

Send for Price Lists.

WOODRUFF, MILLER & CO., Mfrs., Mount Carmel, Conn., U. S. A.



DYNAMITE

FOR ALL KINDS OF BLASTING

CAPS, FUSE

AND ALL

BLASTING SUPPLIES.

Write for Illustrated Pamphlet. Mailed free
Agents wanted.

AETNA POWDER CO.,

98 Lake St., Chicago.



The Original Inventors and Manufac-

turers of the

"OSBORN"

Bright Metal Cages, in Brass, Bronze and Silver Plate.

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS JUST OUT.

We also Manufacture Brass and Bronze Show Stands for Fancy Goods. Catalogues Mailed Free.

TRADE PUBLICATIONS.

Sand-Molding Machinery.

One of the neatest and most attractive catalogues that we have seen for some time has just been issued by the Peerless Manufacturing Company, of Louisville, Ky., builders of the Rice sand molding machine. The construction and manner of working of the machine are described at length with the aid of a number of finely executed engravings, and the reader will have no difficulty in gaining a fair general idea of the particular method of machine-molding considered. The catalogue is printed on heavy, highly colored paper, the matter is well prepared and arranged, and the work throughout reflects credit upon the compilers.

Flour Mill Machinery.

Messrs. E. P. Allis & Co., of the Reliance Works, Milwaukee, Wis., have just issued a large and well-arranged catalogue in which intending purchasers will find everything necessary for a first-class modern mill. It embraces over 250 pages and is very fully illustrated. Special care has been taken to have the tables of dimensions, prices, weights, &c., full and complete, so that millers desiring to purchase may be able to determine whether any machine will fit the intended place. The descriptions are brief, but in many cases they are well supplanted by the engravings, which are often of a detailed character and well executed.

Iron-Working Machinery.

The Lewis Foundry and Machine Company, of Pittsburgh, Pa., have sent out a catalogue in which they refer in an interesting manner to their various forms of iron-working tools. Among these we find corrugating mills, shears for heavy bars, iron sheets and thin plates, roll lathes, vertical double shears, punches and a variety of others. Engravings are given in every instance, and sufficient material is added in the way of description to enable the reader to obtain a very good idea of the character of the machinery.

Shafting, Pulleys, Couplings, &c.

P. Frybail, of 461 West Fortieth street, the well-known builder of woodwork machinery, has just issued a small catalogue and price list specially devoted to pulleys, wrought iron and steel shafting, couplings, hangers, &c. It embraces 40 pages and is profusely illustrated, enabling the reader to gain a very fair idea of the general character of the devices considered. In addition to the descriptive matter and prices and tables of dimensions, the catalogue furnishes handy information for ordering goods, rules for calculating the driving-power of belts, the speeds and diameters of pulleys, engine horse-powers, &c.

Friction Clutch Pulleys.

In a small catalogue issued a short time ago Messrs. H. N. Bates & Co., of 358 Atlantic avenue, Boston, Mass., illustrate and describe what is known as the Hunter friction clutch pulley and cut-off coupling. Illustrations are given showing the application of clutches in a number of different ways, and a detailed price list is added, giving also the dimensions of pulleys, widths of faces and their bores. A short chapter on the advantages of friction clutches, together with a list of references and a short collection of rules convenient for machinists, constitute the concluding pages of the catalogue.

The Ball Electric-Light System.

A neat little catalogue just issued by the Ball Electric Light Company, of New York, contains an interesting description of the Ball system of electric lighting. The chief novelty in this system is in the dynamo, which is claimed to possess merits peculiar to itself and to be decidedly different from anything hitherto constructed. The dynamo has two armatures, each of which rotates within the inductive influence of only one pole of a field magnet, while other forms of dynamo have one armature radiating within the inductive influence of two poles. The advantages of the dynamo and the Ball arc and incandescent lamps are set forth at some length and a long list of testimonials is given. A partial list of users of the Ball system is also published, showing that the system has already met with considerable favor.

Sight-Feed Lubricators.

The Detroit Lubricator Company, of Detroit, Mich., have just issued a 12-page pamphlet, in which they supply illustrations and a brief description of their sight-feed lubricators. A price list giving the various sizes is also added. Special attention is directed to a recent patent decision by which the lubricating device of Frederick Lunkenheimer has been declared an infringement, and the matter has been referred to a master to take an account of profits and damages. The company announce that the sight-feed features of their lubricators are covered by several letters patent owned by them, and large sums have been expended in successfully establishing their validity in the United States courts.

Fire-Brick.

Messrs. Fredericks, Munro & Co., of Fardrandsville, Clinton County, Pa., have just sent out a new illustrated catalogue, covering the different special shapes made by them for blast furnaces, rolling mills, steel works, gas houses, coke ovens, locomotive arches and fireplaces. According to an analysis made in 1878 by J. Blodgett Britton, of Philadelphia, the Fardrandsville fire-clay has the following composition:

	Per cent.
Silica.....	45.28
Alumina.....	37.85
Sesquioxide of iron.....	2.03
Lime.....	0.08
Magnesia.....	0.02
Potash.....	1.36
Water and organic matter.....	13.39
Oxide of manganese and loss.....	0.30
Total.....	100.00

Messrs. Fredericks, Munro & Co., who have a capacity of 5,000,000 fire-brick annually,

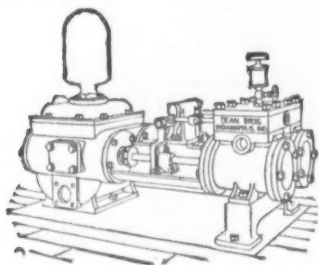
brand their standard shapes Acme, Eureka and Clinton, the first being specially designed for crucible, open-hearth and other steel works and malleable-iron works. The Eureka they recommend for rolling-mill and blast-furnace hearths and boshes, while Clinton is a bar brick for furnace and cupola linings and boiler arches. The catalogue shows the leading standard sizes, and many old and special shapes.

Evolution of Factory Building.

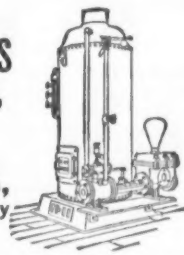
In his address at Saratoga before the Paper Manufacturers' Association, Mr. Edward Atkinson thus described what he termed the "Evolution of the Modern Factory":

When the factory system was first established the building was of necessity placed in a narrow valley near the water power by which the machinery was to be operated. It therefore took the form of a narrow building, usually several stories in height. At that time no material had been invented which would keep out the water from a flat roof; consequently the roof was made like that of the old-style of gambrel-roofed houses, with such variations as the conditions of location and factory called for. The original factories were of much better construction than those which came next. The timbers were placed wide apart; the roof was heavily framed; it was covered with good, tight boards, and in many cases it was protected on the outside with shingles laid over mortar—the very best covering for a pitched roof. Presently the construction of houses changed. The materials began to be cut up into plank, joist and thin boards. Soon the old fashioned timber construction was given up, both in houses and in factories. The factory continued to be built many stories in height, with floors laid over joists set edgewise, 12 to 18 inches on centers, customarily plastered or sheathed underneath, so as to make a hollow floor, or, when not plastered or sheathed, exposing as many sawed corners as possible to a fire, and as many little narrow interspaces between the joists as might happen, into which narrow spaces it is extremely difficult to send a stream of water. Over this was placed the customary pitched roof, made of rafters of the same kind as the floor joists—namely, thin 1½ or 2 inch plank—placed close together, and covered first with thin boards and then with slate. Inside were commonly to be found vertical sheathing, cutting off the eaves, and perhaps overhead sheathing, leaving a little, narrow, dirty cock-loft in the peak of the roof and a dangerous concealed space at the eaves. Into these concealed spaces rats and mice would carry oily waste, liable to spontaneous combustion, and thus burn off the roofs or destroy the mill. The same thing is constantly occurring in the manufacturing departments of city buildings of which the floors and walls are hollow. A worse invention of the devil for any conceivable purpose connected with the roofing of a building could not at first have been imagined. It was only excelled when what is called the "French roof," with a long line of wooden dormer windows, succeeded this pitched roof, or "barn roof," as we call it. When to this is added a wooden cornice you have the model of everything that can be invented of the worst kind. It was this kind of a lumber yard, surmounting brick and stone vertical walls, which caused the great destruction of Boston. In this pitched roof we have none of the conditions for which a roof is required, except that it will shed water. It does not keep the heat of summer out; it does not keep the warmth of winter in. Sparks will pass through the slates and set the wood on fire; and, when the heat becomes great enough, the slates will crack to pieces and cut the firemen's heads open. When the necessity for placing factories and workshops in the narrowest valleys, where there was not room enough to spread out, measurably ceased through the introduction of steam-power, factories and workshops began to build away from the rivers—on broad plains and in open spaces—where common sense might have been applied to their construction. But man derives many of his faculties from his great grandfather—the monkey—especially the faculty of imitation. It apparently never occurred to the ordinary builder of a factory or a workshop, until lately, that it was not necessary to build a mill four, five or six stories high in the middle of a plain, because such had been the necessity of the narrow valley; hence the builders, especially of shoe factories and of many other kinds of workshops, ran up their high, narrow buildings, badly lighted, badly ventilated, and covered with the worst kind of roofs, all over the country—a food for fire, which fools have furnished. By and by men of practical common sense and great ability, like Mr. James B. Francis, of Lowell, and other mill engineers, took hold of the question of factory construction, substituting heavy timbers, set 8 or 10 feet apart, for the joisted floors, plank floors and other methods of improved construction. It remained, however, for the Mutual Underwriters to reach the simple invention of the true factory roof, which is a solid deck, with a pitch of about ½ inch to the foot, laid over heavy timbers, 8 to 10 feet, on centers, both timbers and roof projecting outside the wall, without any wooden cornice or fire trap of any kind.

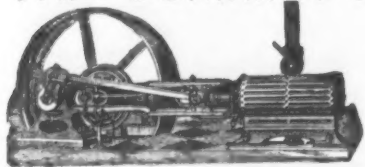
The Great Eastern has certainly had a very curious history, but perhaps no feature in it is more remarkable than the recent success of the ship as an exhibition and entertainment. It was, as is generally known, intended that the ship should be converted into a coal station, with every modern appliance for rapid receipt and delivery of coal; but the success of the ship as an exhibition and place of varied entertainment has resulted in the formation of a company for the purchase and working of the ship for this purpose, and subscription is now invited for the company's shares. The success of the enterprise at Liverpool, where the ship has been under charter to an English firm, has directed attention to the various advantages which attach to the easy movement of what would no doubt become ever a favorite entertainment haunt.



DEAN BROTHERS'
STEAM PUMP WORKS
IN DEANAPOLIS,
INDEANA.
Boiler Feeders,
Fire Pumps,
AND Pumping Machinery
for all Purposes.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



THE CUMMER AUTOMATIC ENGINE

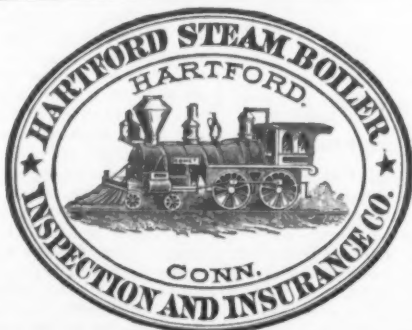


IS UNEQUALLED IN
Ease of Operation, Effective Duty, Close Regulation,
Quick Starting Up to Speed, Uniformity of
Speed and Economy of Fuel.

IT IS THE BEST ENGINE MADE.

Printed matter, cuts and information promptly fur-
nished on application. Send for our illustrated Catalogue.

THE PROSPECT MACHINE & ENGINE CO.,
Formerly THE CUMMER ENGINE CO., Cleveland Ohio.



Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful inspection of the Boilers,
COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO
BOILERS, BUILDINGS and MACHINERY,
ALSO COVERING LOSS OF LIFE AND ACCIDENT TO PERSONS, ARISING FROM
STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the
COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN.,
or at any agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres.

W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres.

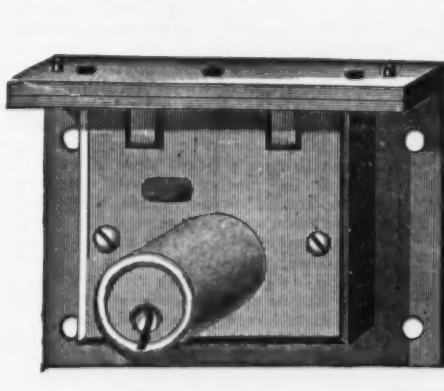
J. B. PIERCE, Sec.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

J. M. ALLEN, President.
LUCIUS J. BENDIS, President Atina Fire Ins. Co.
FRANK W. CHENEY, of Cheney Bros., Silk Manuf.,
Hartford and New York.
CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Company.
DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams' Express Company.
GEO. M. BARTHOLOMEW, President Holyoke Water
Power Company.
RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Pat. Fire
Arms Manufacturing Co.
THOMAS O. ENDERS, of the Atina Life Insurance Co.

LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case, Lockwood &
Brainard Co.
GEN. WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-President Colt's Pat.
Fire Arms Mfg. Co.
GEO. CROMPTON, Crompton Loom Works, Worces-
ter, Mass.
NEWTON CASE, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co.
NELSON BOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford.
CHAS. T. PARRY, of Baldwin Locomotive Works,
Philadelphia.
HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hart-
ford.

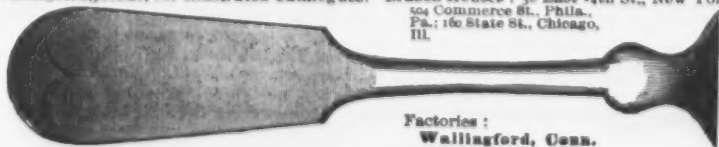
THE Charles Parker Co.,



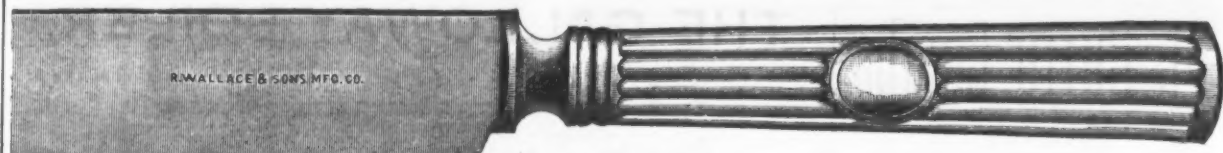
Meriden,
Conn.,
Manufacturers of
**Cabinet
Locks.**



Wm. Rogers' German Silver and Plated Spoons and Forks. Send to SIMPSON, HALL, MILLER & CO.,
Wallingford, Conn., for Illustrated Catalogues. Branch Houses: 35 East 14th St., New York;
50 Commerce St., Phila.; 150 State St., Chicago, Ill.



Factories:
Wallingford, Conn.



The above cut represents one design of our new Hollow Handle Knife, either silver or nickel silver handles, made of a seamless drawn tube. This handle is not soldered, as is the usual method, and yet has the taper and form necessary to produce the most durable and tasteful article of its kind ever shown. Knives can be furnished either plain or ornamented handles.

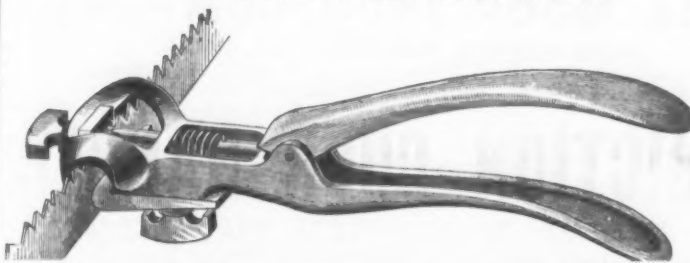
R. WALLACE & SONS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF SOLID SILVER WARE GUARANTEED $\frac{999}{1000}$ FINE, ALSO NICKEL SILVER HOTEL AND TABLE WARE,

Factories, WALLINGFORD, CONN.

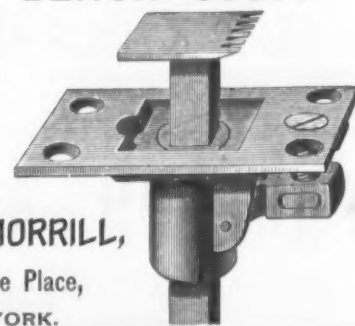
New York House, 21 PARK PLACE.

MORRILL'S PERFECT SAW SETS AND BENCH STOP.

FOR SETTING EVERY VARIETY OF SAWS.

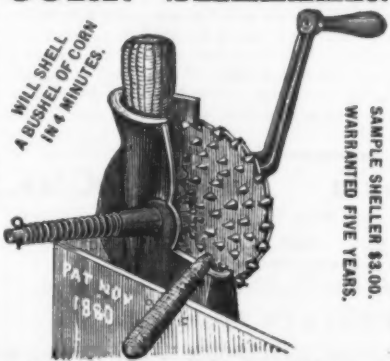


For price lists
and discounts
Address



CHAS. MORRILL,
64 College Place,
NEW YORK.

50,000 IN USE. WOOD'S FAMOUS CORN SHELLER.



BEST SELLER IN THE WORLD!
Ask your merchant for it. Agents wanted. Address
GARRY IRON ROOFING CO.,
Sole Manufacturers and Owners,
CLEVELAND, O.
For Circulars, and Price-List No. 60.

Hardware Specialties.
STANDARD CLOTHES DRYER.



They are unequalled for the
YARD, BACK BALCONY OR ROOF,
having large amount of line in small space. Oiled
arms. Cotton line. Japanese or galvanized iron
trimmings. No spindles to break or bend. Tops can-
not blow off. Weight, 31 pounds. Compact for ship-
ment. Made in two sizes and three styles.

EUREKA CLOTHES DRYER,
For the Laundry and Kitchen.

HITCHING POSTS, STABLE FURNITURE, WOOD
HARNESS PINS, STORE TRUCKS, &c.
JOHN CAMPBELL,
Manufacturer of Hardware Specialties,
MANCHESTER, N. H.
Send for Illustrated Circulars and Price Lists.
OTIS & BROWN, Western Agts., 154 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

The Waterbury Farrel Foundry and Machine Co.,



CHAMPION IRON FENCE CO.,
KENTON, OHIO.



SPECIALTIES—Iron Stairs and Jail Work.
Builders' and Ornamental Iron Work, and the
only manufacturers of Malleable Iron Cresting,
guaranteed against breakage; also manufacturers
of the Celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Fence and
Lift Pumps. Send for 150-page Catalogue.



PATENTS
AND PATENT SUITS.
Please send for Circular to
THOMAS D. STETSON,
25 Murray St., New York.

J. STEVENS ARMS AND TOOL CO.

P. O. BOX 315,

Chicopee Falls, Mass.

MANUFACTURERS OF

**SPRING
CALIPERS
DIVIDERS.**

FINE

MACHINISTS' TOOLS AND FIREARMS.

OUR **SHOOTING GALLERY RIFLE**

IS THE FAVORITE EVERYWHERE.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

THE CHAPLIN MFG. CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

THE CHAPLIN PATENT

ROLLER BEARING

FOR

Journals of Elevators, Machinery, Heavy
Shafting, Overhead Track Sheaves in
Mines, Hand Cars, Trucks, &c.

Tramway Car Boxes a specialty; guaranteed under any
weight. Rolls are made of Hardened Steel. Estimates
and correspondence solicited for all classes of work.



CORTLAND ADJUSTABLE S WRENCHES.
The Best Machinist's Wrench in the World.

**The Ross & Fuller
Association,**

33 Chambers Street,
NEW YORK,
SOLE AGENTS.

PRESSED WROUGHT IRON.



THE BEST AND CHEAPEST

Made by
CLEVELAND CITY FORGE & IRON CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Merrill Brothers,
26 First Street,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

DROP

HAMMERS,
FORGINGS and
POWER PRESSES.



ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR
**ALAN WOOD COMPANY'S
PATENT LEVEL GALVANIZED SHEET IRON**

AND HAVE NO OTHER.

Absolutely FLAT and FREE FROM ALL BUCKLES.

Silver Medal awarded by Franklin Institute 1885.

Every Bundle branded "PATENT LEVEL."

ALAN WOOD COMPANY, PHILADELPHIA.

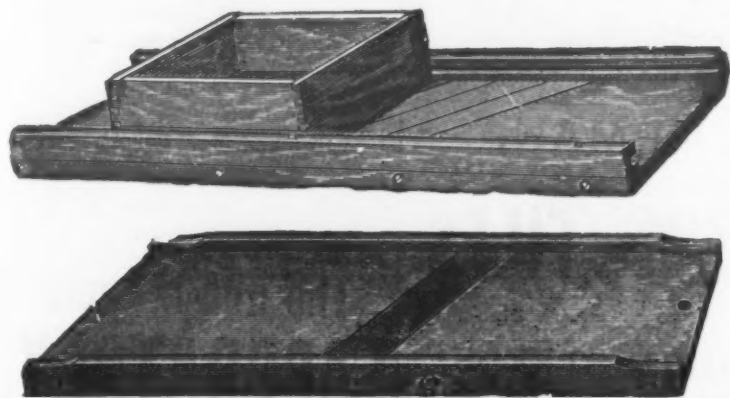


THE TUCKER & DORSEY MANUFACTURING CO.,

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.

Manufacturers of Alarm Tills, Stove Trucks, Saw Bucks, Kraut, Slaw and Vegetable Cutters, Tow
Racks and Rollers, Tinner's Mallets, Hats and Coat Racks, &c., &c.

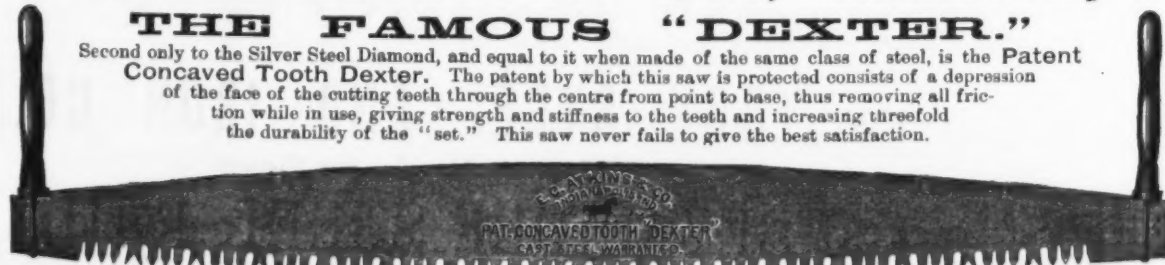
WRITE FOR PRICES AND DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE.



E. C. Atkins & Co., Indianapolis, Indiana.

THE FAMOUS "DEXTER."

Second only to the Silver Steel Diamond, and equal to it when made of the same class of steel, is the Patent
Concaved Tooth Dexter. The patent by which this saw is protected consists of a depression
of the face of the cutting teeth through the centre from point to base, thus removing all fric-
tion while in use, giving strength and stiffness to the teeth and increasing threefold
the durability of the "set." This saw never fails to give the best satisfaction.



Ground substantially uniform gauge on the toothed edge, and any gauge required on the back.

ATKINS' SAWS

Cross-Cut, Circular, Band and Gang

SAWS

Are Everywhere Recognized as the
Standard of Excellence.

D. S. JENKINS,

Brookton, Mass.,

MANUFACTURER OF

TACKS, BRADS, &c.

We make a full line of goods of first
quality. Write for Price and Sam-
ple. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Goods delivered to points
east of Rocky
Mountains.

Established 1839.

THE PLYMOUTH MILLS.

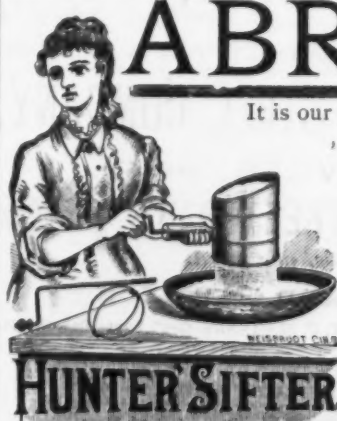
Rivets, Trunk Nails
Tacks, Clout Nails,
Burr, Wire Nails.
PLYMOUTH, MASS.

ABREAST THE TIMES!

It is our pleasure to announce to the trade and our friends generally that, commencing with the twenty-fifth day
the

WORLD FAMED "HUNTER'S" SIFTERS

Will be Put upon the Market in a New Form.



HUNTER SIFTER.

Each and every Sifter will be separately WRAPPED IN TISSUE PAPER, have the label EMBOSSED on instead of pasted,
RUN PERFECTLY, and come out of the box CLEAN and BRIGHT as a new dollar, a handsome, perfect and saleable article.

This is our original idea, and we want to see who will be the first to "STEAL OUR THUNDER"
this time. Heretofore every sifter, however poor or cheap (and most of them were dear at any price),
has copied our LABEL, STYLE, TRADEMARK and ADVERTISEMENTS word for word, but we still live!
There will be no advance in price. Dealers, "Don't be Clams," but order the new goods in advance, as
we anticipate a rush. Get CLEAN, NICE goods and please your customers.

THE HUNTER SIFTER MFG. CO.,

Court Broadway and Eggleston Ave.

CINCINNATI.



THE SALEM WIRE NAIL CO.,

SALEM, OHIO,

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

WIRE and WIRE NAILS.



AGENTS:

ELY & WILLIAMS,
New York
and
Philadelphia, Pa.

F. K. BOWES,
Chicago, Ill.
JNO. H. HEIMBUCHER,
St. Louis, Mo.

J. B. WICKLENBORG,
Cincinnati, Ohio.
W. U. WALKER CLAY MFG. CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

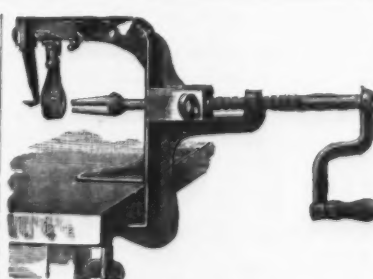
Two-Knife Apple Parer



Parer an apple
by only two turns
of the crank, in-
stead of five, as
with a one-knife
parer; is doubly
durable, it having
two knives. Has
a very simple,
noiseless push
off; does the best
possible work.
Warranted satis-
factory.

PRICE,
\$7.00 PER DOZ.

MANUFACTURED BY
Reading Hardware Co. Reading, Pa.



**SIMPLICITY
APPLE PARER, CORER & SLICER.**

The simplest machine in the market. The apple
and juice drop clear of the machine to prevent
clogging. Breaks up the slice in half circles, ready
to use; pulls off the core; makes any size core.
Warranted satisfactory.

Price, \$5 per dozen.

MANUFACTURED BY
Goodell Co., Antrim, N. H.

**CHAMPION AUTOMATIC
Apple Parer, Corer & Slicer**

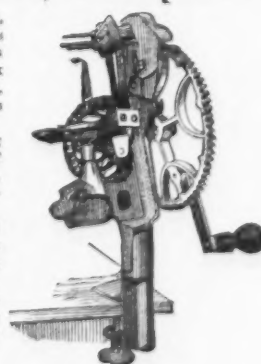
Parer, corer, slicer,
breaks and spreads
the slice or leaves
it whole by only six
turns of the crank,
or twice as fast as
other machines.

This is perfecting
machinery; no half
hand work about it.
Guaranteed entire-
ly satisfactory.

Price, with spiral
slicer, \$7.75; with
breaker, \$8 per doz.;
both knives, \$6.25.

Mammoth Cham-
pion, just out, large
and heavy, entirely
automatic.

\$27.00 per doz.



MANUFACTURED BY
Reading Hardware Co., Reading, Pa.

GUN POWDER.

LAFLIN & RAND POWDER CO.,

No. 29 Murray Street, New York,

Manufacture and sell the following celebrated brands
of Sporting Powder, known every where as

Orange Lightning, Orange Ducking
Orange Rifle.

more popular than any Powder now in use.

BLASTING POWDER and ELECTRICAL BLASTING
APPARATUS. MILITARY POWDER on
hand and made to order

Safety Fuse, Frictional and Platinum Fuses.
Pamphlets showing stages of grain sent free.

BRASS AND IRON SHIP CHANDLERY HARDWARE.

Yacht Fixtures, Nickel-Plated Canoe Trimmings, Cheapest and Best Side Lights in the Mar-
ket, Awning Hardware. Specialties in Brass made to Order.

THE SHELTON BRASS HARDWARE CO., Birmingham, Conn.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

NEW YORK WAREHOUSES: 96 Chambers St.

CHICAGO WAREHOUSES: 177 Lake St.

WIRE STAPLES

IN EVERY VARIETY.

CHISEL AND LANCET (or Boardman) POINT.
BLIND STAPLES A SPECIALTY.

Send for Sample and Prices.

HOAG & TITCHENER, Binghamton, N. Y.

GREENE, TWEED & CO.,

—MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF—

Railroad, Mill and Manufacturers' Supplies,

83 Chambers Street, - - New York.

S. & C. WARDLOW SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND, MANUFACTURERS OF THE CELEBRATED Cast and Double Shear Steel

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Razors, Table Knives, Mining Tools, Dies, Files, Clock, Watch and other Springs, and Sole Makers of the Special Brand "Tough" Cast Steel for Turning and other Tools.

OFFICES AND WAREHOUSE,
95 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

FRANK S. PILDITCH, Agent.

JESSOP'S STEEL 91 John St., NEW YORK.

W. W. SCRANTON
President.

WALTER SCRANTON
Vice-President.

E. P. KINGSBURY,
Sec'y and Treas.

THE SCRANTON STEEL COMPANY, MANUFACTURERS OF Steel Rails and Billets.

Works at SCRANTON, PA.

NEW YORK OFFICE
47 BROADWAY.

BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH BLOOMS, BILLETS AND SLABS. H. E. COLLINS & CO., 34 Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa.

HAVING STOOD THE TEST OF 135 YEARS COMPETITION, THEY ARE IN HIGHER REPUTE THAN EVER.

JOHN WILSON'S CELEBRATED BUTCHERS' KNIVES & BUTCHERS' STEELS

ARE USED IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL SLAUGHTERING AND MEAT PACKING ESTABLISHMENTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, & THE AUSTRALIAN COLONIES; AND, WITH HIS EQUALLY CELEBRATED SHOE KNIVES HAVE FOUND THEIR WAY, AND CARRY HIS INTO ALL THE COMMERCIAL MARKETS OF THE WORLD.

BEWARE OF CLOSE IMITATIONS OF THE KNIVES; ALSO OF COUNTERFEITS OF THE MARK, AS BOTH HAVE BEEN, AND ARE, FREQUENTLY ATTEMPTED.

WORKS:—SYCAMORE STREET, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. Established 1750.

THE STANDARD IRON COMPANY, MANUFACTURERS OF

SHEET IRON AND SHEET STEEL,

COMMON OR SMOOTH FINISH.

+ CORRUGATED +

ROOFING, CEILING AND SIDING,

STRAIGHT OR CURVED.

Bridgeport, - - - Ohio.

SYRACUSE STEEL FOUNDRY,

FRAZER & JONES CO., Proprietors, SYRACUSE, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Mild Crucible Steel Castings free from Blow-Holes.

On account of softness of metal but slight annealing is required to relieve stresses, therefore hurried orders can be filled in three or four days after receipt of patterns. The material can be worked in machine, forged and welded without difficulty. Gears, Pinions, Cranks, Cams, Cross Heads, Rocker Arms and all descriptions of Machinery Castings.

CHARLES BURGESS, MANUFACTURER OF HAMMERED

SPECIAL CRUCIBLE STEELS

FOR ALL PURPOSES.

We make a specialty of Self-Tempering Steel for Lathe, Planer and other Tools, and warranted equal to any imported article in the market. No common grades made. When ordering, state purpose for which steel is wanted.

TITUSVILLE, PA.

COVERT MANUFACTURING CO.



BUY SNAPS, CHAINS AND ROPE GOODS

BEARING THE ABOVE TRADE MARK.

They cannot be equalled in price and quality. Are standard the world over.

For sale by all leading Jobbers at factory prices.

Send for illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

Covert Manufacturing Co., WEST TROY, N. Y.

STEEL Gautier Steel. SEE PAGE 3.

SMITH BROS., & CO., LABELLE STEEL WORKS, Ridge Ave. and Belmont St., Allegheny City, Pa. POST OFFICE ADDRESS, PITTSBURGH, PA. MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF **STEEL** SPRINGS, AXLES, RAKE TEETH, ETC.

WETHERELL BROS., Eastern Representatives,
81 Oliver St., Boston, and 115 Liberty St., N. Y.

C. E. JAMES & CO.,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

FRANCIS HOBSON & SON, 97 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

Sole Manufacturers of "CHOICE" EXTRA CAST STEEL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Warranted Best Cast Steel

FOR TOOLS AND DIES, AND

"CHOICE" EXTRA NEEDLE WIRE.
DON WORKS, SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

NEWTON & SHIPMAN, 83 JOHN ST., NEW YORK. GENERAL AGENTS FOR STEEL "F. W. MOSS" FILES. AND "MOSS & GAMBLE'S"

TROY STEEL AND IRON CO., TROY, N. Y., Manufacturers of

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS,

Fish Plates, Bolts, Nuts, Spikes, &c. Machinery

Steel, Merchant and Ship Iron.

CHESTER GRISWOLD, Pres't, Duncan Building, 11 Pine St., N. Y. City.

THE MONTGOMERY IRON & STEEL COMPANY, WORKS AT DANVILLE, PA.

PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS,

Light Rails, 12 to 40 lbs. per yard.

RAIL JOINTS, SPIKES AND BAR IRON.

W. E. C. COXE, President, Reading, Pa.

T. F. MCGINNES, Gen'l Supt., Danville, Pa.



VULCANIZED FIBRE COMPANY, WILMINGTON, DELAWARE,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF

HARD AND FLEXIBLE VULCANIZED FIBRE

Electrical, Mechanical and Railroad uses, Carriage Axle Washers, Pump Valves, Packings, Condenser Ferrules, Journal Bearings, Bushings, &c.

NEW YORK OFFICE, No. 15 DEY ST.



W. H. JACOBUS,

DONALD McKAY, Jr.

W. H. JACOBUS & CO., HARDWARE MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS, No. 90 Chambers Street, New York.

AGENTS FOR

The Morris Sash Lock Mfg. Co., The Ireland Mfg. Co., Lorenz Bommer, Penn Lock Works, Dibble Mfg. Co., Thurston Mfg. Co., Zimmerman's Blad Adjusters, Keystone Screw Co., J. F. Wollensack, Tuck Mfg. Co.

R. MUSHET'S SPECIAL STEEL

FOR

LATHES, PLANERS, &c.,

Turns out at least double work by increased speed and feed, and cuts harder metals than any other steel. Neither hardening nor tempering required.

SOLE MAKERS,

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO.,
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

Represented in the United States by

B. M. JONES & CO.,
Nos. 11 and 13 Oliver Street, BOSTON.

NAYLOR & CO., 99 John Street, New York.

Iron Ores, Bessemer Pig Iron,

Spiegeleisen, Ferromanganese,

Ferrosilicium, Scrap Iron,

Steel and Iron Wire Rods,

Norway Bars and Shapes,

Scrap Steel, Rail & Bloom Ends

Old Iron and Steel Rails,

Tin Plates, Pig Tin,

Spelter, Lead, Sheet Zinc,

Iron and Steel Beams,

Steel Rails, Tires & Axles,

Steel Blooms, Slabs, Bars, and Hoops,

Cotton Ties.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY.

Exclusively for the

Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufactured Iron, Steels, Limestones, Clays, Slags and Coal for Practical Metallurgical Purposes.

No. 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia,

J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the instance of a number of practical Iron Masters, expressly to afford prompt and reliable information upon the chemical composition of the substances above mentioned, for smelting and refining purposes, the object being to make it as once a convenient, practically useful, and comparatively inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and Rolling Mill.

THE AMERICAN

WIRE NAIL AND TACK MACHINE

(PATENTED)

Claims advantages over other machines for general simplicity, adjustment of cutters, both vertically and horizontally, greater gripping power through use of compound levers, positive adjustable knock-off, uniform feed and automatic barbing attachment.

A. R. WHITNEY & CO.,

SOLE AGENTS,

P. O. BOX 32, 17 Broadway, New York.

P. F. BURKE,

Successor to C. F. Dewick & Co.,

Manufacturer of

PATENT STEEL

Toe Calks,



360 Dorchester Avenue, Boston, Mass.



SAMSON

CORDAGE WORKS.

SOLID BRAIDED

Window Sash Cord.

SEND FOR SAMPLES.

J. P. TOLMAN & CO.,

Manufacturers,

Cor. High and Hamilton Sts.,

BOSTON, MASS.

A. PARDEE, Hazleton, Pa.

J. G. FELL, Phila.

A. PARDEE & CO.,

287 South Third Street.

PHILADELPHIA.

No. 111 Broadway, New York.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

LEHIGH COALS

The following superior and well-known Lehigh Coals are mined by ourselves and firms connected with us, viz.:

A. Pardee & Co.,

Pardee, Bro. & Co.,

Calvin Pardee & Co., HOLLYWOOD.

Pardee, Sons & Co., MT. PLEASANT.

HAZLETON,

CRANBURY,

SUGAR LOAF,

LATTIMER.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Lim'd, SHEFFIELD. CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.

JERE ABBOTT & CO.,
Agents and Importers of

SWEDISH IRON,

35 Oliver St., Boston. 23 Cliff St., New York.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG.

AGENT FOR

N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO.,

OF STOCKHOLM,

Swedish & Norway Iron

38 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

PAGE, NEWELL & CO.,

139 Milk Street, Boston.

IRON, STEEL AND METAL MERCHANTS,

IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON,

Including Charcoal, Siemens-Martin and Bessemer Productions, Bars, Shapes, Rods, Billets, Blooms.

DELIVERIES MADE AT ALL PROMINENT AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND PROVINCIAL PORTS.

SWEDISH IRON. **CHARLES G. LUNDELL,**
No. 7 Exchange Place,
BOSTON, MASS.

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL
LEWANDER & CO.
Agents for L. G. BRATT & CO., of Gothenberg, Sweden.
(NORWAY) Main Office: 12 Post Office Square, Boston, Mass.

DOG COLLARS, HARNESS, LOCKS, LEADERS COUPLINGS, and Everything Pertaining to the Dog.

Send for Illustrated catalogue. We are the only exclusive manufacturers of these goods in the world



MEDFORD FANCY GOODS CO.,
707 Broadway, New York.

I. BREMER, Prest. **JOHN E. HICKS, Secy.**

THE WALKLEY HARDWARE CO., Plantsville, Conn.

TACKS, BRADS, &c.

We call the attention of the Trade to our "Diamond" and "Circle" brand Steel Carpet Tacks. "Diamond" brand, Uniform Weights; "Circle" brand, Double Uniform Weights; 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 ounce "Diamond" brand, list, Blued, 37¢; Tinned, 50¢. "Circle" brand, list, Blued, 75¢; Tinned, \$1.00. Warranted equal to Swedes in all essentials.

SMALL CASTINGS.

WARRANTED SOFT, CLEAR, SMOOTH.
LOW PRICES



LARGE CONTRACTS.

Springfield Foundry Co., 93 LIBERTY ST., Springfield, Mass.



PAYSON'S
STEEL
TRANSCOM
LIFTER
Only one style lifter in each size, which is adapted to top, bottom, or center hung transoms. SEND FOR CATALOGUE PRICES. **PAYSON MFG. CO., CHICAGO.**

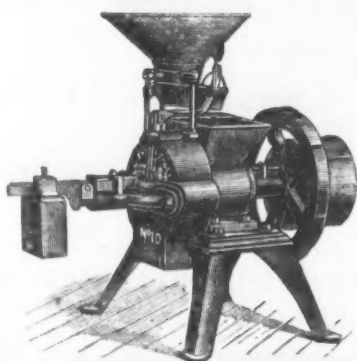
Payson's Sash Locks,

Payson's Anti-Friction Casters,

Payson's Refrigerator Latches.

EASTERN AGENT:

H. J. BRAINERD, 97 Chambers St., New York.



The F. WILSON PAT. GRINDING MILL

FOR GRINDING WET, GREEN, GREASY OR DRY BONES, For Poultry and Agricultural purposes, by Hand or Power. Circular with Price List on application.
WILSON BROS. Sole Manufacturers, EASTON, PA., U. S. A.

THE NEW EASY LAWN MOWER.

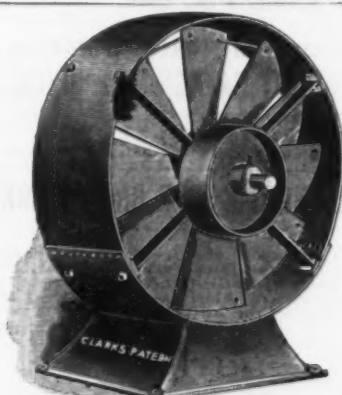
The leading mower in the market. Front Cut. Steel. Open Roller Traction. Easy and Noiseless in Operation.

The only mower that will cut Wet Grass, Narrow Borders, and close to walls and fences. Warranted in every particular.

Manufactured by **BLAIR MFG. CO.,** Springfield, Mass.



Medium Size "NEW EASY."



CLARK'S
Drying, Exhaust and Ventilating Fans.
CATALOGUE FREE.
GEO. P. CLARK,
(Box X) WINDSOR LOCKS, CT.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE.

LARGEST LINE OF WROUGHT CARRIAGE FORGINGS MADE BY ANY HOUSE. Send for Catalogue and Discount Sheet.
The E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO
AUBURN, N. Y.

Cheapest Patents Obtained in America

Special facilities. Finest Drawings. Indisputable Claims. NO PATENT NO PAY. Good Patents sold.
GLOBE PATENT OFFICE,
34 Park Row.

THE NEPTUNE FLEXIBLE JET and SPRAY HOSE NOZZLE.

All Rubber! Indestructible! Solid Stream instantly changed to spray by simply compressing the Soft Rubber Tip. The enlarged opening at the Tip produces spray, widely diffused or closely concentrated at will of user. The cheapest and best for Carriage Washing, Greenhouses, Gardens, Street Watering, &c. Sells at sight. Send for Circular. Enclose 3¢ for sample by mail to trade only.

The Hartford Rubber Works, Hartford Conn. Rubber Goods for Mechanical purposes. Fine and accurate mould work to order.

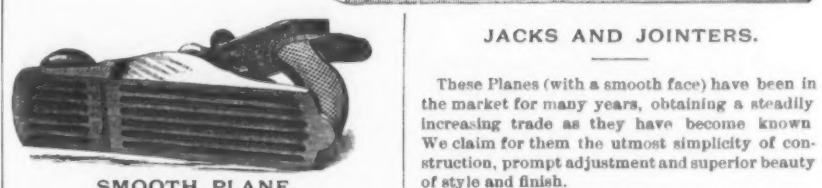


HECKER'S Patent Washing Machine. Improved & approaching near the old method of hand rubbing than any device yet introduced to the public. Easily worked and washes perfectly clean. Descriptive circulars and price lists mailed free. S. C. BAUGHMAN, YORK, PA. **MONCE'S** NOVELTY GLASS CUTTERS are the Standard. All Salable Styles made. Remember that we are the Originator of the Glass Cutter Wheel—Patents not yet expired—INTERCHANGEABLE LOCK SYSTEM.
DIAMONDLIZED WHEEL
S. G. Monce, Mfr., Bristol, Conn.

Chaplin's Patent Iron Planes.



Nos. 20 and 30 Blocks.



SMOOTH PLANE.
CORRUGATED BOTTOM.

This Cut shows the surface of our new Corrugated Iron Planes. The corrugations afford ample air space, and reduce the traction and friction to the minimum. Same price as smooth face.

CORRUGATED FACE.	SMOOTH FACE.
No. 204, Iron Smooth Plane, 7x1 1/2 in. Cutter.	\$3.00
No. 203, Iron Smooth Plane, 8x1 1/2 in. Cutter.	3.25
No. 204, Iron Smooth Plane, 9x1 1/2 in. Cutter.	3.50
No. 205, Iron Smooth Plane, 10x1 1/2 in. Cutter.	3.75
No. 206, Iron Jack Plane, 12x2.	3.85
No. 207, Iron Jack Plane, 13x2 1/2.	4.25
No. 1208, Iron Fore Plane, 18x2 1/2.	4.00
No. 1210,	5.75
No. 211, Iron Jointer Plane, 24x2 1/2.	6.75

With Adjustable Throat.

No. 233, Iron Smooth Plane, 8x1 1/2.	\$3.50
No. 255, Iron Smooth Plane, 9x2.	3.75

All of these Planes are Nickel-Plated finish.
This Adjustable Mouth Smooth Plane is a new feature, and meets with a great deal of favor.
No. 20, Block Plane, Japanned, 6 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Cutter. \$1.40
No. 30, Block Plane, Nickel-Plated, 6 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Cutter. 1.65
Both with Adjustable Throat.

THE FOLLOWING JOBBERS CARRY A GOOD ASSORTMENT

RIGELOW & DOWSE, Boston.
HENRY BROOKS & CO., Boston.
WALBRIDGE & CO., Buffalo.
JOSEPH WOODWELL & CO., Pittsburgh.
KRUSE & BAHLMANN, Cincinnati.
A. F. SHAPLEIGH & CANTWELL HDW. CO., St. Louis.
WITTE HDW. CO., St. Louis.
EDWIN HUNT'S SONS, Chicago.
RUHL, SONS & CO., Detroit.
WM. FRANKFURTH HDW. CO., Milwaukee.
FARWELL, OZMUN & JACKSON, St. Paul.
JANNEY, SEMPLE & CO., Minneapolis.
MILLER BROS. & FLETCHER, Minneapolis.
BLISH, MIZE & SILLIMAN, Atchison.
PARK, CRANER & CO., Leavenworth.
ROGERS & BALDWIN HDW. CO., Springfield, Mo.
FROTHINGHAM & WORKMAN, Montreal, Can.
CAVERHILL, LEARMONT & CO., Montreal, Can.
WM. THOMSON & CO., Toronto, Can.
WOOD & LEGGAT, Hamilton, Can.

TOWER & LYON, Manufacturers, 95 Chambers St., New York.

THE Invincible Clothes Wringer

The Best Wringer on Earth.



LOVELL MFG. CO.,

LIMITED,

ERIE, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

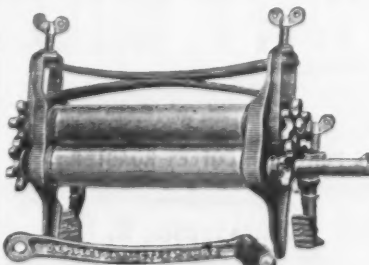
CLOTHES WRINGERS,

Delusion and Bonanza Mouse Traps,

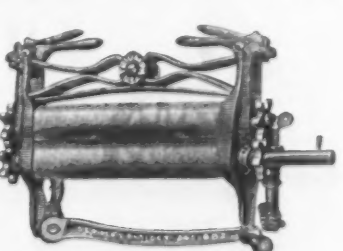
The Folding Wire Rat Trap,

Erie Rat Trap, &c.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



THE AMERICAN.



THE TRIUMPH.

In addition to the above Wringers we make the most durable Friction Wringer on the market, called "The Leader," which we make with or without Pressure Screws on top. All these Wringers are made of Galvanized Iron. The Shafts are of Steel, and Black Enamelled Handles, impervious to Alkali or Water. Warranted the Easiest Turning Wringers made, and to Wring Dry.

C. H. GURNEY & CO., 247 & 249 Lake St. & 7 & 9 Market St. Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS FOR THE NORTHWEST.

THE TRIUMPH WRINGER CO., - - - KEENE, N. H.

FRUIT WINE
& JELLY PRESS
SAUSAGE STUFFER
MOLASSES
SELF MEASURING FAUCET
ENTERPRISE MFG. CO.
THIRD & DAUPHIN STS.
Philadelphia
PA.
SELF WEIGHING CHEESE KNIFE
COLD HANDLE SADD IRONS
SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE
BEEF SHAVER
MEAT CHOPPER
BUNG HOLE BORER
TOBACCO & ROOT CUTTER

The Siddall Patent HOSE AND PIPE COUPLING,



For Connecting all Sizes of Hose,
Block Tin and Lead Pipe.

SIMPLE. CONVENIENT. DURABLE.

HOSE, 3-4 INCH, per dozen, - - - \$6.00
 BEER AND ALE, per dozen, - - - 6.00
 Discount on Application.

RAND, HARMER & CO.,
 11th and Filbert Sts., - - PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The Scranton Heavy Hangers

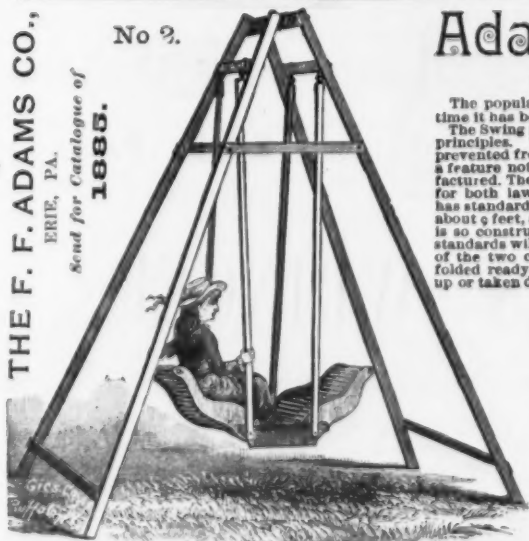


FOR
Warehouses, Car Barns,
Freight Depots, Mills,
Factories,
and wherever Large or Heavy Doors are used.

Scranton Mfg. Co.,
 68 to 74 W. Monroe St., CHICAGO:

Adams Swing.

THE F. F. ADAMS CO.,
 ERIE, PA.
 Send for Catalogue of
 1885.



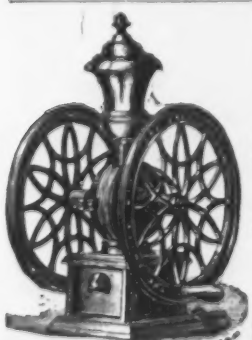
The popularity of the Adams Swing in the short time it has been introduced is phenomenal. The swing is constructed on original mechanical principles. The frame is so interlocked as to be prevented from sagging, even if the bolts are loose, a feature not possessed by any other swing manufactured. There are two sizes manufactured, adapted for both lawn and parlor. No. 1, or largest size has standards 6 feet 6 inches long, with a spread of about 6 feet, and 5 feet in width. The frame work is so constructed that by taking out two bolts the standards will close up, and by taking out the bolts of the two cross pieces the frame can be closely folded ready for shipping. The swing can be put up or taken down ready for packing in 10 minutes.

The weight of the swing is a little less than 100 pounds. It is very strong, having been tested by four men whose weight aggregated over 800 pounds.

The No. 2, or parlor size, has standards about 4 feet long, and is proportioned in size, weighing less than 75 pounds. They combine simplicity of construction, beauty and strength, and can be operated with ease by small children in the swing.

For Sale by all Leading
Dealers.

THE SWIFT MILL.



ESTABLISHED 1845.
 The annexed cut shows one of the many styles of Coffee Mills of our manufacture, especially adapted to Grocers' use and all retailers of coffee. They are highly ornamental, and workmanship of the very best. We make more than 30 styles.

ALSO, LANE'S PORTABLE COFFEE ROASTER.

Will roast 30 to 40 lbs. at once, and can be used as a stove at other times. Send for descriptive list to Manufacturers,
LANE BROS., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Also Sold by Leading Wholesale Houses.
 Our agents, John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers St., New York carry a full line of our goods, and will be pleased to serve you at factory prices.

FERRACUTE MACHINE CO.,
 BRIDGETON, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.,

Presses, Dies AND ALL OTHER Sheet Metal Tools.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue with sizes, weights and prices of 100 different kinds of Presses and Tools for
 Cans, Tinware, Silver and Brass Goods, Locks, Hardware and other Iron Goods. A new line of Punching Presses just out.

B. KREISCHER & SONS, FIRE BRICK.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.
 ESTABLISHED 1845.
 Office, foot of Houston Street, East River, NEW YORK.

NEWTON & CO.,
 ALBANY, N. Y.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF BEST QUALITY

FIRE BRICK And STOVE LININGS.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK And FURNACE BLOCKS.

DRAIN PIPE AND LAND TILE,
 Woodbridge, N. J.

BORGNER & O'BRIEN, FIRE BRICK

MANUFACTURERS
 AND
 Edge Pressed Furnace Blocks,
 Clay Retorts, Tiles, &c.
 Twenty-third Street, Above Race, PHILADELPHIA.
 Twenty years' practical experience.

ESTABLISHED 1845.
TROY FIRE BRICK WORKS,
 Troy, N. Y.
James Ostrander & Son,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
FIRE BRICK,
 Tiles, Blast Furnace Blocks, &c., and in a Special
 Department Linings for Stoves, Ranges and Heaters of
 superior quality. Miners and dealers in Wood-
 bridge, N. J., Fire Clay and Fire Sand and Staten
 Island Knaolin.

ESTABLISHED 1864.
JAMES GARDNER,
 Successor to GARDNER BROS.,
 MANUFACTURER OF
"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK,
TILE & FURNACE BLOCKS,
 OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES
 Miner and Shipper of "Mount Savage" Fire Clay.
 WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.
 MAIN OFFICE, Cumberland, Md., P. O. Box 93.
 BRANCH OFFICE, Pittsburgh, Pa., P. O. Box 373.
 S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, Baltimore, Md.

UNION MINING COMPANY.
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.
 Agent for Eastern Penna., West New Jersey and Delaware,
EDWARD J. ETTING,
 222 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BIRMINGHAM FIRE BRICK WORKS.
 All dimensions of Firebricks and Shapes,
 Fire Clay for Furnaces, Coke Ovens, Boil-
 ers and Patent Grate Linings. Drain Tile,
 Street Paving Blocks and Fire-Proof Hol-
 low Bricks for Buildings.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

HOTCHKIN Carriage Works.

We manufacture Open and Top Buggies, consisting
 of the Side Spring, End Spring, Brewster,
 Timken and Edward Storm Spring.
 Also various styles of Two-seated Carriages and Wagons.



LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE
 Send for Catalogue and Prices before buying.
Hotckin Carriage Works,
 SYRACUSE, N. Y.

POST'S PATENT IMPROVED
EUREKA SAP SPOUTS,
 THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

Samples, Circulars and Terms sent free to the
 trade only. Address
C. C. POST,
 Burlington, - - - Vt.

Self-Binders for The Iron Age.



We are now prepared to supply our sub-
 scribers with an excellent self-binder for
 their papers, a cut of which is annexed.
 We call attention to the low prices at which
 it is offered. Address all orders to
DAVID WILLIAMS,
 66 and 68 Duane Street, New York.

CANE MILLS,
 Evaporators, &c.
GEO. K. OYLER MFG. CO.,
 St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.
 Dealers, write for Catalogue.

Reliance Alarm Gauges.
 Solid brass copper gauges, which neither collect
 nor fill. Absolutely reliable. Every gauge
 warranted. No fusible metal. No packing.
 No complicated parts. No muddy glasses.
 No stoppered gauge cocks.
 Read and complete.
 Glass gauge, tri-cocks and alarms combined.
 Elegantly finished. Prices greatly reduced.
 Unobtainable in every respect. See illus-
 trated catalogue of your dealer or address,
Reliance Gauge Co.
 Cleveland Ohio

M. S. BROOKS, Chester, Conn. Original Manufacturer of

BROOKS' BRIGHT IRON AND BRASS WIRE GOODS.
 Also Bright Wire Goods for Cotton and Woolen Mills. Wire straightened, cut, milled and bent
 into any shape, with or without thread. Write for prices on anything made of wire.
 (Established 1848.) **M. S. BROOKS Chester, Conn.**

WM. EDENBORN, Prest. THOS. W. FITCH, Supt. WALLACE H. ROWE, Sec. & Treas.

BRADDOCK WIRE COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL WIRE RODS,
 PITTSBURGH, PA.

PORT CHESTER BOLT & NUT CO.,
 Port Chester, N. Y.,
 MANUFACTURERS OF
BOLTS, NUTS, RIVETS and WASHERS,
 CHAMFERED AND TRIMMED
SQUARE AND HEXAGON NUTS A SPECIALTY.

HP NAIL CO., CLEVELAND, O. STANDARD PENNY NAILS.

BRADS OR FINISHING NAILS. CAR NAILS. CIGAR BOX NAILS. TIN AND SLATE
 ROOFING NAILS. WIRE SPIKES FOR TRACK AND DOCK WORK. WIRE TACKS.
 BLIND AND BED STAPLES AND LINKS. MCGREGOR NAIL BOXES, AND
 WIRE NAILS OF ALL KINDS, BARBED OR SMOOTH,
 PLAIN, TINNED OR GALVANIZED.

AGENTS:
 J. C. McCARTY & CO., New York.
 J. WALES & CO Boston.
 HEATON & DENCKLA HARDWARE CO., Philadelphia.
 HIBBARD, SPENCER BARTLETT & CO., Chicago.
 WEED & CO., Buffalo.
 C. B. MELISH, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 HUNTINGTON, HOPKINS & CO., San Francisco.
 JNO. PRITZLAFF HARDWARE CO., Milwaukee.

AMERICAN CUTLERY CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
FINEST QUALITY
CARVERS

TABLE CUTLERY,
 BUTCHER, COOK AND CARVING KNIVES,
 177 to 191 Mather Street, CHICAGO.
 WRITE FOR CATALOGUES.

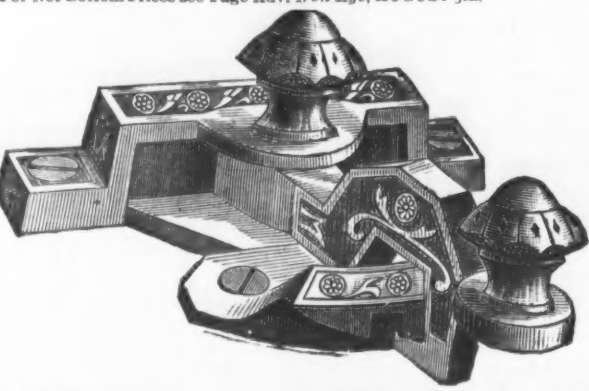
GEO. M. SCOTT,
Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street
 Cor. 22d St.,
 CHICAGO, ILL.



For Net Bottom Prices see Page Adv. Iron Age, AUGUST 5th.

BURGLAR-PROOF SASH LOCKS.
(Patented Oct. 7th, 1879.)
FOR NET BOTTOM PRICES SEE PAGE AD.
IN IRON AGE, AUGUST 5th.

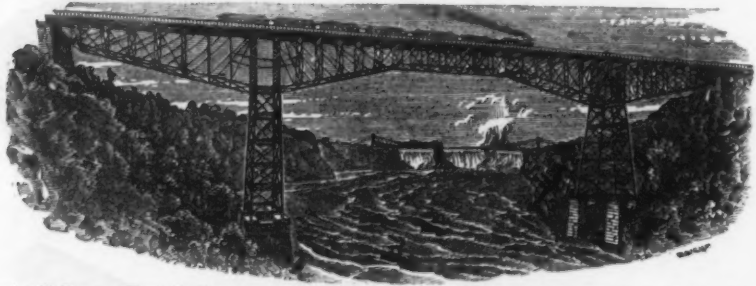


No. 210, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, fine finish, Etruscan Bronze.....	1.85
No. 211, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, fine finish, Olympian Bronze.....	1.90
No. 212, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, fine finish, Pompeii Bronze.....	1.95
No. 213, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, Nickel-plated, Green Old Gold Inlaid.....	2.00
No. 214, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, Nickel-plated, Copper Old Gold Inlaid.....	2.05
No. 215, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, Nickel-plated, Lemon Old Gold Inlaid.....	2.10
No. 216, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, Nickel-plated, Pale Old Gold Inlaid.....	2.15
No. 217, Ornamental Iron, Iron Knob, Nickel-plated, Fire Old Gold Inlaid.....	2.20
No. 218, Ornamental Cast Brass, Nickel-plated.....	2.25
No. 219, Ornamental Cast Brass, Nickel-plated.....	2.30

MANHATTAN HARDWARE CO., READING, PA., U. S. A., LOCKS OF Every Description, AND A FULL LINE OF GENERAL BUILDERS' HARDWARE.

Special net prices to be found in *Iron Age* whenever changes occur.
The only manufacturers in the United States who quote bottom prices to all dealers without favoring any class.
Fine Gray Iron Castings of every description, also Real Bronze and Brass Castings, made to order at very low prices: Pattern Making, Japanning, Bronzing, Tinning, &c.
Our goods are known and liked wherever sold.
Orders received will be filled at last prices quoted in *The Iron Age*.
We do no underhand business, but quote alike to all for quantities less than \$1000.
Our terms are strictly 15 days, f. o. b. Reading, no charge for cases or cartage.

UNION BRIDGE COMPANY.

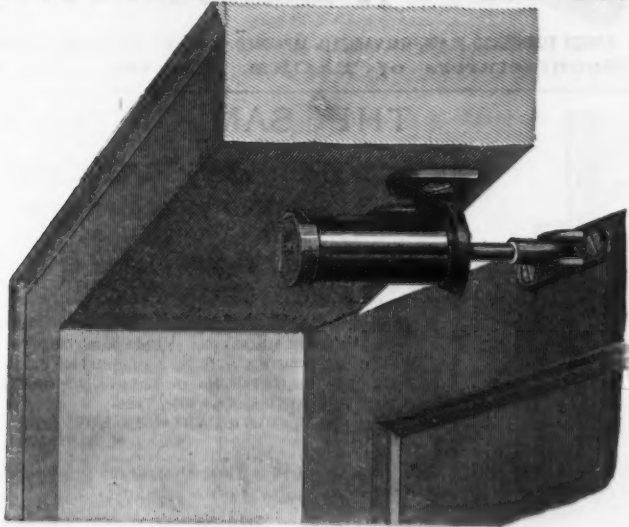


Charles Kellogg, Thos. C. Clarke, C. S. Maurice, Geo. S. Field, Edmund Hayes, C. Macdonald.
CIVIL ENGINEERS
And Constructors of Iron and Steel Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs, Elevated Railroads, Marine Piers, Etc.

Works: Athens, Pa. Works: Buffalo, N. Y.
Late Kellogg & Maurice, Capacity, 14,000 tons. (Late Central Bridge Works), Capacity, 12,000 tons.
DESIGNS AND ESTIMATES WILL BE SENT ON APPLICATION TO
UNION BRIDGE COMPANY, 18 Broadway, New York.

WATTS + MANUFACTURING + CO.

480 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE
WATTS PNEUMATIC DOOR CHECK.



The Latest Improved, Most Simple and Only Reliable Door Check
Now on the Market.

It can be applied to either side of the Door or on the casing overhead. In fact, the only universal Air Door Check made that can be sold over the counter, not requiring an expert to put it on. Can be applied by anybody, and are sold at a less price than other Checks. Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application.

Standard Tool Company,

MANUFACTURERS OF
**STRAIGHT LIP INCREASE
Twist Drills**

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Sockets, Chucks, Screw
Driver Bits.

Special Drills
to Order.



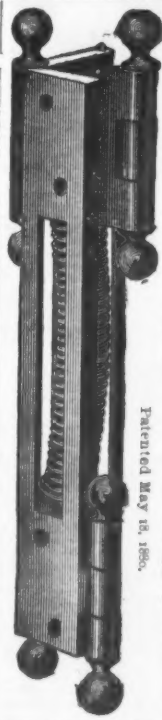
REAMERS.

Twist Drill Grinding Machinery.

Send for Catalogue. Send Drawings and Specifications.

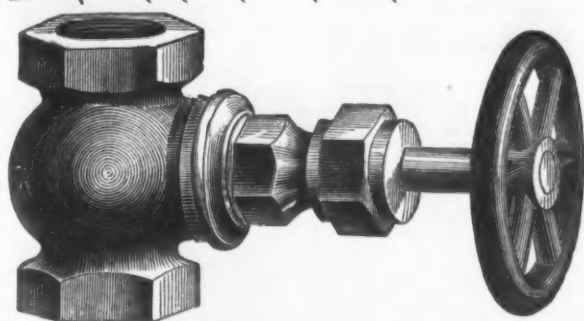
Factory, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

New York Office:
88 CHAMBERS ST.



1/2 Pair Chicago Double-Acting
Spring Butts.
LIST JAPANNED.
in..... per pair, \$1.20
1/2 in..... 1.50
3/4 in..... 2.00
1 in..... 2.50
1 1/4 in..... 3.00
1 1/2 in..... 3.50
1 3/4 in..... 4.00
2 in..... 4.50
2 1/4 in..... 5.00
2 1/2 in..... 5.50
2 3/4 in..... 6.00
3 in..... 6.50
3 1/4 in..... 7.00
3 1/2 in..... 7.50
3 3/4 in..... 8.00
4 in..... 8.50
4 1/4 in..... 9.00
4 1/2 in..... 9.50
4 3/4 in..... 10.00
5 in..... 10.50
5 1/4 in..... 11.00
5 1/2 in..... 11.50
5 3/4 in..... 12.00
6 in..... 12.50
6 1/4 in..... 13.00
6 1/2 in..... 13.50
6 3/4 in..... 14.00
7 in..... 14.50
7 1/4 in..... 15.00
7 1/2 in..... 15.50
7 3/4 in..... 16.00
8 in..... 16.50
8 1/4 in..... 17.00
8 1/2 in..... 17.50
8 3/4 in..... 18.00
9 in..... 18.50
9 1/4 in..... 19.00
9 1/2 in..... 19.50
9 3/4 in..... 20.00
10 in..... 20.50
10 1/4 in..... 21.00
10 1/2 in..... 21.50
10 3/4 in..... 22.00
11 in..... 22.50
11 1/4 in..... 23.00
11 1/2 in..... 23.50
11 3/4 in..... 24.00
12 in..... 24.50
12 1/4 in..... 25.00
12 1/2 in..... 25.50
12 3/4 in..... 26.00
13 in..... 26.50
13 1/4 in..... 27.00
13 1/2 in..... 27.50
13 3/4 in..... 28.00
14 in..... 28.50
14 1/4 in..... 29.00
14 1/2 in..... 29.50
14 3/4 in..... 30.00
15 in..... 30.50
15 1/4 in..... 31.00
15 1/2 in..... 31.50
15 3/4 in..... 32.00
16 in..... 32.50
16 1/4 in..... 33.00
16 1/2 in..... 33.50
16 3/4 in..... 34.00
17 in..... 34.50
17 1/4 in..... 35.00
17 1/2 in..... 35.50
17 3/4 in..... 36.00
18 in..... 36.50
18 1/4 in..... 37.00
18 1/2 in..... 37.50
18 3/4 in..... 38.00
19 in..... 38.50
19 1/4 in..... 39.00
19 1/2 in..... 39.50
19 3/4 in..... 40.00
20 in..... 40.50
20 1/4 in..... 41.00
20 1/2 in..... 41.50
20 3/4 in..... 42.00
21 in..... 42.50
21 1/4 in..... 43.00
21 1/2 in..... 43.50
21 3/4 in..... 44.00
22 in..... 44.50
22 1/4 in..... 45.00
22 1/2 in..... 45.50
22 3/4 in..... 46.00
23 in..... 46.50
23 1/4 in..... 47.00
23 1/2 in..... 47.50
23 3/4 in..... 48.00
24 in..... 48.50
24 1/4 in..... 49.00
24 1/2 in..... 49.50
24 3/4 in..... 50.00
25 in..... 50.50
25 1/4 in..... 51.00
25 1/2 in..... 51.50
25 3/4 in..... 52.00
26 in..... 52.50
26 1/4 in..... 53.00
26 1/2 in..... 53.50
26 3/4 in..... 54.00
27 in..... 54.50
27 1/4 in..... 55.00
27 1/2 in..... 55.50
27 3/4 in..... 56.00
28 in..... 56.50
28 1/4 in..... 57.00
28 1/2 in..... 57.50
28 3/4 in..... 58.00
29 in..... 58.50
29 1/4 in..... 59.00
29 1/2 in..... 59.50
29 3/4 in..... 60.00
30 in..... 60.50
30 1/4 in..... 61.00
30 1/2 in..... 61.50
30 3/4 in..... 62.00
31 in..... 62.50
31 1/4 in..... 63.00
31 1/2 in..... 63.50
31 3/4 in..... 64.00
32 in..... 64.50
32 1/4 in..... 65.00
32 1/2 in..... 65.50
32 3/4 in..... 66.00
33 in..... 66.50
33 1/4 in..... 67.00
33 1/2 in..... 67.50
33 3/4 in..... 68.00
34 in..... 68.50
34 1/4 in..... 69.00
34 1/2 in..... 69.50
34 3/4 in..... 70.00
35 in..... 70.50
35 1/4 in..... 71.00
35 1/2 in..... 71.50
35 3/4 in..... 72.00
36 in..... 72.50
36 1/4 in..... 73.00
36 1/2 in..... 73.50
36 3/4 in..... 74.00
37 in..... 74.50
37 1/4 in..... 75.00
37 1/2 in..... 75.50
37 3/4 in..... 76.00
38 in..... 76.50
38 1/4 in..... 77.00
38 1/2 in..... 77.50
38 3/4 in..... 78.00
39 in..... 78.50
39 1/4 in..... 79.00
39 1/2 in..... 79.50
39 3/4 in..... 80.00
40 in..... 80.50
40 1/4 in..... 81.00
40 1/2 in..... 81.50
40 3/4 in..... 82.00
41 in..... 82.50
41 1/4 in..... 83.00
41 1/2 in..... 83.50
41 3/4 in..... 84.00
42 in..... 84.50
42 1/4 in..... 85.00
42 1/2 in..... 85.50
42 3/4 in..... 86.00
43 in..... 86.50
43 1/4 in..... 87.00
43 1/2 in..... 87.50
43 3/4 in..... 88.00
44 in..... 88.50
44 1/4 in..... 89.00
44 1/2 in..... 89.50
44 3/4 in..... 90.00
45 in..... 90.50
45 1/4 in..... 91.00
45 1/2 in..... 91.50
45 3/4 in..... 92.00
46 in..... 92.50
46 1/4 in..... 93.00
46 1/2 in..... 93.50
46 3/4 in..... 94.00
47 in..... 94.50
47 1/4 in..... 95.00
47 1/2 in..... 95.50
47 3/4 in..... 96.00
48 in..... 96.50
48 1/4 in..... 97.00
48 1/2 in..... 97.50
48 3/4 in..... 98.00
49 in..... 98.50
49 1/4 in..... 99.00
49 1/2 in..... 99.50
49 3/4 in..... 100.00
50 in..... 100.50
50 1/4 in..... 101.00
50 1/2 in..... 101.50
50 3/4 in..... 102.00
51 in..... 102.50
51 1/4 in..... 103.00
51 1/2 in..... 103.50
51 3/4 in..... 104.00
52 in..... 104.50
52 1/4 in..... 105.00
52 1/2 in..... 105.50
52 3/4 in..... 106.00
53 in..... 106.50
53 1/4 in..... 107.00
53 1/2 in..... 107.50
53 3/4 in..... 108.00
54 in..... 108.50
54 1/4 in..... 109.00
54 1/2 in..... 109.50
54 3/4 in..... 110.00
55 in..... 110.50
55 1/4 in..... 111.00
55 1/2 in..... 111.50
55 3/4 in..... 112.00
56 in..... 112.50
56 1/4 in..... 113.00
56 1/2 in..... 113.50
56 3/4 in..... 114.00
57 in..... 114.50
57 1/4 in..... 115.00
57 1/2 in..... 115.50
57 3/4 in..... 116.00
58 in..... 116.50
58 1/4 in..... 117.00
58 1/2 in..... 117.50
58 3/4 in..... 118.00
59 in..... 118.50
59 1/4 in..... 119.00
59 1/2 in..... 119.50
59 3/4 in..... 120.00
60 in..... 120.50
60 1/4 in..... 121.00
60 1/2 in..... 121.50
60 3/4 in..... 122.00
61 in..... 122.50
61 1/4 in..... 123.00
61 1/2 in..... 123.50
61 3/4 in..... 124.00
62 in..... 124.50
62 1/4 in..... 125.00
62 1/2 in..... 125.50
62 3/4 in..... 126.00
63 in..... 126.50
63 1/4 in..... 127.00
63 1/2 in..... 127.50
63 3/4 in..... 128.00
64 in..... 128.50
64 1/4 in..... 129.00
64 1/2 in..... 129.50
64 3/4 in..... 130.00
65 in..... 130.50
65 1/4 in..... 131.00
65 1/2 in..... 131.50
65 3/4 in..... 132.00
66 in..... 132.50
66 1/4 in..... 133.00
66 1/2 in..... 133.50
66 3/4 in..... 134.00
67 in..... 134.50
67 1/4 in..... 135.00
67 1/2 in..... 135.50
67 3/4 in..... 136.00
68 in..... 136.50
68 1/4 in..... 137.00
68 1/2 in..... 137.50
68 3/4 in..... 138.00
69 in..... 138.50
69 1/4 in..... 139.00
69 1/2 in..... 139.50
69 3/4 in..... 140.00
70 in..... 140.50
70 1/4 in..... 141.00
70 1/2 in..... 141.50
70 3/4 in..... 142.00
71 in..... 142.50
71 1/4 in..... 143.00
71 1/2 in..... 143.50
71 3/4 in..... 144.00
72 in..... 144.50
72 1/4 in..... 145.00
72 1/2 in..... 145.50
72 3/4 in..... 146.00
73 in..... 146.50
73 1/4 in..... 147.00
73 1/2 in..... 147.50
73 3/4 in..... 148.00
74 in..... 148.50
74 1/4 in..... 149.00
74 1/2 in..... 149.50
74 3/4 in..... 150.00
75 in..... 150.50
75 1/4 in..... 151.00
75 1/2 in..... 151.50
75 3/4 in..... 152.00
76 in..... 152.50
76 1/4 in..... 153.00
76 1/2 in..... 153.50
76 3/4 in..... 154.00
77 in..... 154.50
77 1/4 in..... 155.00
77 1/2 in..... 155.50
77 3/4 in..... 156.00
78 in..... 156.50
78 1/4 in..... 157.00
78 1/2 in..... 157.50
78 3/4 in..... 158.00
79 in..... 158.50
79 1/4 in..... 159.00
79 1/2 in..... 159.50
79 3/4 in..... 160.00
80 in..... 160.50
80 1/4 in..... 161.00
80 1/2 in..... 161.50
80 3/4 in..... 162.00
81 in..... 162.50
81 1/4 in..... 163.00
81 1/2 in..... 163.50
81 3/4 in..... 164.00
82 in..... 164.50
82 1/4 in..... 165.00
82 1/2 in..... 165.50
82 3/4 in..... 166.00
83 in..... 166.50
83 1/4 in..... 167.00
83 1/2 in..... 167.50
83 3/4 in..... 168.00
84 in..... 168.50
84 1/4 in..... 169.00
84 1/2 in..... 169.50
84 3/4 in..... 170.00
85 in..... 170.50
85 1/4 in..... 171.00
85 1/2 in..... 171.50
85 3/4 in..... 172.00
86 in..... 172.50
86 1/4 in..... 173.00
86 1/2 in..... 173.50
86 3/4 in..... 174.00
87 in..... 174.50
87 1/4 in..... 175.00
87 1/2 in..... 175.50
87 3/4 in..... 176.00
88 in..... 176.50
88 1/4 in..... 177.00
88 1/2 in..... 177.50
88 3/4 in..... 178.00
89 in..... 178.50
89 1/4 in..... 179.00
89 1/2 in..... 179.50
89 3/4 in..... 180.00
90 in..... 180.50
90 1/4 in..... 181.00
90 1/2 in..... 181.50
90 3/4 in..... 182.00
91 in..... 182.50
91 1/4 in..... 183.00
91 1/2 in..... 183.50
91 3/4 in..... 184.00
92 in..... 184.50
92 1/4 in..... 185.00
92 1/2 in..... 185.50
92 3/4 in..... 186.00
93 in..... 186.50
93 1/4 in..... 187.00
93 1/2 in..... 187.50
93 3/4 in..... 188.00
94 in..... 188.50
94 1/4 in..... 189.00
94 1/2 in..... 189.50
94 3/4 in..... 190.00
95 in..... 190.50
95 1/4 in..... 191.00
95 1/2 in..... 191.50
95 3/4 in..... 192.00
96 in..... 192.50
96 1/4 in..... 193.00
96 1/2 in..... 193.50
96 3/4 in..... 194.00
97 in..... 194.50
97 1/4 in..... 195.00
97 1/2 in..... 195.50
97 3/4 in..... 196.00
98 in..... 196.50
98 1/4 in..... 197.00
98 1/2 in..... 197.50
98 3/4 in..... 198.00
99 in..... 198.50
99 1/4 in..... 199.00
99 1/2 in..... 199.50
99 3/4 in..... 200.00
100 in..... 200.50
100 1/4 in..... 201.00
100 1/2 in..... 201.50
100 3/4 in..... 202.00
101 in..... 202.50
101 1/4 in..... 203.00
101 1/2 in..... 203.50
101 3/4 in..... 204.00
102 in..... 204.50
102 1/4 in..... 205.00
102 1/2 in..... 205.50
102 3/4 in..... 206.00
103 in..... 206.50
103 1/4 in..... 207.00
103 1/2 in..... 207.50
103 3/4 in..... 208.00
104 in..... 208.50
104 1/4 in..... 209.00
104 1/2 in..... 209.50
104 3/4 in..... 210.00
105 in..... 210.50
105 1/4 in..... 211.00
105 1/2 in..... 211.50
105 3/4 in..... 212.00
106 in..... 212.50
106 1/4 in..... 213.00
106 1/2 in..... 213.50
106 3/4 in..... 214.00
107 in..... 214.50
107 1/4 in..... 215.00
107 1/2 in..... 215.50
107 3/4 in..... 216.00
108 in..... 216.50
108 1/4 in..... 217.00
108 1/2 in..... 217.50
108 3/4 in..... 218.00
109 in..... 218.50
109 1/4 in..... 219.00
109 1/2 in..... 219.50
109 3/4 in..... 220.00
110 in..... 220.50
110 1/4 in..... 221.00
110 1/2 in..... 221.50
110 3/4 in..... 222.00
111 in..... 222.50
111 1/4 in..... 223.00
111 1/2 in..... 223.50
111 3/4 in..... 224.00
112 in..... 224.50
112 1/4 in..... 225.00
112 1/2 in..... 225.50
112 3/4 in..... 226.00
113 in..... 226.50
113 1/4 in..... 227.00
113 1/2 in..... 227.50
113 3/4 in..... 228.00
114 in..... 228.50
114 1/4 in..... 229.00
114 1/2 in..... 229.50
114 3/4 in..... 230.00
115 in..... 230.50
115 1/4 in..... 231.00
115 1/2 in..... 231.50
115 3/4 in..... 232.00
116 in..... 232.50
116 1/4 in..... 233.00
116 1/2 in..... 233.50
116 3/4 in..... 234.00
117 in..... 234.50
117 1/4 in..... 235.00
117 1/2 in..... 235.50
117 3/4 in..... 236.00
118 in..... 236.50
118 1/4 in..... 237.00
118 1/2 in..... 237.50
118 3/4 in..... 238.00
119 in..... 238.50
119 1/4 in..... 239.00
119 1/2 in..... 239.50
119 3/4 in..... 240.00
120 in..... 240.50
120 1/4 in..... 241.00
120 1/2 in..... 241.50
120 3/4 in..... 242.00
121 in..... 242.50
121 1/4 in..... 243.00
121 1/2 in..... 243.50
121 3/4 in..... 244.00
122 in..... 244.50
122 1/4 in..... 245.00
122 1/2 in..... 245.50
122 3/4 in..... 246.00
123 in..... 246.50
123 1/4 in..... 247.00
123 1/2 in..... 247.50
123 3/4 in..... 248.00
124 in..... 248.50
124 1/4 in..... 249.00
124 1/2 in..... 249.50
124 3/4 in..... 250.00
125 in..... 250.50
125 1/4 in..... 251.00
125 1/2 in..... 251.50
125 3/4 in..... 252.00
126 in..... 252.50
126 1/4 in..... 253.00
126 1/2 in..... 253.50
126 3/4 in..... 254.00
127 in..... 254.50
127 1/4 in..... 255.00
127 1/2 in..... 255.50
127 3/4 in..... 256.00
128 in..... 256.50
128 1/4 in..... 257.00
128 1/2 in..... 257.50
128 3/4 in..... 258.00
129 in..... 258.50
129 1/4 in..... 259.00
129 1/2 in..... 259.50
129 3/4 in..... 260.00
130 in..... 260.50
130 1/4 in..... 261.00
130 1/2 in..... 261.50
130 3/4 in..... 262.00
131 in..... 262.50
131 1/4 in..... 263.00
131 1/2 in..... 263.50
131 3/4 in..... 264.00
132 in..... 264.50
132 1/4 in..... 265.00
132 1/2 in..... 265.50
132 3/4 in..... 266.00
133 in..... 266.50
133 1/4 in..... 267.00
133 1/2 in..... 267.50
133 3/4 in..... 268.00
134 in..... 268.50
134 1/4 in..... 269.00
134 1/2 in..... 269.50
134 3/4 in..... 270.00
135 in..... 270.50
135 1/4 in..... 271.00
135 1/2 in..... 271.50
135 3/4 in..... 272.00
136 in..... 272.50
136 1/4 in..... 273.00
136 1/2 in..... 273.50
136 3/4 in..... 274.00
137 in..... 274.50
137 1/4 in..... 275.00
137 1/2 in..... 275.50
137 3/4 in..... 276.00
138 in..... 276.50
138 1/4 in..... 277.00
138 1/2 in..... 277.50
138 3/4 in..... 278.00
139 in..... 278.50
139 1/4 in..... 279.00
139 1/2 in..... 279.50
139 3/4 in..... 280.00
140 in..... 280.50
140 1/4 in..... 281.00
140 1/2 in..... 281.50
140 3/4 in..... 282.00
141 in..... 282.50
141 1/4 in..... 283.00
141 1/2 in..... 283.50
141 3/4 in..... 284.00
142 in..... 284.50
142 1/4 in..... 285.00
142 1/2 in..... 285.50
142 3/4 in..... 286.00
143 in..... 286.50
143 1/4 in..... 287.00
143 1/2 in..... 287.50
143 3/4 in..... 288.00
144 in..... 288.50
144 1/4 in..... 289.00
144 1/2 in..... 289.50
144 3/4 in..... 290.00
145 in..... 290.50
145 1/4 in..... 291.00
145 1/2 in..... 291.50
145 3/4 in..... 292.00
146 in..... 292.50
146 1/4 in..... 293.00
146 1/2 in..... 293.50
146 3/4 in..... 294.00
147 in..... 294.50
147 1/4 in..... 295.00
147 1/2 in..... 295.50
147 3/4 in..... 296.00
148 in..... 296.50
148 1/4 in..... 297.00
148 1/2 in..... 297.50
148 3/4 in..... 298.00
149 in..... 298.50
149 1/4 in..... 299.00
149 1/2 in..... 299.50
149 3/4 in..... 300.00
150 in..... 300.50
150 1/4 in..... 301.00
150 1/2 in..... 301.50
150 3/4 in..... 302.00
151 in..... 302.50
151 1/4 in..... 303.00
151 1/2 in..... 303.50
151 3/4 in..... 304.00
152 in..... 304.50
152 1/4 in..... 305.00
152 1/2 in..... 305.50
152 3/4 in..... 306.00
153 in..... 306.50
153 1/4 in..... 307.00
153 1/2 in..... 307.50
153 3/4 in..... 308.00
154 in..... 308.50
154 1/4 in..... 309.00
154 1/2 in..... 309.50
154 3/4 in..... 310.00
155 in..... 310.50
155 1/4 in..... 311.00
155 1/2 in..... 311.50
155 3/4 in..... 312.00
156 in..... 312.50
156 1/4 in..... 313.00
156 1/2 in..... 313.50
156 3/4 in..... 314.00
157 in..... 314.50
157 1/4 in..... 315.00
157 1/2 in..... 315.50
157 3/4 in..... 316.00
158 in..... 316.50
158 1/4 in..... 317.00
158 1

McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co., MANUFACTURERS OF BRASS COCKS AND VALVES



For Steam,
Water,
and Gas.

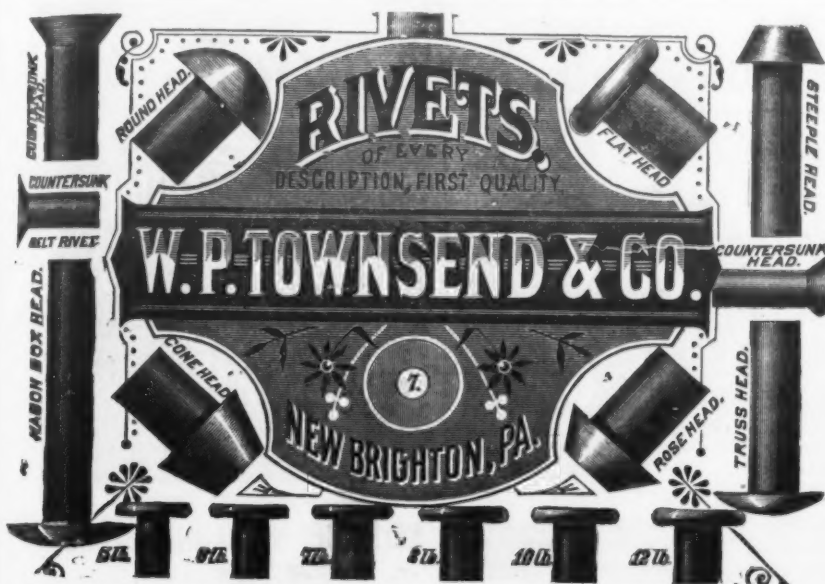
WROUGHT IRON
PIPE & FITTINGS

Plumbers'
Materials.

Factory, Paterson, N. J.

56 John Street, N. Y.

Our new Illustrated Catalogue and Price List is now ready, and will be sent to the Trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.



WM. H. HASKELL, President.

E. S. MASON, Treasurer.

D. A. HUNT, Agent.

WM. H. HASKELL CO., MANUFACTURERS OF

GIMLET POINT

COACH SCREWS



Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts & Washers,
SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.

Office and Works: 277 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

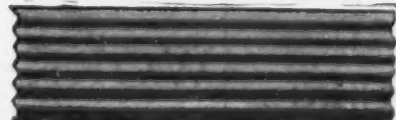
HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,
105 Chambers St., New York. 47 Pearl St., Boston.

129 & 131 So. Clinton St. KNISELY & MILLER, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CORRUGATED IRON

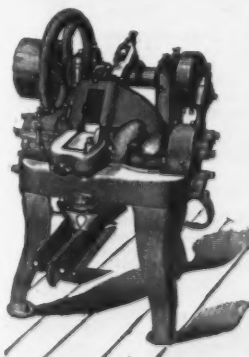
Painted
or
Galvanized,



Straight
or
Curved.

THREE SIZES OF CORRUGATION.

We carry at all times a large stock from which we can fill orders promptly. Send for Catalogue and Prices.



The American Nail Machine Co., MANUFACTURERS OF

AMERICAN PATENT IMPROVED CUT NAIL MACHINES,

AUTOMATIC NAIL SELECTORS and NAIL
FACTORY SUPPLIES.

ASHTABULA, - - - OHIO.

Prices and particulars furnished on application.

TENSILE STRAIN. 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.
REDUCTION OF AREA—35 to 43 per cent.



WM. McILVAIN & SONS, MANUFACTURERS OF

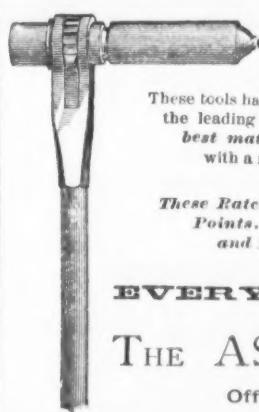
BOILER PLATE

AND

CHARCOAL BLOOMS.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange and Shell
Iron; Plate for Bridges and Girders; Tank
and Stack Iron; Boat Plate and Iron for
Wrought Pipe; Plate Iron for Fire and
Burglar Proof Safes.

CAPACITY. Plates 1 1/2 inch thick to No. 14.
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.



Packer Ratchet.

These tools have been made by us for a number of years, and are well known as the leading Ratchet Drill in the market. They are manufactured of the best material and in a thorough manner. The screw is protected with a round sleeve, keeping dirt and grit from cutting the thread.

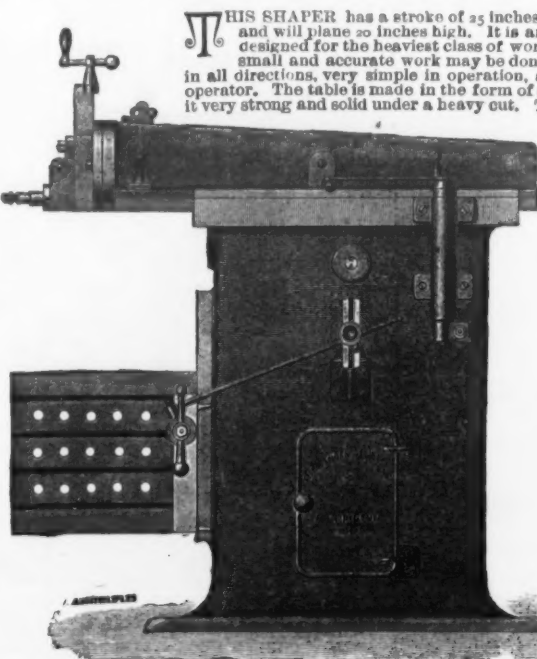
These Ratchets are made with Steel Screws, Pawls and Hardened Points. Handles and Nuts are of Norway Iron, Pawls and Ratchets of Steel, Forged, Solid and Milled Out.

EVERY TOOL IS WARRANTED.

THE ASHCROFT MANFG. CO.,

Office and Salesroom, No. 111 Liberty St.

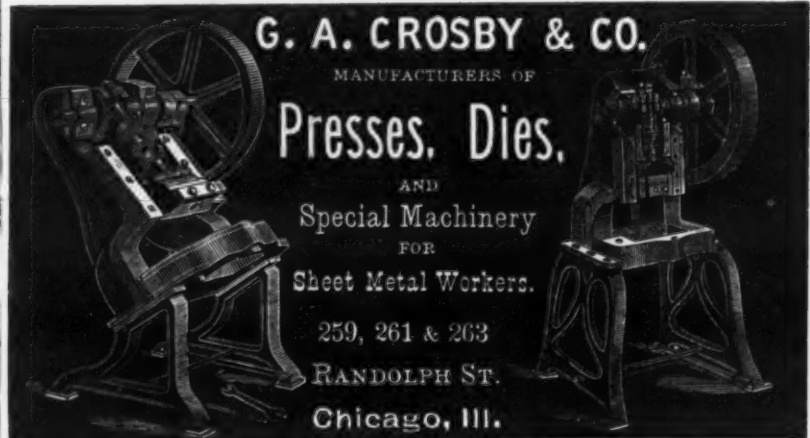
NEW 25-INCH SHAPER.



THIS SHAPER has a stroke of 25 inches, cross-feed of table 27 inches, and will plane 20 inches high. It is an extra heavy machine, and is designed for the heaviest class of work, while at the same time very small and accurate work may be done on it. It has automatic feed in all directions, very simple in operation, and within easy reach of the operator. The table is made in the form of a four-sided box, which makes it very strong and solid under a heavy cut. Table will move to the left far enough to take in 8 1/2 inches to center of machine, and tool can be set at an angle to plane 10 or 11 inches wide. A bar of 4-inch iron may be passed through under the cutter bar for key seating or other work. The cutter bar is driven by two rack gears of large diameter, on a heavy steel shaft supported on bearings at each end. Driving pinion and gear are on the outside of the machine, allowing the use of extra large gear and increased speed of operation. The machine has patent improved friction driving movement, and we guarantee cutter bar to work up to a line and reverse without jar or noise.

Weight of Machine, 2500 pounds.
Size of Tight and Loose Pulleys on C. Shaft, 12 x 3.
Speed of Counter Shaft, 250 revolutions.

THE HENDEY MACHINE CO.,
TORRINGTON, CONN.



G. A. CROSBY & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Presses, Dies,

AND

Special Machinery

FOR

Sheet Metal Workers.

259, 261 & 263

RANDOLPH ST.

Chicago, Ill.



North Wayne Tool Co., HALLOWELL, MAINE.

W.H. CARTER'S PATENT NEEDLE HAY KNIFE.

PAT. APR. 29, 1884.

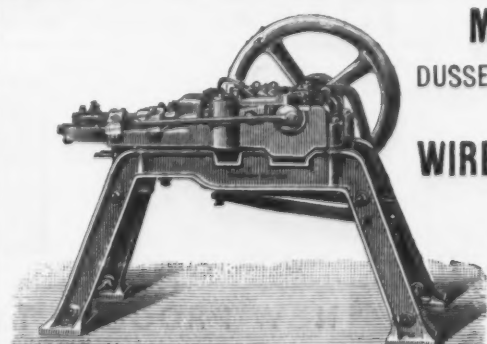
IMPROVED BY M.M. BARTLETT.

Improvement Patented April 28, 1885.

NEEDLE HAY KNIFE,

THE BEST IN THE WORLD.

Improvement patented April 28, 1885, of which we are the sole manufacturers, has been tested with the most celebrated knives of other makers, and has proved an easier and faster cutter than any other. Its special excellence consists in the chisel-edge tooth shown in the engraving. It may be used for cutting hay in the mow, stack and bale; also for ditching, cutting peat, or any other work for which a hay knife is used. It can be readily ground by the most inexperienced, as it requires to be ground only on one side. Should a tooth break, all that is necessary to replace the damage is to grind it once and a new chisel-tooth appears. It can ordinarily be sharpened with a common scythe stone. Try one and you will give it the preference.



Malmedie & Hiby,

DUSSELDORF-OBERBILK (Germany),

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE NAIL MACHINES

L. HERNSHEIM,

16 and 18 Exchange Place, New York,

Sole Agent for the United States and Canada.



RIVERSIDE IRON WORKS,
MANUFACTURERS OF RIVERSIDE

STEEL NAILS

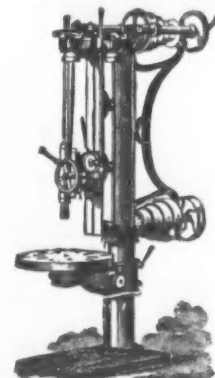
Pig Iron, Bar Iron, Bar Steel, Steel Blooms, Steel Billets,
Small T Rails, Flat Rails of Iron or Steel, Fish Bars of Iron or Steel.

WHEELING, W. VA.

P. BLAISDELL & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.,

Manufacturers of the



"BLAISDELL" UPRIGHT DRILLS

AND OTHER FIRST-CLASS MACHINIST'S TOOLS.

Send for new
Catalogue
of
Specialties.

ALFRED BOX & CO.

312, 314, 316 Green St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacturers of

Box's Pat. Double

Screw Hoists.

13,000 in use.

Many have done hard, continuous duty 3 years without a single part being renewed. This is the key of our success. They have built up a reputation themselves that cannot be approached. Our improved

Radial Drills are also assuming the same standard.



JOHN ADT & SON,

BUILDERS OF—

HARDWARE MANUFACTURING

MACHINERY.

Send for Catalogue.

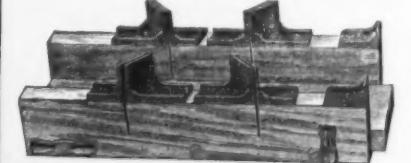
NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.

HOWARD IRON WORKS, BUFFALO, N. Y.,

Manufacturers of

BENCH VISES.

Price Lists sent on application.



MITRE BOXES.

OLMSTED'S

IMPROVED

Has adjustable iron saw guides for any thickness of saw blade. The saw cannot cut the frame away. They are perfectly true and reliable.

Price, No. 1, will saw molding 1 1/2 in. x 3 in., \$12.00 per dozen. Price, No. 2, will saw molding 2 1/2 in. x 4 in., \$18.00 per dozen.

For Descriptive Circular and Discounts, address

L. H. OLMSTED, Corona, N. J.

THE DANGLER FURNACE.

The only Vapor Furnace that has proven an absolute success for bench and outdoor use. The Dangler Combination Furnace can now be seen and bought in all the leading cities and towns throughout the United States. For further information address

The Dangler Vapor Stove & Mfg. Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio, and Chicago, Ill.



THE REIHER IMPROVED

Self-Locking

TRANSOM LIFTER

answers equally well for

Transoms.

Hinged at the top.

Hinged at the bottom.

Hinged at the center.

F. A. REIHER,

Manufacturer,

11 and 13 S. Canal St., Chicago;

also 17 Murray St., N. Y.

Send for catalogue.

Cut showing the parts belonging to the transom lifter.

A. The locking-bar.

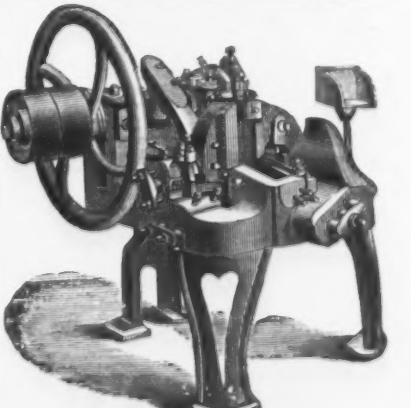
B. The self-locking adjusting block.

C. The operating rod.

D. The lower bracket.

E. The lifting arm.

F. The transverse bracket.



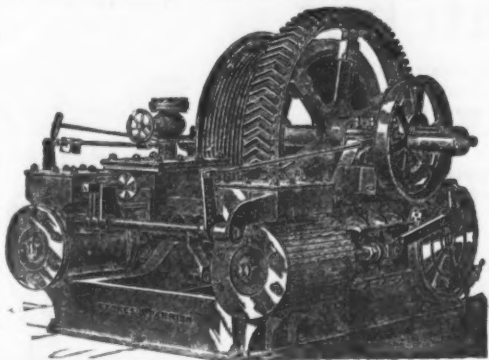
PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of Nail and Spike Machines, Bolts, Nuts, Washers, Rivets, etc. Castings, Forgings and Blacksmith Work promptly attended to.
Office and Works Railroad St., near 28th, Pittsburgh, Pa.

STOKES & PARRISH MACHINE CO., Philadelphia.

ELEVATORS,

Passenger and
Freight, Steam,
Hydraulic and
Belt Power.

HOISTING
MACHINERY

For Mines, Dock
Use and Inclined
Planes.
All kinds of
Hoisting Machin-
ery a Specialty.

BLAST FURNACE HOISTING ENGINES,

With Vertical or Horizontal Cylinders for Handling Stock to Top of Stack
with One or Two Platforms.

Works and Office, 3001 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILA.

New York Office, 95 and 97 LIBERTY STREET.

E. W. BLISS CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Presses and Dies and Special Machinery

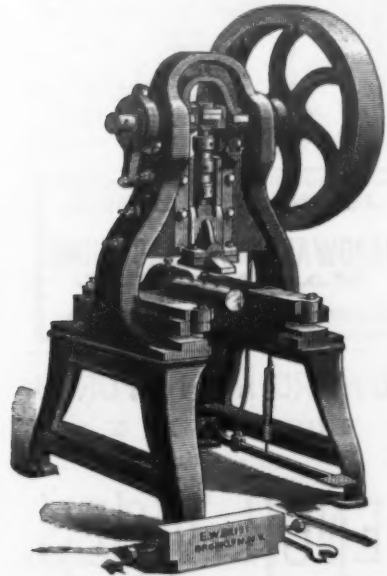
For Working all Shapes and Classes
of Sheet Metal.

DOUBLE
SEAMING MACHINES

FOR
Round, Square and Oval Cans.

HAND AND POWER
Circular Shears.

Foot and Power
Squaring Shears.



WORKS
Plymouth, Pearl and John Streets,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

OFFICE
17 Adams Street,

ESTABLISHED 1843.

MORE THAN 200 DIFFERENT PATTERNS.

None Genuine without our Trade-Mark,
EAGLE and "FISHER" Stamp.

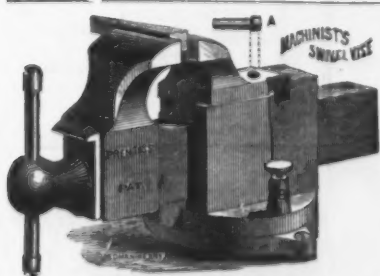


WARRANTED BETTER THAN THE BEST ENGLISH ANVIL

Face in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly
true, of hardest temper, and never to come off or "settle." Horn of tough untempered
steel, never to break or bend. Only Anvil made in United States fully warranted as
above.

FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE

IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND
ALWAYS PARALLEL. Is the best Vise for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and for
all heavy work. ACCURATE AND DURABLE. Send for Circular.

EAGLE ANVIL WORKS,
TRENTON N. J.

PRENTISS' PATENT VISES,

ADJUSTABLE JAW,
Stationary or Pat. Swivel Bottoms,

Adapted to all kinds of Vise Work, also
"PEERLESS" SWIVEL PIPE GRIP,
FITS ANY VISE. SOLD BY THE TRADE.

PRENTISS VISE CO.,
23 Dey St., New York,

SOLE PROPRIETORS. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.



BUTTERFIELD & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS,

Derby Line, Vt.

Send for Discounts.

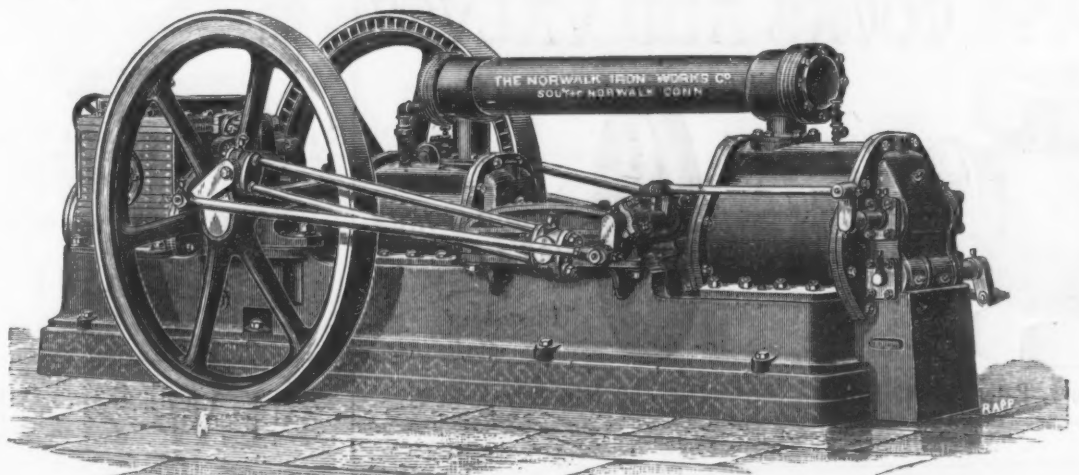
Double
Acting
Spring

BUTTS

SABIN'S LEVER DOOR SPRINGS,
Coil, and Sabin's Volute Springs
For various purposes made to order.

SABIN MACHINE CO., Montpelier, Vt.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

WALKER MFG. CO.

SHAFTING,
HANGERS,
PULLEYS.

Pulley Castings and
Machine-Molded

GEARING
A SPECIALTY.

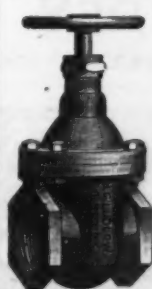
Cleveland, - Ohio.

Estimates furnished. Write for
Gear and Price Lists A.



Established in 1874. 24 and 26 West Street, Cleveland, O.
Cleveland Twist Drill Co., 101 Chambers Street, New York.

SEELEY, CHURCH & CO., 815 California St., San Francisco. 55 Queen Victoria St., London, Eng.



Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.,

OFFICE AND WORKS:

938 to 954 River St. & 67 to 83 Vail Ave., Troy, N. Y.

VALVES.

Double and Single Gate, 1/4 in. to 48 in.—outside and inside Screws, Indicator, &c.
for Gas, Water, Steam and Oil. Yard and Wash Hydrants. Send for Circular. Also

FIRE HYDRANTS.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co., NEW BEDFORD,
MASS.,

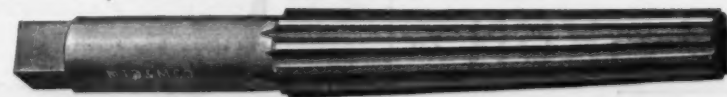
Manufacturers of Morse Pat. Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drills,



Bit Stock Drills, Solid and Shell Reamers, Drill Grinding Machines,

Milling Cutters,

Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chucks, and Special Tools to Order.



ALL TOOLS EXACT TO WHITWORTH STANDARD GAUGES.

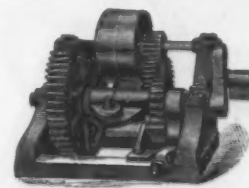
MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S



111 Liberty Street,

NEW YORK.



Peck Lifter.

PECK'S PAT. DROP PRESS
BLAST-FORGES
STEEL & IRON DROP FORGINGS

Drop Dies and Special Machinery.
BEECHER & PECK, NEW HAVEN CONN.

NEW PROCESS TWIST DRILL CO.,
Hot Forged Straight Lip Increase Twist Drills

Drills of any size or length, with Straight or Taper Shanks, made to order and to fit any socket desired.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE LIST.

TAUNTON, MASS.

CURREN & BAGG, 106 Chambers St., New York, Sole Agents for New York and Vicinity.

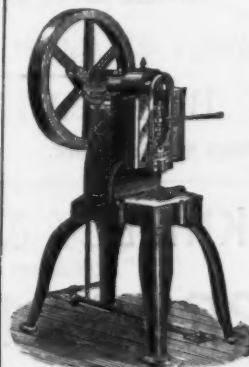


RELIANCE HYDRAULIC JACKS,

MADE IN FOUR SIZES,
to 15, 20 and 30-ton capacity to lift 15 or 18
inches. Broad Base or Ground Lift.



DIENELT & EISENHARDT
Makers,
1308 Howard Street, Philadelphia.



A. H. MERRIMAN,
MERRIMAN, CO. & CO.,
Manufacturers of all Descriptions of
PRESSES.
Catalogue and prices sent on application.

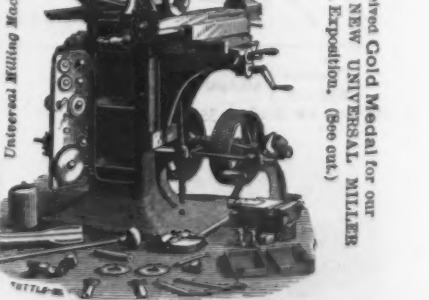
WORKSHOPS

WITHOUT
STEAM POWER
SHOULD HAVE



BARNES' PATENT FOOT POWER MACHINERY, COMPLETE

Outfits for actual workshop business.
With them Builders, Cabinet
Makers, Metal and Wood Work-
ers compete with steam power.
Machines on trial if desired.
Proof of value, prices, full
detail, illustrated catalogue, free.
W. F. & John Barnes Co.,
Rockford, Ill.
Address No. 69 Ruby St.
Dealers send for discount sheet.



Gear and Rack Cutting, Milling and
Index Drilling to Order.

139 to 143 Centre St., New York.

Machinery, &c.**Hydrostatic Machinery,**

JACKS, PRESSES, PUNCHES, ACCUMULATORS, PUMPS, VALVES, FITTINGS, &c.

POLISHING AND BUFFING MACHINERY,
WOOD WHEELS, &c.,

Patent Punches and Shears.

WATSON & STILLMAN, 204, 206, 208 and 210 East 43d St.

Shapers, Turret Lathes and Drills.

LODGE, DAVIS & CO.,

Successors to Lodge, Barker & Co.,

CINCINNATI, - - - OHIO.



20-in., 24-in., 28-in. and 32-in.

Upright Drills.

22-in. and 32-in. Back Geared and

Power Feed Drills.

See Advertisement, Page 18.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue and Prices.

IT WILL PAY YOU.

ASBESTOS PACKED STRAIGHTWAY COCKS

- FOR -

STEAM, GAS, AIR, AMMONIA, Etc.

The BEST Steam Valve Ever Produced.

TRY THEM.

As the plug comes in contact only with VULCANIZED ASBESTOS, it never cuts, grinds or sticks, as is the case with ordinary cocks. This Cock always opens and closes easily and remains absolutely TIGHT where all other Valves or Cocks will leak. They are recommended for Steam, Gas, Ammonia in all its forms, Chemicals, Boiler Blow-off, or where a vacuum is required, and ALL DIFFICULT places. The regular Cocks are guaranteed to stand a steam pressure of 300 pounds per square inch, but special goods are made and guaranteed to stand 200 pounds per square inch. We also make Cocks to stand 100 degrees of superheated steam, Gland End Cocks for Ice Machines and all other difficult places. Either Screw or Flange ends as required.

All Goods Warranted to Give Satisfaction.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR AND PRICE LIST.

FAIRBANKS & CO.,

311 Broadway, New York. 216 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y. 302 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
17 Light St., Baltimore, Md. 382 Broadway, Albany, N. Y. 715 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
FAIRBANKS, BROWN & CO., 58 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
AND THE TRADE GENERALLY.

**NEW CHAMPION FORCE PUMP**

Vacuum Chamber and Air Chamber,

Producing a continuous flow of water, both in suction and discharge. Works smoother and easier than any other force pump in the market. Has Seamless Drawn Brass Cylinders and no gasketing boxes. Never freezes in winter, and is not liable to get out of order. With Hose Attachment it is valuable as a fire protection, and for sprinkling lawns, gardens, &c. It is specially adapted for all kinds of wells—dug, drilled or driven—and for pumping water long distance from springs.

CLARK'S IMPROVED Ratchet Stocks, Dies & Pipe Vises

FOR USE BY

Plumbers, Gas Fitters and Pump Dealers.

With the Ratchet Stock pipe can be threaded in a corner, down in wells, or in positions that would be inaccessible with other tools.

Send for Circulars and Price Lists to

CLARK BROTHERS, Mfrs., Belmont, N. Y., U. S. A.

Common Sense Screw Driver.

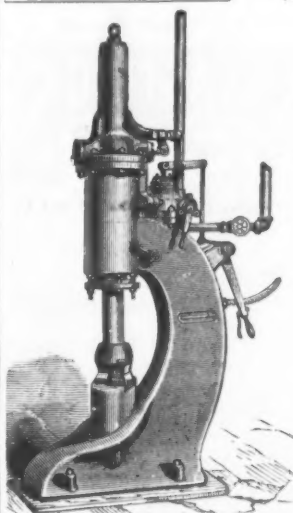
Silver Medal awarded at Novelty Exhibition, Philadelphia, 1885. This is a plain driver, with solid blade and handle, has a sliding attachment that holds the screw firm to the driver, and when this is pushed back releases the screw to drive home. Strong and well made of best steel. Sells at sight. Send for circular and prices to the patentee, G. F. KOLB, 732 Sanson St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Machinery, &c.**William Sellers & Co.,**

ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

IMPROVED MACHINE TOOLS

FOR WORKING IRON AND STEEL.



Steam Hammers, Bending Rolls,
Riveting Machines, Punches and Shears,
Drilling and Boring Machines, Lathes,
Planers, Drill and Tool Grinders,
Cranes, Turntables, &c., &c.

SHAFTING, PULLEYS, HANGERS, &c.,

FOR TRANSMITTING POWER.

IMPROVED INJECTORS

FOR FEEDING BOILERS.

OFFICE AND WORKS: PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SOUTHWARK FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,

ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS,

WASHINGTON AVE., and FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PORTER-ALLEN and SOUTHWARK ENGINES, BOILERS and TANKS,
BLOWING ENGINES, BESSEMER CONVERTERS, GAS APPARATUS,
SUGAR MACHINERY, HYDRAULIC MACHINERY, &c., &c.

MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE WILLIAMS & CO.

Successors to CLEM & MORSE,

Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of PASSENGER and FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

OFFICE: 411 Cherry Street. Works: Frankford Ave., Wilkey and
Shackamaxon Streets,
PHILADELPHIA. 108 Liberty Street.

THE CLERK GAS ENGINE.

Highest Award for Gas Engines at American Institute Fair, New York, 1888.

Makes an ignition at every revolution of the Fly Wheel. Is started with ease, and gives full power immediately. No danger from fire; no extra insurance nor skilled engineer required. Runs perfectly steady; only uses gas when required. Workmanship of the best description and guaranteed. Indicated power considerably larger than in any other Gas Engine of the same size, each Engine giving from 1 H.-P. to 4 H.-P. more than named. Is unsurpassed by any other Gas Engine for running any kind of machinery or electric light, or as incandescent. Has means for regulating to suit any coal or water gas.

No Boiler, Coal, Ashes or Engineer. Made in Sizes of 4, 8, 10, 15 and 25 H.-P.
THE CLERK GAS ENGINE CO., 1012-1016 Filbert St., Philadelphia.
Branch Offices: 142 Chambers St., New York; 4 West 14th St., New York; 76 Dearborn St., Chicago.

Otto Gas Engine Works,

SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,

Thirty-third & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. 130 Washington St., Chicago.

Over 18,000 ENGINES Consuming 25 to 75 ANY OTHER GAS ENGINE
IN USE For Coal, LESS GAS than PER BRAKE HORSE-POWER.

TWIN ENGINES IMPULSE EVERY REVOLUTION.
The Steadiest running Gas Engine yet Made.

ENGINES AND PUMPS COMBINED
For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply, or Railway Service

SPECIAL ENGINES FOR ELECTRIC LIGHT WORK.

Unexcelled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, Printing Presses, or any kind of Machinery. SIZES: 1 to 25 HORSE-POWER.

A few Good Second-hand Engines on Offer, taken in Exchange for larger sizes.

**THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK**

Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel.

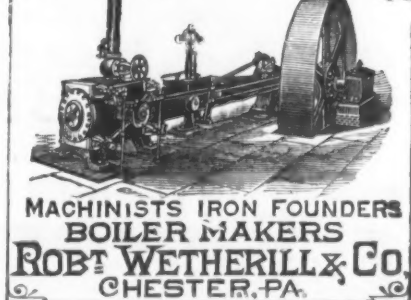
Parts Interchangeable.

SIMPLE IN CON-

STRUCTION.

EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMAN-
SHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Machinery, &c.**CORLISS ENGINE BUILDERS**

MACHINISTS IRON FOUNDERS
BOILER MAKERS
ROBT WETHERILL & CO.
CHESTER, PA.

Stow Flexible Shaft Co., Limited,

2220 Pennsylvania Ave.,

PHILA., PA.,

Manufacturers of

PORTABLE DRILLING,

TAPPING, REAMING

& BORING MACHINES

Also Tools for Emery Wheels,

Grinding, Metal and Wood Fol-

clipping, Cattle Brushing and

Clipping, &c.

Gen'l European

Agents,

Boiling & Lowe,

2 Lawrence

Pountney Hill

LONDON, ENG.

PHILA. SHAFTING WORKS,

GEO. V. CRESSON,

18th & Hamilton Sts.,

PHILA.

SHAFTING

A SPECIALTY

Manufacturers of

Shafting, Pulleys and

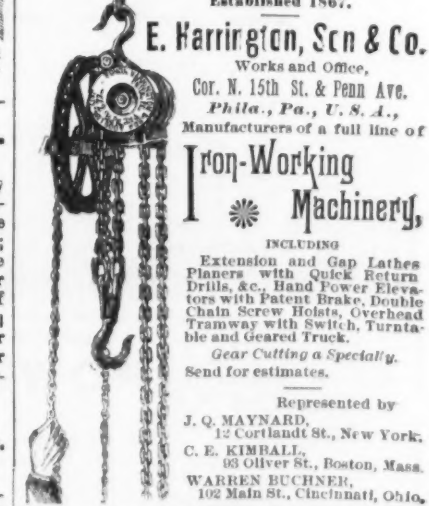
Hangers, Couplings

and every appliance

used in the

Transmission of

Steam Power.



Established 1867.

E. Harrington, Sen & Co.

Works and Office,

Cor. N. 15th St. & Penn Ave.

Phila., Pa., U. S. A.,

Manufacturers of a full line of

Iron-Working

Machinery,

INCLUDING

Extension and Gap Lathes

Planers with Quick Return

Drills, &c. Hand Power Eleva-

tors with Patent Brake, Double

Chain Screw Hoists, Overhead

Tramway with Switch, Turn-

table and Geared Truck.

Gear Cutting a Specialty.

Send for estimates.

Represented by

J. Q. MAYNARD,

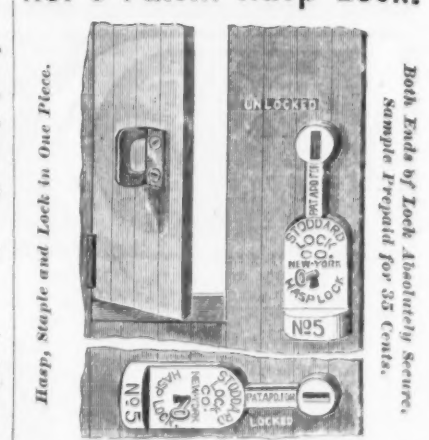
12 Cortlandt St., New York.

C. E. KIMBALL,

63 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

WARREN BUCHNER,

102 Main St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

No. 5 Patent Hasp Lock.

Both Ends of Lock Absolutely Secure.
Sample Request for 35 cents.
Difficult to Pick or Remove without Destroying
Lock. Cheap as an ordinary Pad Lock. They
are made specially to allow for swelling and
shrinkage of wood. No. 1 for Tool chests, Trunks,
Boxes, Cupboards, &c. Sample Postpaid, 25 cents.
Catalogue free to the trade.
STODDARD LOCK & MFG. CO.,
Saybrook, Conn.

ENGINES AND BOILERS OF ALL TYPES AND FOR EVERY SERVICE.

High Pressure Compound Condensing Engines for Factories and Mills.

The Dickson-Corliss Engine for Electric Lighting.

Hoisting Engines for Mines, Furnaces and Contractors.

HIGH PRESSURE BOILERS A SPECIAL FEATURE.

All Flanging and Riveting done by the most improved Hydraulic Machinery.

Hydraulic Flanged Heads for Boiler Makers.

For detailed information address

THE DICKSON MANUFACTURING CO.,

Scranton, Penn.

96 Lake St., Chicago, Ills.

112 Liberty St., New York.

TUBAL SMELTING WORKS

760 and 762 Broad Street - - PHILADELPHIA.

PAUL S. REEVES,

MANUFACTURER OF

Genuine Babbitt Metal

AND ALL GRADES OF

ANTI-FRICTION METALS.

STANDARD STEEL CASTING CO.
THURLOW, PA.
OPEN HEARTH AND CRUCIBLE
STEEL CASTINGS
QUALITY EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS

ESTABLISHED:

Spring Making, 1842.

Steel Making, 1845.

Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Spirals, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway
Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.

ADDRESS:

FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA.

EAGLE FILE WORKS.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Madden & Cockayne File Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE OLD AND WELL-KNOWN

WHEELER MADDEN & CLEMSON"

BRAND OF

FILES.

Middletown, Orange Co.,

New York.

Buyers who appreciate the highest class of goods will do well to give this brand a trial.

EXTRA
SUPERIOR
CAST
TOOL
STEEL

STEEL TUBES

WELDLESS
COLD DRAWN
SMOOTH INSIDE AND OUT

JOHN S. LENG, 4 FLETCHER ST. NEW YORK.

BEAUDRY'S UPRIGHT CUSHIONED
POWER HAMMER.

By far the best. Most generally useful and durable.
Blow accurate, powerful and elastic.

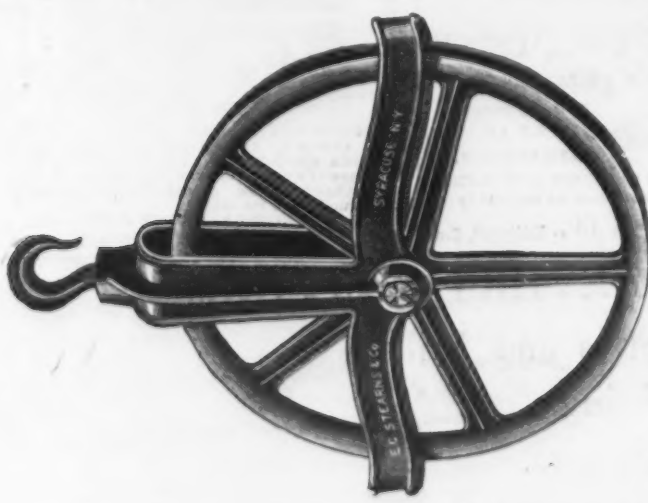
BEAUDRY & CUNNINGHAM
BOSTON, - - Mass.

ROP
HAMMERS.

Punching Presses.
DIES AND OTHER TOOLS

FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF ALL KINDS OF
SHEET METAL GOODS,
DROP FORGINGS, &c.

Stiles & Parker Press Co.,
MIDDLETOWN CONN.

Branch Factory and Office, 203, 205 and 207 CENTRE STREET, NEW YORK.
SKELEY, CHURCH & CO., San Francisco, Cal., Sole Agents for Pacific Coast.

NEW PATTERN WELL WHEEL.

JAPANESE..... 8 lb. \$12.50
For 10000..... \$7.00
10 lb. \$14.50
12 lb. \$16.50
14 lb. \$18.50
16 lb. \$20.50
18 lb. \$22.50
20 lb. \$24.50
22 lb. \$26.50
24 lb. \$28.50
26 lb. \$30.50
28 lb. \$32.50
30 lb. \$34.50
32 lb. \$36.50
34 lb. \$38.50
36 lb. \$40.50
38 lb. \$42.50
40 lb. \$44.50
42 lb. \$46.50
44 lb. \$48.50
46 lb. \$50.50
48 lb. \$52.50
50 lb. \$54.50
52 lb. \$56.50
54 lb. \$58.50
56 lb. \$60.50
58 lb. \$62.50
60 lb. \$64.50
62 lb. \$66.50
64 lb. \$68.50
66 lb. \$70.50
68 lb. \$72.50
70 lb. \$74.50
72 lb. \$76.50
74 lb. \$78.50
76 lb. \$80.50
78 lb. \$82.50
80 lb. \$84.50
82 lb. \$86.50
84 lb. \$88.50
86 lb. \$90.50
88 lb. \$92.50
90 lb. \$94.50
92 lb. \$96.50
94 lb. \$98.50
96 lb. \$100.50
98 lb. \$102.50
100 lb. \$104.50

MANUFACTURED BY

E. C. STEARNS & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

BRADLEY'S UPRIGHT
CUSHIONED
HELVE
HAMMER

Established 1882.

Combines all the best elements essential in a first-class Hammer. Has more good points, does more and better work and costs less for repairs than any other Hammer in the World.

BRADLEY & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

BRADLEY'S HEATING FORGES.

ESTABLISHED 1882.

For Hard Coal or Coke. Indispensable in all shops to keep Bradley's Cushioned Hammers and Ben fully employed and reduces cost of production.

BRADLEY & CO. Syracuse, N. Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Office and Works,
N. W. Cor. 19th St. and Pennsylvania Ave

MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL CASTINGS

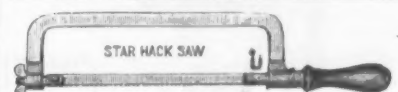
A Substitute for Steel and Wrought Forgings.

Circulars Sent on Application.

STEEL CASTINGS

Railroad and Machine Castings,
14 lb. to 10 tons. Locomotive Cross
Heads and Gearing a Specialty

Eureka Cast Steel Co.,
307 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.

We are now Sole Agents for all of the Celebrated
Star Saws, comprising

Star Hack Saws,
Star Bracket Saws,
Star Butchers' Saws.

The Star Hack Saw will cut Iron and Steel
as other saws cut wood.The Star Bracket Blades are so good that
they command nearly all the Bracket Trade of
this country, and have a large foreign demand.The Star Butchers' Saws will cut twice as
long without filing as any other saw in use.None of these Star Saws are to be filed, as
the price is much less than the cost of filing.

Hack Saw Blades, 8 in. \$0.65 per dozen.

Butchers' Saw Blades, 24 in. 1.00

Bracket Saw Blades, 600 to 700 1.00 per gross.

Usual Discount to Dealers.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

74 Chambers St., New York

FINE TAPS AND DIES.



LIGHTNING AND GREEN RIVER
SCREW PLATES

BOLT CUTTERS, HAND AND POWER,
DRILLING MACHINES, PUNCHING PRESSES,
TIRE WENDERS, TIRE UPSETTERS

And Other Labor Saving Tools.

Send for Price List.

WILEY & RUSSELL MFG. CO., Greenfield, Mass.

COLUMBIA
Bicycles and Tricycles.
Highest Grade of Machines
Made.

The Test of the Roads for
8 Years has not worn out a
single COLUMBIA.—Their
Riders hold the best World's
Records.—In majority at
every League Meet.—Al-
most invariably ridden by
Long-Distance Tourists.—
Every Part Interchange-
able.

Catalogue Sent Free.

The POPE MFG. CO.,
187 Washington St., Boston.
Branch Houses: 13 Warren St., N. Y.;
115 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

"CLAYTON"
MINING PUMPS

ROCK DRILLS

AIR COMPRESSORS

For CATALOGUES, ESTIMATES, Etc., Address,
Clayton Compressor Works,
Near Brooklyn Bridge,
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
OFFICE, 43 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

A. G. PECK & CO.
Cohoes, N. Y.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

**AXES, ADZES,
BROAD AXES,
HATCHETS.**

Send for Catalogue and Price
List.

THE
Buffalo Steel Foundry,
BUFFALO, N. Y.
PRATT & LETCHWORTH, Proprs.

Orders and Correspondence Solicited.

SCRANTON BRASS & FILE WORKS.
J. M. EVERHART,
Manufacturer of
BRASS WORK

For Water, Gas and Steam.
Exhaust Steam Injector, using Waste
Steam only, returning it to Boiler
with water at 100 degrees.

Also PATENT
CUT FILES.

Scranton, Pa.

THE
Buffalo Steel Foundry,
BUFFALO, N. Y.
PRATT & LETCHWORTH, Proprs.

Orders and Correspondence Solicited.

SCRANTON BRASS & FILE WORKS.
J. M. EVERHART,
Manufacturer of
BRASS WORK

For Water, Gas and Steam.
Exhaust Steam Injector, using Waste
Steam only, returning it to Boiler
with water at 100 degrees.

Also PATENT
CUT FILES.

Scranton, Pa.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,

PORTCHESTER, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

CARRIAGE, TIRE. **BOLTS** **FLOW, STOVE, &c.**

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

F. W. WURSTER,
IRON FOUNDRY
AND AXLE WORKS,
130 to 142 First St.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

AXLES

SUPERIOR
WAGON, CART AND
CARRIAGE AXLE.

Our facilities enable us to quote the
trade lower prices than any other
manufactory. Send for price list.

Foot Power Scroll Saws, &c.

The Latest and Most Improved for the
WORKSHOP OR AMATEUR.
Sold on trial, if desired. New Catalogue free.**SENECA FALLS MFG. CO.,**

255 Water Street, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

SOLID
STEEL
CASTINGS,

FROM CRUCIBLE and OPEN HEARTH.

HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS AND GEARING SPECIALTIES.

CUN METAL ROLLS, PINIONS and CASTINGS.

AIR-FURNACE REFINED MALLEABLE CASTINGS.

All Stock used by us is subject to CHEMICAL ANALYSIS in our own LABORATORY.

ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,

Established 1853.

SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

PITTSBURGH STEEL CASTING CO.,

26TH AND RAILROAD STS., PITTSBURGH, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Refined Bessemer Steel; Improved Steel Castings

UNDER HAINSWORTH'S PATENTS.

We are now prepared to fill orders for refined BESSEMER BILLETS or BLOOMS of
any desired carbon and a uniform quality.We would call attention of consumers to the fact that we use good material, and produce a steel
pronounced by competent judges equal to the best English or German spring and soft steels.Having had twelve years' experience in the making of STEEL CASTINGS, we are able to
refer to our customers in all parts of the United States and Canada as to the quality of our work in
this line. We make castings of steel practically free from blow-holes, as soft and easily worked as
wrought iron, yet stiff, strong and durable, with a tensile strength of not less than 65,000 pounds to
the square inch. In short, our castings unite the qualities of steel and wrought iron.Wheels, Pinions, Cranks, Dies, Hammer Heads, Engines and Machinery Castings of all descrip-
tions, Railroad Frogs and Crossings, Flowsheets, Moldboards and Landslides.

Special attention given to Heavy Castings. We use no cast-iron in our Castings. Send for circular.

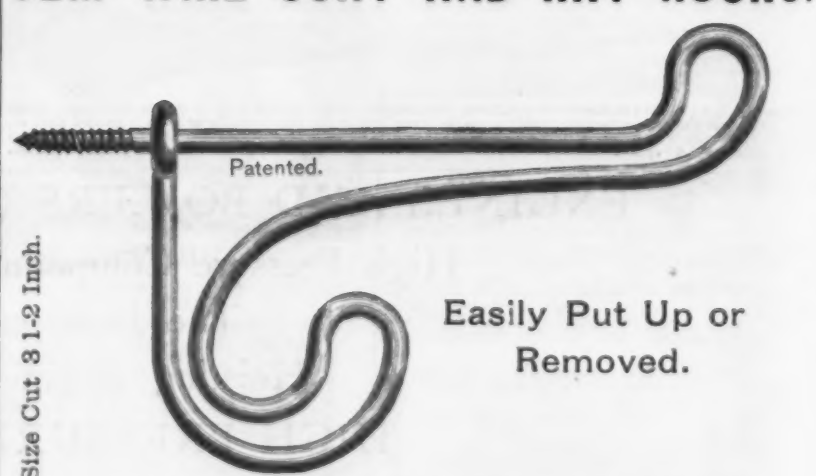
SAXTON**OSGOOD,**

31 and 33 Lloyd St.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.



BARKER'S,
RATCHET,
EMPIRE,
Ball and Toy Braces.
Plain and Nickel Plated.

Manufacturers of BIT BRACES and HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.
Catalogues and Price Lists furnished on application.**GEM WIRE COAT AND HAT HOOKS.**

Patented.

Easily Put Up or
Removed.

Full S

Size	Walnut.		Coppered.		Tinned.		Brass.	
	No.	Per gross.	No.	Per gross.	No.	Per gross.	No.	Per gross.
2 inch.....	50	\$1.90	150	\$1.75	250	\$2.20	750	\$4.75
2½ inch.....	60	2.15	160	2.00	260	2.65	760	5.20
3 inch.....	70	2.55	170	2.40	270	3.40	770	6.60
3½ inch.	80	3.20	180	3.00	280	4.60	780	8.75

Neat Sample Cards will be furnished to Hardware Dealers on application.

VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.,

— MANUFACTURERS, —

82 Beekman Street, - - New York.